Colonial Records
'Carolina'
Port of London
Apr. 19-26,
1774
John Boswell
Ship Adventurer
John Boswell 27
Clerk & Bookkeeper
fr. London –
'to settle'

Passengers to Amer.
973 P287

Benj: Boswell 15 - Baker
From. Warwick
Boat Pensilvania
To - Philadelphia
Indented servant 7-yrs.
Port of London 13-20th Ma. 1775-

Bush Boswell
Charles " , Jr. & Sr.
Hannah "
Letitia "
} 1740 - Vol. 7

Hertford Record Office -

Above transported from
Hertfordshire, Eng. & Amer.
1646-1775-

"usually for theft".

for complete records - write

-cm-

Passengers for Va. - 27 July 1635

ship Primrose

Capt. Douglas, Master

Samuel Boswell - 23 (yrs?)

---

21 Mar. 1635--

go: Boswell - 17 -

transported to St. Christophers

Mathew of London, ship

Richard Goodlad, Mr.

---

hand a catherine wheel, in the sinister hand a sword supported, the point downwards all ppr. (BOOTH); 2. A stag's head gu., attired or, gorged with a collar of roses arg. (HAWORTH). *Motto*—Quod ero spero.

Residence—Farall, Roundhurst, nr. Haslemere, Surrey.

BOSWELL OF AUCHINLECK

DAVID RUTHERFORD BOSWELL OF AUCHINLECK, 16th heir male of the family, Dental Surg., late F/Lt. R.A.F. Dental Branch, *b.* 30 July, 1927, *educ.* Epsom Coll., and Guy's Hosp. (B.D.S.U. Lond. 1949, L.D.S.R.C.S. Eng. 1950), *m.* 22 July, 1950, ●Joan Mary Garpin, dau. of Douglas Cecil White, of Dingley, Gladstone Road, Combe Down, Bath, Somerset, and has issue,

1. ●ROBERT DAVID, *b.* 15 July, 1951, *educ.* Monkton Combe.
2. ●Andrew Philip, *b.* 6 July, 1956.
1. ●Katherine Anne, *b.* 4 Oct. 1959.
2. ●Margaret Joan, *b.* 7 Jan. 1966.

Lineage—ROGER DE BOSVIL, 1st of Balgregie in Fife, stated to be descended from the family of Boswell of Oxmuir, Berwickshire, seems to have *m.* the 3rd dau. and co-heir of Sir Michael Wemyss of Wemyss (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, WEMYSS AND MARCH, E.), and had issue,

SIR JOHN BOSWELL, 2nd of Balgregie, *m.* 1stly, *ante* 1367, Margaret, dau. of Sir Robert Melville of Carnbie. He appears to have *m.* 2ndly, a sister of Sir John Glen of Balmuto (whose ancestor, John Glen of Balmuto, had a charter from King Robert I, apparently as heir to Sir William de Lochore, *temp.* Alexander III), and *d.* 1395, having by her had issue,

1. JOHN (Sir), of whom presently.
2. William (Sir), Tutor of Balgregie 1429, possibly *m.* as her 1st husband, Christian, yst. dau. and co-heir of Sir John Glen of Balmuto*, and probably *d.s.p.*

The elder son,

SIR JOHN BOSWELL, 3rd of Balgregie, *m.* 10 Oct. 1400, Mariota, dau. and heir of Alexander Jardyne, by his wife Margaret Abernethy of Craigencat, and *d. ante* 14 May, 1429, leaving issue,

DAVID BOSWELL, 1st of Balmuto and 4th of Balgregie, a minor at his succession 1439 exambed Wester Dron for the third of Marjory Glen of Balmuto (wife of Sir Andrew Ogilvie of Inchmartine), who terms him *consanguineus*, 31 Dec. 1441, and acquired the third of Isobel Glen from her representatives, the Cunninghams of Polmaise 1477, *m.* 1stly, *ante* 29 June, 1436, Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Melville of Raith, and had issue,

DAVID, of whom presently.

He *m.* 2ndly, Isobel, widow of David Hay of Naughton, and dau. of Sir John Wemyss of Rires, and *d.* 17 June, 1490.

The only son,

DAVID BOSWELL, 2nd of Balmuto, styled *vita patris* of Glassmont, *m.* 1stly, 1464, Grizel, dau. of Sir John Wemyss of Wemyss (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, WEMYSS AND MARCH, E.), and had issue,

1. David, *d.v.p. unm.*
2. ALEXANDER (Sir), 3rd of Balmuto, *m.* 1stly, Elizabeth, dau. of Alexander Ramsay of Dalhousie (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, DALHOUSIE, E.), and had issue,

DAVID, 4th of Balmuto, entertained Queen Mary at Balmuto March, 1565, *b.* 1498, *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Moncreiffe of that Ilk (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, MONCREIFFE *of that Ilk*, Bt.), and *d.* 8 May, 1582, having had issue, with nine other sons and ten daus.,

David, of Glassmount, *b.* 1520, *m. ca.* 1539, Elizabeth, dau. of David Wemyss of Wemyss (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, WEMYSS AND MARCH, E.), and was *k.v.p.* at the Battle of Pinkie, Sept. 1547, leaving issue,

JOHN (Sir), 5th of Balmuto, sold part of Balgregie to Henry Maule 11 Oct. 1591, knighted at the baptism of Henry, Duke of Rothesay, 19 Feb. 1593/4, *b.* 1547, *m. ante* 12 Dec. 1582, Isobel, dau. of John Sandilands, 2nd of Cruvie, and *d.* 1610, leaving issue,

JOHN (Sir), 6th of Balmuto, knighted at the same time as his father, *m.* Janet, dau. of Sir James Scott of Balwearie, and *d. ante* 1640, leaving issue,

DAVID, 7th of Balmuto, *m. ca.* 1621, Nicolas, dau. of Sir Peter Young of Seaton and Auldbar, and *d.* 1667, leaving issue,

DAVID, 8th of Balmuto, *m. ante* 15 Nov. 1652, Margaret, dau. of Roger Mowat of Dumbreck, and *d.* 1680, leaving issue,

DAVID, 9th of Balmuto, *m.* 1stly, 1680, Margaret, dau. of Andrew Paterson of Dunsmore, and had issue,

ANDREW, 10th of Balmuto, which he sold to his kinsman John Boswell, W.S. (*see below*) 1722, *m.* 1717, Catherine, dau. of Michael Lumsden, Advocate, and had issue,

David, 11th representative, *m.* Elizabeth dau. of Christopher Secton of Dubbieside, 2nd son of the Laird of Cariston, and had issue,

David, whose male issue is believed to be *extinct*.

He *m.* 2ndly, Margaret, dau. of Capt. James Clephane.

He *m.* 2ndly, *ante* 28 April, 1508, Alison, dau. of John Sandilands, and sister of Sir James Sandilands of Calder, and was *k.* at Flodden, 9 Sept. 1513.

He *m.* 2ndly, 1480, Lady Margaret Sinclair (who *m.* 2ndly, Walter M'Culloch), dau. of 1st Earl of Caithness (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*), and *d.* 1493, having by her had issue,

3. William, of Lochgellie, 1486.
4. THOMAS, of whom presently.
5. George, of Craigside.
6. Robert (Rev.), Parson of Auchterderran.

The 4th son,

THOMAS BOSWELL, 1st of Auchinleck, had a charter of the Barony of Auchinleck 1504, *m.* Annabel (who *m.* 2ndly, *ante* 26 May, 1525, John Cuninghame, 4th of Caprington (*see that family, Volume* II), dau. of Sir Malcolm Campbell of Loudoun, Sheriff of Ayrshire, by his 2nd wife Marion, dau. of Sir John Auchinleck of that Ilk, and was *k.* at Flodden, 9 Sept. 1513, leaving issue, an only son,

DAVID BOSWELL, 2nd of Auchinleck, *m.* Lady Jane Hamilton (who *m.* 2ndly, John Hamilton of Auchingemmill; and 3rdly, *ante* June, 1563, John Crawford, in Shaw), dau. of 2nd Earl of Arran (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, ABERCORN, D.), and *d. ante* 1561, leaving issue,

JOHN BOSWELL, 3rd of Auchinleck, *m.* 1stly (contract 21 Aug. 1562), Christian, dau. of Robert Dalzell of that Ilk (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, DALYELL *of the Binns*, Bt.), and had issue,

1. JAMES, of whom presently.
2. John, of Duncansmuir, ancestor of BOSWELL *of Craigston*.
3. Robert.

He *m.* 2ndly, Agnes, dau. of 2nd Lord Steward of Ochiltree (*see* BURKE'S *Dormant and Extinct Peerages*), and by her had issue,

4. William, 1st of Knockroon (which he received by grant from his father ca. 1600), *m.* and had issue,

William, 2nd of Knockroon, *m.* Margaret Montgomerie of Brigend (now Doonside), and had issue,

(1) William, 3rd of Knockroon, *d.s.p.*

(1) Elizabeth, *s.* her brother as 4th of Knockroon, *m.* John FERGUSSON, and had issue,

Margaret, *s.* her mother as 5th of Knockroon, *m.* John BOSWELL, 2nd son of David Boswell of Craigston, and had issue, with five daus.,

John, 6th of Knockroon, which he was obliged to sell on the failure of the Douglas Heron and Co. Bank, in which he had an interest, *m.* Christina, dau. of Hamilton of Everton, and had issue, with four daus., Hamilton DOUGLAS BOSWELL, *m.* June (*d.* Feb. 1862), dau. and heiress of Douglas of Garrallan, Ayrshire, whereupon he assumed the addl. name of DOUGLAS, and *d.* April, 1824, having had, with other issue,

1*d*. John, *s.* his mother in the lands of Garrallan and Boig 1862, *m.* 1842, Christian, dau. of Capt. W. Hamilton, of Dowan, and *d.s.p.* 1863.

2*d*. Patrick Charles of Garrallan, J.P. Ayrshire, *b.* 26 Sept. 1815, *s.* his brother in Garrallan 1863, *m.* 17 June, 1856, Annabella Alexandrina Campbell (*d.* 25 Oct. 1914), eldest dau. of George Innes, of Capita, N.S.W., and *d.* 1892, leaving issue,

1*e*. Hamilton of Garrallan, *b.* 30 Nov. 1858; *d. unm.* 26 Aug. 1898.

2*e*. JOHN DOUGLAS of Garrallan, and of Auchinleck, Ayrshire (purchased from James Boswell, 6th Baron Talbot de Malahide), D.L., J.P., Lt.-Col. T.F. Res., formerly cmdg. Ayrshire Yeo., hon. Col., served in S. African War as Capt. 6th Bn. Imp. Yeo., *b.* 16 Feb. 1867, *s.* his brother 1898, *educ.* Loretto, Brasenose Coll. Oxford (B.A. 1888), and Glasgow Univ. (B.L., LL.B.), *m.* 1 Aug. 1907, Janet Alice (*d.* Oct. 1930), dau. of Robert Angus, of Ladykirk, Ayrshire, and *d.* 5 Jan. 1948, leaving issue.

1*f*. JOHN PATRICK DOUGLAS of Garrallan and Auchinleck, mem. of Royal Co. of Archers (King's Body Guard for Scotland) 1935, served in World War II with 7th Bn. K.O.S.B., *b.* 4 March, 1910 (*m.* diss. by div. 1954), Comtesse Lucie Catinka Christiane Julie, dau. of Count Curt Ludwig Haugwitz-Hardenberg-Reventlow, of Korinth, Fyn, Denmark, and *d.* 22 May, 1966, having had issue,

1*g*. ●John Robert Douglas, hotelier (*Combe House Hotel, Gittisham, nr. Honiton, Devon*), *b.* 5 Nov. 1937, *educ.* Fettes, *m.* 18 Aug. 1962, ● Thérèse Anne, elder dau. of Robert G. Marshall Theodas, of Abbey Green, [illegible]nfoot Road, Ayr, and has issue,

1*h*. ●Jonathan Mark Douglas, *b.* 1 July, 1963.

2*h*. ●Simon Cyprian Douglas, *b.* 26 Sept. 1965.

*A 16th century pedigree, vouched for by the Parson of Auchterderran (a son of the 3rd Laird of Balmuto) stated that the Boswells acquired two third-parts of Balmuto from the Ogilvies and Cunninghams (who *m.* co-heirs of Sir John Glen), and the remaining third part through marriage with the other co-heir. This lady, Christian Glen, is known to have had three husbands, David Ogilvie of Balmuto, David [illegible] and David Stewart of the Gloam; but there is no trace of the acquisition of her third-part, nor heirship through her. Circumstances suggest that Sir William Boswell may have been her 1st husband under a marriage settlement whereby the fee of her third-part of Balmuto, failing issue of the marriage, devolved on *his* heirs.

[illegible] ● [illegible] Hampton, b. [illegible] Sept. 19[illegible]
[illegible] ● [illegible] b. [illegible] Dec. 19[illegible], educ. Eton.
[illegible] ● [illegible] Douglas, b. 19[illegible]
[illegible] Annabella Margaret Douglas, d. 19[illegible]
3f ● Robert [illegible] Douglas ([illegible]), b. 22 Oct. 19[illegible], educ. privately, and Worcester Coll. Oxford (B.A. Agric. 1937), m. 14 Jan. 1954, ● Anne Cicely Dawn, only child of Major Arthur Coppin Straker, of Pawston, Mindrum, Northumberland (see Volume I, STRAKER *formerly of Stagshaw House*), and has had issue,
1g ● Robin Arthur Douglas, b. 2 March 19[illegible], educ. Shrewsbury.
1g ● Joanna Margaret, b. 14 Nov. 1954.
2g ● Louise Dawn Douglas, b. 19 Feb. 1959.
3g Caroline, b. 17 Jan., d. May, 1963.
1f. ● Jean Campbell Douglas, m. 1stly, June, 1932 (m. diss. by div. 1958), Baron Erik Juel-Brockdorff, of Hindemae, Fyn, Denmark, and has issue. She m. 2ndly, 22 Oct. 1959, ● Wilfrid George Scott, of Whiterow, Forres, Morayshire, son of G. Scott, of Edinburgh.
1e Jane, d. Jan. 1939.
2e. Georgina Lorn.
3e. Margaret Christina.
(2) Agnes.
The eldest son,
JAMES BOSWELL, 4th of Auchinleck, was indicted for "abiding from the Raid of Dumfries" July, 1600, m. Marion Crawford, and d. 1618, leaving issue, with three yr. sons (who entered the service of Gustavus Adolphus, King of Sweden),
1. DAVID, of whom presently.
2. James, m. Margaret, dau. of James Cunningham of Glengarnock, and had issue,
DAVID, s. his uncle.
The eldest son,
DAVID BOSWELL, 5th of Auchinleck, fined 10,000 merks for refusing the Covenant, m. Isobel, dau. of Sir John Wallace of Cairnhill, and d.s.p.m. 1661, leaving issue,
1. Marion, m. ante 31 July, 1643, 6th Lord Cathcart, and had issue (see BURKE'S *Peerage*, CATHCART, E.). He d. 13 June, 1709.
2. Isobel, m. John Shaw of Sornbeg.
3. Jane, m. John Gordon, yr. of Earlston. He *d.s.p.v.p.* 29 Oct. 1645.
4. Margaret, m. David Blair of Adamtown.
His nephew,
DAVID BOSWELL, 6th of Auchinleck, b. 1640, m. (contract 24 July, 1666), Ann (d. 1713), 3rd dau. of James Hamilton, 1st of Dalzell (see BURKE'S *Peerage*, HAMILTON OF DALZELL, B.), and had issue,
1. JAMES, of whom presently.
2. JOHN, 11th of Balmuto, which he purchased from his kinsman Andrew Boswell (*see above*), W.S. in Edinburgh, m. a dau. of Claude Henderson, W.S. in Edinburgh, and had issue, with two other daus.,
CLAUDE IRVINE BOSWELL, 11th of Balmuto, Senator of the Coll. of Justice as LORD BALMUTO, 26 June, 1799 to Jan. 1822, Advocate 2 Aug. 1766, Sheriff of Fife and Kinross, m. 1783, Anne Irvine, 10th of Kingcausie (d. 10 Dec. 1841), dau. of Thomas Irvine (2nd son of Capt. Thomas Irvine of Auchmunziel, who was brother of Alexander Irvine, 16th of Drum), by his wife Margaret, only dau. of James Irvine, 9th of Kingcausie (*see Volume* II, IRVINE-FORTESCUE *of Kingcausie*), in terms of whose will he assumed the additional name of IRVINE, and d. 22 July, 1824, leaving issue,
JOHN, 13th of Balmuto and 11th of Kingcausie, Lieut. Coldstream Guards, carried the colours at Talavera, m. Margaret (d. 1875), 3rd dau. of James Christie of Durie (*see that family*, 1952 *Edn.*), and *d.s.p.* 1863, being s. as liferentrix by his widow, on whose death Balmuto devolved upon his nephew.
Eliza, m. 8 Nov. 1822, Patrick Syme, R.S.A. (d. 1845), and d. 31 March, 1839, leaving issue,
JOHN THOMAS IRVINE BOSWELL, 14th of Balmuto, LL.D., assumed the surname and arms of BOSWELL by Royal Licence, 1875, upon s. his maternal uncle in Balmuto, b. Dec. 1822, m. 28 Aug. 1856, Susan (d. 17 May, 1896), dau. of Benjamin Hardwicke, of Beckenham, Kent, and d. 31 Jan. 1888, leaving issue,
1b. CLAUD PATRICK, 15th of Balmuto, Advocate, Sheriff-Substitute of Inverness-shire, Elgin and Nairn at Portree 1920, and of Perthshire 1920, b. 28 Aug. 1864, *educ.* Edin. Univ. (M.A., LL.B.), *d. unm.* Oct. 1926.
2b. John David, b. 1866; *d.s.p.*
1b. ELIZA SUSANNAH, 16th of Balmuto, which she sold 11 Nov. 1949, known as Ella S. Boswell, playwright, *d. unm.* 27 Aug. 1953.
Anne Irvine, m. 31 Aug. 1848, Archer Fortescue of Kingcausie, Kincardineshire, and Swanbister, Orkney, and d. 28 Aug. 1909, having had issue (*see Volume* II, IRVINE-FORTESCUE *of Kingcausie*). He d. 7 Feb. 1907.
Elizabeth, m. 25 Nov. 1769, her cousin, Alexander Boswell, Lord Auchinleck (*see below*).
1. Jean, m. (contract 10 Nov. 1697) John Campbell, 8th of Horsecleugh (*see* CAMPBELL *of Skerrington*), and *d.s.p.*
2. Margaret, m. Hugh Campbell of Balqharie.
3. Anne, m. George Campbell, 2nd of Treesbank.
The elder son,
JAMES BOSWELL, 7th of Auchinleck, mem. Faculty of Advocates, m. 26 March, 1704, Lady Elizabeth Bruce, dau. of Alexander, 2nd Earl of Kincardine (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, ELGIN AND KINCARDINE, E.), and d. 21 April, 1749, leaving issue,
1. ALEXANDER (Hon. Lord Auchinleck), 8th of Auchinleck, Advocate 22 July, 1727, Sheriff Depute of Wigton 1748–50, a Senator of Coll. of Justice as LORD AUCHINLECK, b. 1 April, 1706, *educ.* Leyden, m. 1stly, Euphemia (d. 11 Jan. 1766), dau. of Col. John Erskine of the family of Halton, and had issue,
1. JAMES, 9th of Auchinleck, Advocate 1766, Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple 1786, Recorder of Carlisle 1788–90, celebrated for his writings about his friend Dr. Samuel Johnson, author of *Account of Corsica* (1768), *The Journal of a Tour to the Hebrides* (1785), and *The Life of Samuel Johnson* (1791), mem. the Literary Club, b. 29 Oct. 1740, *educ.* Edin. High Sch., and Univs. of Edin. and Utrecht, m. 25 Nov. 1769, Margaret, dau. of James Montgomerie of Lainshaw, and d. 19 May, 1795, leaving issue, with two daus. (*d. unm.*),
(1) ALEXANDER (Sir), 1st Bt. [illegible], and 10th Laird of Auchinleck, b. [illegible] 1775, *educ.* Westminster, and [illegible] of [illegible] dau. of Thomas [illegible] of Edinburgh, and d. at Balmuto 27 March, 1822 (of a wound received the day before in a duel with James Stuart, of Dunearn), having had issue,
1a. JAMES (Sir), 2nd Bt., and 11th Laird of Auchinleck, b. Dec. 1806, m. 1830, Jessie Jean, elder dau. of Sir James Montgomerie Cuninghame of Corsehill, 6th Bt. (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*, CUNINGHAME *of Corsehill*, Bt.), and had issue, three daus., of whom the yst., Emily Harriet, m. 26 June, 1873, 5th Lord Talbot de Malahide and 12th Laird of Auchinleck. Their son James, 6th Lord Talbot de Malahide, sold Auchinleck to John Douglas Boswell of Garrallan (*see above*). Sir James *d.s.p.m.* 4 Nov. 1857, when the baronetcy became extinct.
1a. Theresa, m. 22 March, 1830, Sir William Francis Eliott of Stobs, 7th Bt., and d. 1836, leaving issue (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*). He d. 3 Sept. 1864.
2a. Margaret Emily, m. Gen. Vassal, and *d.s.p.*
(2) James, Barrister-at-law, Inner Temple 1805, b. 1778, *educ.* Westminster, and Brasenose Coll. Oxford (M.A. 1806, Fell.), *d. unm.* 29 Feb. 1822.
(1) Elizabeth, b. 1780, m. 1799, William Boswell, Advocate (*see below*), and d. 1 Jan. 1814, leaving issue. He d. 7 Jan. 1841.
2. Thomas David, of Crawley Grange, m. Jessie Maria Baker and d. 1854, having had issue, two sons, who both *d. unm.*
He m. 2ndly, 25 Nov. 1769, his cousin Elizabeth, dau. of John Boswell, 11th of Balmuto.
2. JOHN, of whom presently.
1. Veronica, m. David Montgomerie of Lainshaw.
The 2nd son,
JOHN BOSWELL, M.D. (Edin.), Pres. Royal Coll. of Physicians of Edin., b. 12 July, 1710, m. 12 Aug. 1742, Anne, dau. of Robert Cramond, and d. 15 May, 1780, leaving, with other issue, who *d.s.p.*, two sons,
1. ROBERT, of whom presently.
2. Bruce, Capt. R.N., b. 1747, m. Mary Lindsay, and d. 1807, leaving, with other issue, who *d. unm.*, a son,
Martin (Rev.), m. Dorothea Chatfield, and had issue.
The eldest son,
ROBERT BOSWELL, of St. Boswells, W.S. (1773), Lyon Depute 1770, Interim Lord Lyon King of Arms 1795–96, b. 30 Jan. 1746, m. 1 June, 1769, Sibella, dau. of William Sandeman, of Lancarty, Merchant in Perth, and d. 1 April, 1804, leaving, with other issue, who *d.s.p.*,
1. William, Advocate, b. 16 Jan. 1779, m. 1791, Elizabeth (d. 1 Jan. 1814), dau. of James Boswell, 9th of Auchinleck (*see above*), and d. 7 Jan. 1841, leaving, with other issue, who *d.s.p.*, a son and dau.,
Bruce, of Crawley Grange, Col. Bengal Artillery, H.E.I.C.S., *d. unm.* 1850.
Elizabeth Margaret Montgomery, of Crawley Grange, m. John Williams, of the C.S. Her granddaughter, Edith Cumberlege Ware (*see that family*, 1952 *Edn.*) sold Crawley Grange to John Irvine Boswell (*see below*).
2. ALEXANDER, of whom presently.
3. John James, M.D., b. 8 Dec. 1793, m. April, 1825, Anna Mary Wellwood, and d. 26 Aug. 1839, leaving issue, of whom,
1. John James, C.B. (1881), 2nd Sikh Inf., Major-Gen. Bengal S.C., b. 27 Sept. 1835, m. Esther, dau. of John Elliot, and d. 1 Oct. 1908.
1. Maria Anne Wellwood, m. 1849, Rev. Alexander Rattray, Min. of Parkhead, Glasgow 1853–1904, and had issue.
2. Sibella, m. James L. Hill, W.S.
1. Anne, m. Alexander Carre, 9th of Cavers (*see that family*, 1937 *Edn.*), and *d.s.p.* 1837. He d. 1817.
2. Mary, m. William Roxburgh, M.D., and d. 1852.
3. Elizabeth, m. John Robert Anderson, and d. 1860.
4. Margaret Catherine, m. Major-Gen. Nicholas Carnegie.
5. Sibella, m. William Egerton, of Gresford.
6. Jane, m. Henry St. George Tucker.
The 2nd son,
ALEXANDER BOSWELL, W.S. (1808), Sheriff Substitute of Berwick 1836–50, b. 5 Feb. 1781, m. 30 Aug. 1803, Margaret, dau. of John Sandeman, and d. 30 Aug. 1850, leaving, with other issue, who *d.s.p.*,
1. ROBERT BRUCE, of whom presently.
2. Alexander Carre, Bengal Army, b. 3 Jan. 1814, m. 28 Sept. 1857, Mary Anna (d. 5 Nov. 1893), dau. of Thomas Cox, of Carlow, Ireland, and d. 7 June, 1888, leaving issue, with another son,
Alexander (Dr.), of East Sheen, b. 30 Sept. 1853, *educ.* Bedford Sch., St. Bart's Hosp., and Aberdeen Univ. (M.B. 1880, M.D. 1884), m. 28 Feb. 1883, Janet Helen, dau. of Rev. Dugald MacColl, of Kensington, and d. 1936, leaving issue,
(1) Alexander Bruce, apptd. Prof. of Slavonic Studies, Liverpool Univ. 1919, ret. 1950, b. 13 May, 1884, *educ.* Rossall, and Lincoln Coll. Oxford (M.A.), m. 2 April, 1919, ● Kate Mary (68, *Milner Road, Heswall, Wirral, Cheshire*), dau. of late Francis Page, of Stoke-on-Trent, Staffs, and d. 9 Jan. 1962, leaving issue,
● Helen May, b. 19 Feb. 1931, m. 11 Sept. 1957, ● Lewin Thomas Daltry (*Lockhart Estate, Devicolar, Kerala, S. India*), son of Lionel Daltry, of Oswestry, Salop.
Mr. A. B. Boswell also left an adopted dau.,
● Prudence, b. 28 Aug. 1924, m. 7 Feb. 1953, ● Alan Hilton (*Kinburn, Rocky Lane, Heswall, Wirral, Cheshire*), son of James William Hilton, of Hoylake, Cheshire.
(2) ● William Roy, Lt.-Col. I.A. (ret.), served in World War I, and on N.W. Frontier of India (22, *North Acre, Garretts Lane, Banstead, Surrey*), b. 24 June, 1885, m. 6 Oct. 1919, ● Grace Constance Mary, dau. of — Halloran, and has had issue,
1a. John Alexander Christopher, b. 15 Nov. 1922; d. 2 Feb. 1943.
2a. ● (William) Kenneth Francis (24, *Dunstall Road, Wimbledon, S.W.20*), b. 27 Nov. 1924.
1a. ● Margaret Lillian, m. ● — Eagle (*Leigh Hunt B, Christ's Hospital, Horsham, Sussex*).
2a. ● Rosemary Anne, m. ● — Bell (22, *North Acre, Garretts Lane, Banstead, Surrey*).
(3) ● Philip Egerton (Rev. Canon) (*White Gates*, 132, *Clarence Road, Windsor, Berks*), b. 27 July, 1886, m. 1918, ● Dulcibell Freeman, dau. of late John Gorton, of Southsea, and has issue,
● David Henry Gorton (23, *Little Crescent, Rottingdean, Sussex*), b. 6 June, 1919, *educ.* Haileybury, m. 1stly, 1940 (m. diss. by div. 1949), Mollie Irene Manners, and has issue,
● Damaris, b. 1941.
He m. 2ndly, 1951, ● Marianne Elizabeth Crofts, and by her has issue,
● Robin Alexander, b. 1959.

●(Ann) Gillian, *b.* 15 April, 1923, *m.* 29 Dec. 1953, ●Wynford Russell Jones (*White Gates, 132, Clarence Road, Windsor, Berks*), son of late Christopher Jones, of Ammanford, Wales, and has issue,

●Krystyan Gorton, *b.* 25 May, 1959.

●Ceridwen, *b.* 27 Feb. 1956.

(4) John Sandeman, of Drigg Hall, Holmrook, Cumberland, Col. late R.A., *b.* 13 March, 1899, *educ.* Brighton Coll., and R.M.A. Woolwich, *m.* 16 April, 1929, ●Ethne Barbara (*Drigg, 32, Stoke Gabriel Road, Galmpton, Brixham, Devon*), yst. dau. of late Rev. Henry John O'Ferrall, of Heckingham Parsonage, Norwich, and *d.* 19 Feb. 1968, leaving issue,

1*a*.●(John) Jeremy, journalist, Editor Staff Publns., Glaxo Group Ltd. (197, *Greyhound Road, W.14*), *b.* 12 Jan. 1930, *educ.* Brighton Coll., *m.* 9 Aug. 1958, ●Hilda, dau. of Tom Jackson, of 5, School Lane, Swavesey, Cambridge, and has issue,

●Timothy, *b.* 22 Jan. 1966.

1*a*.●(Ethne) Alison, *b.* 21 Sept. 1931, *m.* 16 Nov. 1957, ●Rupert George Hern (*Gitcombe Farm, Cornworthy, Totnes, S. Devon*), son of late Capt. William Roderick Hern, of Wick House, Stogursey, Bridgwater, Somerset, and has issue,

1*b*.●Anthony William, *b.* 23 March, 1961.

2*b*.●John, *b.* 10 Jan. 1968.

1*b*.●Ethne Clare, *b.* 5 March, 1959.

2*a*.●Janet Mary Elizabeth, civil servant, *b.* 3 March, 1936, *m.* 4 May, 1968, ●Robert Orrell (*Drigg Hall, Holmrook, Cumberland*), son of late Edward Wright Orrell, of 81, Church Lane, Charnock Richard, nr. Chorley, Lancs.

(1) Helen Mary, *b.* 17 July, 1887, *m.* 4 Sept. 1913, ●Julian A. R. Pitts (*St. Nicholas, Coronation Road, Salcombe, Devon*), son of late Dr. R. Z. Pitts, of Copt Hall, Chelmsford, Essex, and *d.* 7 Jan. 1966.

(2)●Janet Margaret Mathieson, J.P. (1957) (*Cowdray Club*), *b.* 11 March, 1895, *m.* 5 Aug. 1915, ●Quintus Madge, O.B.E., B.A., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. (58, *St. John's Street, Ashbourne, Derbys*), son of late Henry Wooley Madge, of Oxton, Birkenhead, and has had issue, three sons (two *dec.*) and three daus. (one *dec.*).

3. Nicholas Carnegie, had issue.

1. Agnes, *m.* Alexander C. Laird, and *d.* 1858.

2. Mary Calham, *m.* Frederick Roy, of Newthorn.

3. Ann Eliza, *m.* William Roxburgh, M.D.

The eldest son,

THE REV. ROBERT BRUCE BOSWELL, 12th heir male of the family of BOSWELL *of Auchinleck*, H.E.I.C.S., M.A. Camb., *b.* 1 Dec. 1804, *m.* 1stly, 8 Nov. 1831, Louisa (*d.s.p.* 1832), 5th dau. of Sir Archibald Dunbar, 6th Bt., of Northfield, Elgin (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*); and 2ndly, 21 Oct. 1834, Susan Anne, dau. of Gen. Nicolas Carnegie, and *d.* 18 June, 1860, leaving, with other issue, who *d.s.p.*, two sons and one dau.,

1. JOHN ALEXANDER CORRIE, of whom presently.

2. Robert Bruce, *b.* 20 Jan. 1846, *m.* 1888, Windlay Cumming, and *d.* 1933, leaving issue,

Katharine Cumming, *d. unm.* in the Sahara, 19 Sept. 1952.

1. Louisa, *m.* Charles Chapham, and had issue.

The eldest son,

JOHN ALEXANDER CORRIE BOSWELL, 13th heir male of the family, Madras C.S., *b.* 26 Oct. 1835, *educ.* Harrow, *m.* 8 Dec. 1855, Amelia (*d.* 13 Aug. 1875), dau. of Rev. William Minchin, of Greenhills, and *d.* 6 Jan. 1872, having had, with other issue,

1. HENRY ST. GEORGE, of whom presently.

2. John Irvine, of Crawley Grange, Newport Pagnell (which he bought from his kinswoman, Edith Cumberlege Ware—*see above*), J.P. Kent and Bucks, *b.* 10 April, 1858, *educ.* Clifton, and Lond. Univ. (M.D.), *m.* 12 April, 1884, Ellen Elizabeth (*d.* 29 Oct. 1933), dau. of Edgar Horne, and *d.* 22 Aug. 1923, having had issue,

John Irvine Corrie, served in World War I, *b.* 2 Dec. 1889, *educ.* Radley, *m.* 9 Nov. 1916, Alfreda Mary (who *m.* 2ndly, A. P. Thomson, and *d.* 5 Feb. 1928), dau. of Alfred Walter Hurley, and was *k.* in action in Palestine, 1 Nov. 1917, *v.p.*, leaving issue, an only son,

●Ian Irvine, of Crawley Grange, Newport Pagnell, Bucks, Lord of the Manor of North Crawley, J.P. (1950) (*R.A.C.*), *b.* 23 July, 1917, *educ.* Winchester, and Ch. Ch. Oxford (B.A.), *m.* 26 July, 1938, ●Vera Charlotte Alice, dau. of Capt. Walter Mechlenburg, of Hamburg, and has issue,

1*a*.●Alexander Bruce Irvine James, *b.* 26 Jan. 1951, *educ.* Radley, and Corpus Christi Coll. Oxford.

1*a*.●Angela Mary, *b.* 30 Jan. 1940, *m.* ●Michael Primate Knapp (*Whiteway House, Chudleigh, S. Devon*).

2*a*.●Caroline Elizabeth, *b.* 30 June, 1943, St. Martin's Sch. of Art, and Hammersmith Coll. of Art, *m.* 29 July, 1967, ●George Edward Cholmeley Konig (*Park House, Tyringham, Newport Pagnell, Bucks*), son of late Marcus Louis de Chappuis Konig, of La Vaurocque, Sark, C.I., and has issue (*see that family, Volume I*).

3*a*.●Belinda Margaret, *b.* 3 June, 1946, *m.* ●Nigel McKenzie.

4*a*.●Veronica Jane, *b.* 24 May, 1948.

Veronica, J.P. Ayrshire, *m.* 3 Nov. 1908, Col. Claud Lorn Campbell Hamilton of Rozelle, Ayrshire, C.M.G., D.S.O., D.L., and *d.* 17 June, 1959, having had issue (*see that family, Volume* II). He *d.* 8 Jan. 1954.

3. William Legh, Major Indian S.C., *b.* 26 April 1859, *educ.* Clifton, *m.* 1stly, 16 Nov. 1892, Anna Maria, dau. of James Boyd of Loudon; and 2ndly, 24 July 1906, May (*d.* 17 Dec. 1941), dau. of Rev. George Loosemore Mallet, M.A., Rector of Kemerton, Glos, and *d.* 25 July, 1931.

The eldest son,

HENRY ST. GEORGE BOSWELL, 14th heir male of the family, *b.* 11 March, 1857, *educ.* Clifton, and Edin. Univ. (M.B., C.M.), *m.* 14 Feb. 1884, Jessie (*d.* 3 April, 1935, aged 76), dau. of John Morison, M.D., of Wellfield House, Castle Eden, Durham, and *d.* 17 Nov. 1946, leaving issue,

1. PHILIP RUTHERFORD, of whom presently.

1.●Dora Amy Louise D'Ormieux, *b.* 10 July, 1885, *m.* 17 July, 1929, ●Charles William Brown (*Mofu, 56, Ruswarp Lane, Whitby, Yorks*), son of John Brown, of Hartlepool.

2. Mary Veronica, *d. unm.* 8 July, 1965.

The only son,

PHILIP RUTHERFORD BOSWELL OF AUCHINLECK, M.C. (1917), M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. (Lond.), of Lower Kingsmuir Hall, Peebles, 15th heir male, late Capt. R.A.M.C., served in World War I 1915–19 in Mediterranean and France, formerly Asst. Med. Offr. Bromley and Dist. Hosp., Co. Dir. Peeblesshire B.R.C.S., *b.* 21 Sept. 1889, *educ.* Rugby, and Queens' Coll. Camb. (M.A., M.B., B.Ch.), *m.* 24 Oct. 1923, Kathleen (*d.* 24 Dec. 1968), dau. of Arthur Thomas Hunter, of Sydenham, and *d.* 12 Nov. 1969, having had issue,

1. Arthur Legh, served in World War II, *b.* 13 Aug. 1924; *d.* on active service, 11 Sept. 1943.

2.●DAVID RUTHERFORD, of whom we treat.

Arms—(L.O. 1773; re-matric. 1928)—Quarterly, 1st grand quarter, arg., on a fesse sa., three cinquefoils of the field (for BOSWELL); and on a canton az., a ship at anchor, her sails furled, within a double tressure flowered and counter flowered or (for CAITHNESS); 2nd grand quarter, arg., three bars sa. (for AUCHINLECK *of that Ilk*; 3rd grand quarter, quartered 1st and 4th, arg., a lion rampant, az., armed and langued gu., 2nd and 3rd, arg., a saltire and chief gu. (for BRUCE. *Earl of Kincardine*); 4th grand quarter, az., a bend between three pelicans in their needs feeding their young, arg. (for CRAMOND). *Crest*—A falcon ppr., hooded gu., jessed and belled or. *Supporters*—Two greyhounds ppr., collared sa., each collar charged with three cinquefoils arg. and thereto affixed a leash passing the forelegs and reflexed over the back gu., on a compartment below the shield charged with a lion's head affrontée gu. suppressing a saltire arg. *Motto*—Vraye foy.

Residence—Balmuto, Midford Road, Combe Down, Bath, Somerset.

BOTELER *formerly* OF EASTRY

TREVOR WILFORD BOTELER, *b.* 5 March, 1950, *educ.* Eton.

Lineage—JOHN BOTELER, of Sandwich, Kent, Mayor of Sandwich 1440 and 1443–45, one of the Burgesses in Parl. 1445 and 1447, a supporter of the canopy at the coronation of Margaret of Anjou, consort of King Henry VI, 30 May, 1445, *m.*, and was *bur.* in St. Peter's Church, Sandwich, leaving issue,

RICHARD BOTELER, of Sandwich, *b.* 1445, *m.*, and *d. ca.* 1477, leaving issue,

JOHN BOTELER, of Sandwich, and of Harenden, Eastry, Kent, *m.* Grecelle —, and *d.* 1507, leaving issue, with three daus., an only son,

RICHARD BOTELER, of Sandwich and Harenden, *b.* 1489, *m.* Philippa — (*d.* 1547), and *d.* Oct. 1545, leaving, with other issue,

HENRY BOTELER, of Sandwich and Harenden, Mayor of Sandwich, 1568, *m.* 1stly, Alice (*d.* May, 1559), dau. of Robert Iden, of Sandwich, and had, with other issue,

RICHARD, of whom presently.

He *m.* 2ndly, 12 July, 1563, Elizabeth (*d.* 1603), widow of John Masters, of Sandwich, and dau. of —Thomson, and by her had issue.

His son,

RICHARD BOTELER, of Harenden, *b.* July, 1550, *m.* Catherine (*d.* Oct. 1616), dau. of Alexander Hawker, of Challock, Kent, and *d.* Feb. 1600, having had, with other issue,

THOMAS BOTELER, of Goodnestone, and later of Harenden, *b.* April, 1595, *m.* 12 Jan. 1617/18, Joan (*d.* Dec. 1674), dau. of co-heiress of Thomas Appleton, of Eastry, and *d.* March, 1651, leaving, with other issue,

RICHARD BOTELER, of Brook Street, Eastry, *b.* Jan. 1631, *m.* 1675, Susan (*d.* 11 Sept. 1724), dau. of Saphire Paramor, of Statenborough, Eastry, and *d.* May, 1682, leaving issue, an only child,

THOMAS BOTELER, of Brook Street, Eastry, *b.* 1675/6, *m.* 27 Nov. 1707, Elizabeth (*d.* 14 June, 1749), dau. of Ralph Philpot, of Felderland, Worth, Kent, and *d.* 12 May, 1737, leaving, with other issue,

RICHARD BOTELER, of Eastry, and later of Eythorn, Kent, *b.* 1716, *m.* 17 Dec. 1742, Ann (*d.* 25 April, 1787), widow of James Wood, and dau. of Robert Jager, of Canterbury, and *d.* 22 Feb. 1792, leaving, with other issue,

WILLIAM BOTELER, F.S.A., of Brook Street, Eastry, *b.* 4 Oct. 1745, *m.* 1stly, 26 April, 1774, Sarah (*d.* 9 Jan. 1777), dau. of Thomas Fuller, of Statenborough, Kent, and had issue,

1. William, *b.* and *d.* 4 Dec. 1774.

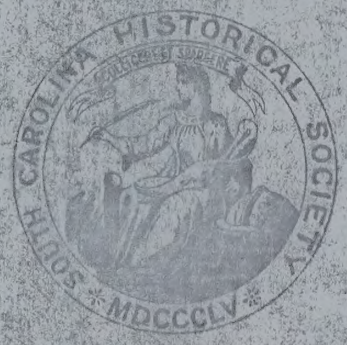
2. William, *b.* 5 Nov., *d.* 9 Dec. 1775.

3. WILLIAM FULLER, of whom presently.

He *m.* 2ndly, 15 March, 1785, Mary (*d.* 24 Oct. 1852), dau. of Capt. John Harvey, R.N., and *d.* 4 Sept. 1818, having by her had issue,

4. Richard, Lt.-Col. R.E., *b.* 24 Oct. 1786; lost at sea on his return from Halifax, Feb. 1833.

THE SOUTH CAROLINA HISTORICAL AND GENEALOGICAL MAGAZINE



PUBLISHED QUARTERLY BY THE

SOUTH CAROLINA HISTORICAL SOCIETY

CHARLESTON, S. C.

VOL. V—NO. 4 OCTOBER, 1904.

Entered at the Post-office at Charleston, S. C., as Second-class Matter

Printed for the Society by
WALKER, EVANS & COGSWELL CO.,
Charleston, S. C.
1904.

THE MOULTRIES.

PART I.

[From a sketch prepared in 1878 by the Rev. Gerard Moultrie of South Leigh Vicarage, Oxfordshire, England, for Peter Gourdin, Esq., of St. John's Parish, Berkeley County, South Carolina.]

The Moultries of Scotland, Lairds of Seafield, Markinch & Roscobie whose name is also spelled in the old manuscripts and charters, "Moutrays", Mowtrays" "Moultreres" and "Moultrays" had as their family seat the Tower of Seafield on the Firth of Forth near Edinburgh, Scotland, which estate was confirmed to Richart Moultrare by Royal Charter in 1443.

Adam de Multrere swore fealty to King Edward I. at Berwick-on-Tweed, with the other Scottish gentry in A. D. 1292.

His name occurs, appended with his seal, as witness to a deed for transfer of land in "Nurbiggying" to the abbot & convent of S. Mary Newbottle in 1331. He lived in or near Edinburgh probably on Moutray Hill, the name of the eminence at the East end of Prince's Street (outside the old city walls) now occupied by the Register House, immediately below Calton Hill. This would be near the estate & old turreted mansion of Restalrig in the direction of Holyrood Palace & would be nearly opposite Seafield Tower which stands visible from it on the other side of the Firth of Forth (5 miles wide) in Fife.

Robert Multrare received in 1305 a Royal charter from David II., son of the Bruce, granting him lands in the barony of Lastalryk (Restalrig) which had been confiscated for treason from John Coltus their late possessor.

RICHARD MULTRARE of Seafield Tower & Markinch received a Royal charter confirming to him the Seafield & Markinch lands in 1443. This is the earliest mention of the family as connected with these estates so far as have yet been discovered. Mariota Multrare had the lands of Petdorming in Fife settled upon her on her marriage in 1449 with John Strang of Balcaskie in Fife.

JOHN MULTRARE succeeded his father Richard in the Seafield & Markinch estates in 1469. Little is known of him except that his wife's name was Gelis ("Heloise"). His name appears as Commissioner (representative of the Lesser Barons & Burgesses) in the Scottish Parliament of James III. from A. D. 1469-1478.

THOMAS MULTRARE succeeded his father John in the estate circ. 1478. In 1481 he married, by dispensation, Katherine Bosville (Boswell) of Balmuto near Seafield. She was fifth daughter of David Boseville "a man" as Douglas writes, "of good parts & great strength of body, who died at an advanced age about A. D. 1490. He was a lineal descendant of Sieur Robert de Boseville, a man of high rank in the Court of King William the Lion, who succeeded to the throne of Scotland in A. D. 1165. The first of the Bosevilles on record accompanied William the Conqueror from Normandy & commanded a division of the Norman army at the Battle of Hastings. Thomas Multrare was a fierce & haughty man, constantly at feud with his neighbors e. g. on the 5th of February 1484 he was invited to surrender his person unto custody at Blackness Castle, the state prison on the Firth of Forth "for the great offence done agane our soverane Lordis hienes be Thomas Multrare in the distrubling of a venerable fader in God the Abbott of Dumfermling". Dumfermline was the Westminister Abbey of Scotland & its Abbott was a very august personage indeed, occupying a position of dignity as high relatively

as that in England of the Dean of Westminister. The "disturbling" of such an Ecclesiastic was a daring operation, even by a powerful noble. Multrare was to surrender within eight days: but he does not appear to have paid any notice of any kind to the invitation. It was the turbulent period of Scottish history when the barons headed by Archibald Douglass (surnamed from the deed "Bell-the-Cat"), hung from the parapet of Launderbridge the unpopular favourites of the King, Cochrane, Torphicken & the others, by the ropes of their tents; in spite of the earnest appeal of Cochrane that a gentleman of his dignity might be accommodated with a silken halter instead of coarse & villainous hemp. The royal power fell into contempt for some time after this, & there was but little of law & order in the kingdom. Of this state of things the laird of Seafield no doubt availed himself.

David Boseville, Multrare's father-in-law, had married Elizabeth daughter of Sir John Melville. His eldest daughter (Katherine Multrare's sister) married Sir Robert Douglass of Lochleven progenitor to the Earls of Morton.

JOHN MULTRARE succeeded his father Thomas, in 1500. After holding the estates of Seafield & Markinch for four years he died, leaving two sons, John & Richard.

JOHN MULTRARE inherited the estates in 1504. He married the 5th daughter of Sir Alexander Stewart of Garlies (ancestor to the present Earl of Galloway) who fell at Flodden field among the nobles who fell fighting round the body of the King. Her mother Elizabeth was daughter to Alexander Kennedy of Blairquhan. Multrare's wife was one of 16 daughters, all of whom married!!! There would be no failure of Scotch cousins in our family if one only knew where to look for them. Richard Multrare his younger brother had in 1527, a lawsuit with the Earl of Glammis his neighbour. Glammis Castle (of which not

A playwright herself, Mary Brown had the rewarding experience of seeing one of her own plays produced at a later festival. Her death a few years ago while visiting a relative overseas extinguished a flame that had illuminated many corners of social and cultural life in the Stewartry.

Meeting interesting people is one of the few rewards that come the way of a local newspaper editor, remembering them is one of the sweet sorrows of retirement.

The Return

Faintly borne on a westering breeze
Scents and sounds the senses tease,
The island's voice in siren lays
Whispers " Return " in a thousand ways.

To hear again the rock-crash sea,
The west wind whipping the rowan tree;
White sea birds that mill and squall,
And the thunderous roar of the waterfall;
The drum of snipe on warm, still air,
Ascending silence like a prayer;
Shearwaters' moans on moonless nights,
And far-off bleats from grassy heights;
Soft Gaelic talk and Gaelic song,
Gaelic laughter warm and strong
To ride the whisky-laden air,
And pipes to dance away all care.

The soaking, salty bow-wave plumes;
On the nearing shore the sea crash spumes,
And, travel-weary on the pier,
With cartons, mailbag, crates of beer,
All restless longings hush and still
To catch the whisper from the hill,
Echoing all that's in your phrase —
Welcome in a thousand ways.

Dolores L. Marlow

Barony church at Auchinleck, Ayrshire, showing the Boswell Mausoleum in the centre beside the ruined kirk.

Remembering Boswell

Dorothy Dunbar

THE Auchinleck Boswell Society was founded in 1970 by three men, John McCulloch, John Paterson and Gordon Hoyle. Mr McCulloch, who has since died, was station-master at Auchinleck for many years; John Paterson, then session clerk of Barony Kirk; Gordon Hoyle is a Yorkshireman who settled in Auchinleck several years ago. He and his wife, who is a native of the town, now run a flourishing business there.

As the three friends talked over the history of the parish and surrounding area, they came to the conclusion that the resting place of the biographer of Dr Samuel Johnson merited a little more attention than it was receiving.

James Boswell, unlike that other Ayrshire lad, Robert Burns, was born with the proverbial silver spoon in his mouth. His father built what is still referred to as " Affleck Big Hoose." (The old pronunciation of Auchinleck). This mansion, an imposing Georgian building at the head of a three-mile-long avenue of trees

Photographs by
R. M. Pepper

The Boswell crest on the mausoleum. The hooded hawk (top centre) is the sign of anything Boswellian.

leading down to the churchyard, was the third house to stand on the site. The avenue of trees is called the Via Sacra. In the churchyard stands the modern Barony Church, and near it the old kirk in which the Boswell family worshipped for centuries.

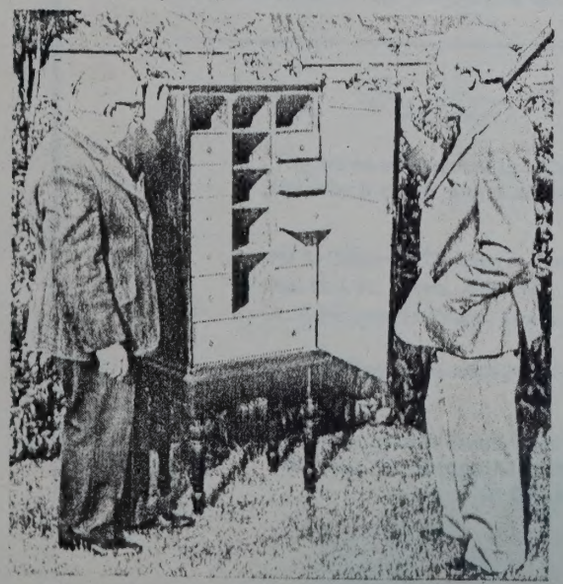
Mr Paterson suggested to his kirk session that the old building should be handed over to the newly-formed Auchinleck Boswell Society, and this was agreed. The old kirk and the Boswell family Mausoleum attached to it were in a pretty ruinous condition, and the new society lost no time in launching an appeal for funds to turn the ruins into a Museum of Boswelliana.

Money began to come in from people bearing the name Boswell, and from wellwishers interested in James Boswell. Joyce, Lady Talbot De Malahide, kindly donated the Mausoleum, to the society and the work was begun. The walls were cleaned up; the Boswell crest on the back wall was restored to its original sharpness; the inside walls and the stair down to the vault where lie the remains of the biographer and his immediate family were made safe and lighting installed.

Attention was then turned to the old kirk. The walls, a crow-stepped gable and the bell-tower with its weather vane dating from 1641, have been rebuilt. The other gable, the floor and the roof remain to be done before the mounting accumulation of Boswell family relics can be safely housed inside.

In October the Society received a Government-backed grant through the job creation scheme run by the Manpower Services Commission. This will provide a year's work for three skilled men and six unskilled. This should complete the task the Society have set themselves.

The Boswell Society has about one hundred and sixty members, fifty per cent. of whom are in America and other parts of the world.



Gordon Hoyle (left) and John Paterson, two of the founder members of the Society admire the Boswell cabinet.

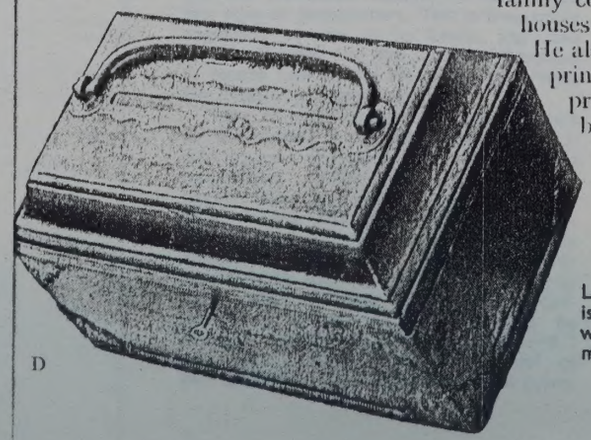
C

They all receive a newsletter twice a year telling them how the building is progressing, and commenting on any Boswelliana which has turned up or has been gifted to the society. An annual dinner takes place in the Royal Hotel, Cumnock, each autumn. This year it was held on August 20, the date on which Dr Johnson set out from Edinburgh with James Boswell on their tour to the Hebrides. The address was given by this year's president, Mr James Irvine Fortescue, who spoke about the Balnuto Boswells, the last of whom, Miss Ella Susannah, died in 1953.

Among the family relics which will eventually be housed in the museum is a beautiful punch bowl made in Canton by order of a certain Bruce Boswell, who was the mate on the *Lord Mansfield*, an East Indiaman. Bruce Boswell brought it home as a present for his father, who was born in 1710 and was a physician in Edinburgh. The bowl is beautifully decorated with the family crest, and details of the doctor's sons and daughters.

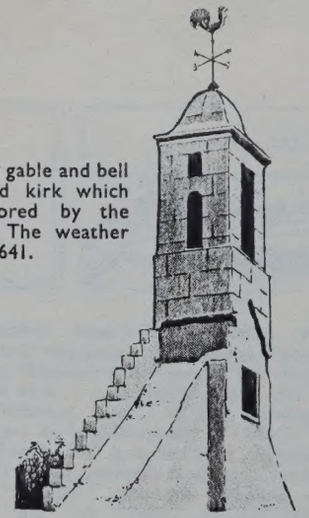
Inside the bowl on the bottom is inscribed the following toast:

Here's tae ye,
Weel may ye a' be,
Ill may ye never see.
Here's tae yer rouce tree.
God bless the king hye,
Our absent friends and companie.



Lord Auchinleck's brief box is one of the Boswell relics which will be housed in the museum.

D



The crow-stepped gable and bell tower of the old kirk which have been restored by the Boswell Society. The weather vane dates from 1641.

There is a cabinet which belonged to the biographer, and a brief-box which belonged to Lord Auchinleck, his father, who was a judge of the Court of Session in Edinburgh. Among several paintings there is one of a Bruce Boswell, and another of his wife, both unsigned but believed to have been painted by Allan Ramsay.

Mr Hoyle showed me a cupboard full of books gifted by various people, among them a second edition of Boswell's *Tour to the Hebrides*, and a ninth edition of Dr Johnson's dictionary. There is a burgess ticket dated 1771 and belonging to a John Boswell, who was a writer at Ayr, and there is a family tree showing the Boswell family connections to all the Royal houses of Europe starting at 1066. He also showed me a programme printed on silk for what was probably one of the last balls to be held at Auchinleck House in 1860, when the music was provided by

Auchinleck House, built by Boswell's father, Lord Auchinleck. The house is empty at present.

" Lady James Boswell's Silver Band under the direction of Mr Agnew, bandmaster, Queen's Own R.R.G.Y.C."

The contents of Malahide Castle in Ireland came up for sale this year and Mr Hoyle is hopeful that some more relics of the family may come the way of the society. Boswell's great-grand-daughter married Lord Talbot de Malahide and the castle was found some years ago, to be a treasure-house of Boswell papers and manuscripts.

All the articles, books and manuscripts are stored in the village at the moment, awaiting transfer to the completed museum.

It may not be widely known that there is a connection between Auchinleck and Alloway, that haunt of all Burns lovers. It was a son of James Boswell, the biographer, who first had the idea of building a monument at Alloway as a memorial to Burns. He gathered the support of a few friends and the project was begun several years after the death of the Bard.

This particular Boswell, Sir Alexander, was himself a poet, and he and his friends held what may have been the first Burns Supper to launch their project in 1820. Unfortunately, Sir Alexander was killed in the second-last duel fought in Scotland just before the monument was finished, so he never saw the completion of his dream.

All going well, and in spite of inflation and all the other monetary ills, the old kirk at Auchinleck will one day open as a place of pilgrimage for all who value our past history and wish to see the best of it preserved.

Now, Where Could That Be?

The three winners of the October photograph competition, for which there was a record entry, are as follows:—

Mr B. Dalgarno, 32 Inchbrae Terrace, Garthdee, Aberdeen AB1 7AN.
Mrs M. J. M. Munro, Aldersyde, 2 Robsland Avenue, Ayr KA7 2RW.
A. F. McLeod, 51 Church Street, Bathford, Bath BA1 7RR, England.

They have each received a book token for £5.

The *Now, Where Could That Be?* series has now finished for 1976, but the competition will run again next year starting in the June issue.

Words and Places

IAN A. FRASER

Mallaig.

READERS must forgive me for referring again to the name Blawearie (see " Words and Places " for October and November), but it has attracted a good deal of correspondence. Mr N. Davidson of Carryduff, near Belfast, and Mr Alex. Weir of Dumbarton, have reminded me that there is a place of that name situated on the A6089 just north of Gordon in Berwickshire, and another near Hawick, on the road between Ashkirk and Roberton.

Recently I gave a lecture to a very knowledgeable antiquarian society in the Borders, where the subject of popular names for farms came up in discussion. Names like Blinkbonny, Unthank, Cauldshiels and several others were mentioned, all of which referred to the outlook, climate or fertility of farm lands. Blawearie was described by one member of my audience as a place where the wind blew constantly, so that it was a wearying place to live. This is a very likely answer, but it still doesn't provide a location for Blawearie in Ayrshire! However, my grateful thanks to those readers who helped with this query.

An Australian reader provides us with our next query. Mr John MacDonald, of Canterbury, Victoria, who is a native of Kiltearn in Ross-shire, wishes to know why so many places in the West Highlands have names ending in *-nish*, like Vaternish, Trotternish, Rossinish, Duirinish, and so on. All of these are, of course, Norse names, and the -nish suffix denotes the Old Norse *nes*, cape or promontory. This is frequently anglicised to *ness* as in Lewis, and also occurs all along the East Coast of Scotland in names like Girdle Ness, Buddon Ness, Fife Ness and Barns Ness.

Many of the names in Mr MacDonald's list are located in the Isle of Skye, which is split up by a number of long sea lochs, the intervening peninsulas almost invariably having names ending in -nish. Duirnish is O.N. *dyr-nes*, deer-cape; Ushinish is *husa-nes*, house-cape; and Rossinish is probably *hrossa-nes*, horse-cape. Incidentally, Mr MacDonald's native Kiltearn was Kiltierny 1227, and Keltyern 1296, giving *Cill-tighearn*, " Lord's kirk." This can be either " church dedicated to the Lord," or perhaps from some early chief of the Clan Munro having been buried there.

Another Ross-shire derivation, which has been requested by Mr James Young, of Fearn, Ross-shire, is Tarrel. This does not sound as if it is of Gaelic origin, but it is, like Kiltearn, a name of long standing, as we have early spellings for it—Tarale 1373, and Tarall 1561. It is, however, definitely a Gaelic name, probably from *tar*, " across " or " athwart," and the obsolete word *ail*, " cliff " or " rock," so that the full derivation is " over-cliff," a very suitable name, since there are fairly high cliffs in the vicinity.

Miss Mary Dilby, of Edinburgh, comes from Mallaig, and wants to know the derivation of this place-name on the West Coast of Inverness-shire. There's a humorous popular etymology for this name, Miss Dilby tells me. An old man was supposed to have got his foot stuck in a bog, and, being unable to move, cried, " Ma leg! Ma leg!" Considering when Mallaig was first settled, the bodach's cries should have been in Gaelic, or perhaps even in Old Norse, which makes the above story ridiculous in the extreme! The true derivation is, however, obscure. It's certainly Norse, as the *-aig* ending (Norse *vikn*, bay) testifies. But the first element could be one of several Old Norse words, possibly *mala*, a pebbly beach. The lack of early forms of the name hinders us in this instance.

* * * * *

This is the last article in the present series of " Words and Places." Naturally, there have been many questions on place-names which have remained unanswered, as the study is fraught with traps for the unwary, and full of misleading theories. Scotland's place-names are highly complex compared with neighbouring countries, but this is part of their attraction.

Before I write *finis*, may I take this opportunity to thank all those readers who have written to me over the past six years. I've made many friends, and hopefully, few enemies! To those of you who have written recently, and whose letters I've been unable to answer in " Words and Places," don't despair—I'll try to answer all your queries by post in the next few weeks. But for now, as they say in Gaelic, *Beannachd leibh, agus Bliadhna Mhath Ur!*

From April 30 to May 14 1977, Scotland will be the setting for an International Gathering of the Clans.

It will be a major international event, emphasising the unique way in which the Scottish clan and family system has been maintained at home and in every corner of the globe.

The first week will concentrate in the historic Capital City of Edinburgh and the surrounding Lothian Region. There will be a wide selection of traditionally Scottish events, including Highland games, piping, exhibitions, pageants, displays, dramas, banquets, and balls.

The opening Concert in Edinburgh's Usher Hall will be a Fiddlers' Rally featuring traditional reel and strathspey music. There will be major performances of Scottish and Gaelic music. And, of course, the Usher Hall will also be the setting for an evening of pipes and drums, individual and group piping, and demonstrations of Highland Dancing.

A unique collection of tartans by the Scottish Tartans Society will be on display at historic Hopetoun House which will also be the setting for one of the modern Scottish Fashion Shows. The University of Edinburgh has arranged a series of historical lectures and an all-day conference which will have as its theme "From the Lone Shieling – the Dispersal of a Society".

At Clan report centres, clansmen will be able to establish contact with fellow clan members, and with other clans.

Edinburgh's handsome Assembly Rooms in the City Centre will serve as a club and meeting place during the first week.

During the second week, clansmen and their families will disperse to clan and home territories, where there will be many events for participants and spectators.

Throughout Scotland from the Borders to the Highlands and the far north preparations are being made to provide a memorable Caledonian welcome.

The two-week Gathering will be an occasion of truly international significance to all who have an affection for Scotland and its traditions.

Its main objective is to strengthen family ties, foster a greater interest in Scotland's past and present, and develop ways in which the ethnic links between the Scots at home and abroad can be reinforced.

To you we extend *Ceud Mile Failte,* a hundred thousand welcomes, with the sincere hope that you will join us in Scotland in Spring 1977.

Further information from travel agents, or write: "Clan Gathering", 23 Ravelston Terrace, Edinburgh, Scotland.

Draft Programme First Week
April 30 to May 7, 1977

Saturday, April 30th, 1977

Pipes and drums, Castle Esplanade, Royal Mile, Waverley Bridge to Princes Street and The Mound.

Welcome Centre and Clan Club, Assembly Rooms, George Street, April 30 to Thursday, May 5 inclusive.

Demonstration Shinty Match.

Fiddlers' Rally, Usher Hall, 7.30 p.m. £3.50 to £1.50.

St. Cecilia's Hall, classical music in Scotland 13th to 18th-century, violin, clarsach, voice and piano. £2.50.

Floodlighting of Castle and other buildings throughout period.

Sunday, May 1, 1977

Church of Scotland Dawn Service of Worship on top of Arthur's Seat, at 5.30 a.m.

Official Church Services: 10.30 a.m. St. Mary's Cathedral, Episcopal Church of Scotland, Holy Communion. 11.00 a.m. St. Giles, Church of Scotland. 11.30 a.m. St. Mary's R.C. Cathedral, Gaelic Mass and Sermon. 4.00 p.m. Highland Tolbooth Kirk, Seirbhis Ghaidhlig.

Opening Ceremony, Meadowbank Stadium. Raising of Standard, Salute, Welcome by the Moderator of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland, the Earl of Elgin and other V.I.P.s. £1.00, Arena 50p.

Meet Your Clan at the Assembly Rooms Clan Club and Centre. Tickets 2.50, or daily 75p.

Choral and Orchestral Concert, Usher Hall, 7.30 p.m. Works by Scottish Composers. £5.50 to £2.50.

Clarsach Ceilidh organised by Scottish Clarsach Society, Leith Town Hall, 7.30 p.m. £2.50 to £1.50.

Beating Retreat, Edinburgh Castle. The traditional evening military ceremony at Castle.

Monday, May 2, 1977

11.00 a.m. Pipes and Drums on Princes Street.

12.30 p.m. Ross Bandstand, Princes Street Gardens—Music and Dancing.

Scottish Tartans Society and Historical Exhibition—Hopetoun House.

Fashion Show, Hopetoun House. Scottish fashion wear. £2.50.

Crafts Exhibition, Daily.

Museum Exhibitions, Daily.

Scottish National Orchestra and Chorus, Usher Hall, 7.30 p.m. Music by Scottish Composers. £5.50 to £2.50.

Clarsach Ceilidh, Leith Town Hall 7.30 p.m. £2.50 to £1.50.

Whisky and Haggis Tastings, Music Hall. Overseas only event. Limited to 750. £4.00.

Lecture Series commences, University of Edinburgh, 8.00 p.m.—"Scotland, the Making of a Nation". 50p.

Cameo Cinema, comedy films of Scotland, a selection from Whisky Galore, Rockets Galore, Laxdale Hall, The Maggie and others. Twice daily. £2.00.

Royal Lyceum Theatre, The Outlaw, play about Rob Roy MacGregor.

King's Theatre—Scottish Opera.

Pibroch at Midnight: The Royal Scottish Pipers Society have very kindly agreed to open their club premises to a limited number of overseas piping enthusiasts. From 9 p.m. to midnight, May 2 to May 7, they will hold Piping Ceilidhs. £6.00.

Tuesday, May 3, 1977

Assembly Rooms Clan Club and Centre, details as April 30.

Pipes and Drums on Princes Street.

Ross Bandstand, Princes Street Gardens, Music and Dancing.

Scottish Tartans Society and Historical Exhibition, Hopetoun House.

Massed Pipes and Drums, Usher Hall, 7.30 p.m. £3.50 to £1.50.

Clarsach Ceilidh, details as May 1.

Lecture, University of Edinburgh, 8.00 p.m.—"Scotland, the Fight for Independence". 50p.

Cameo Cinema, details as May 2.

Thistle Banquet and Ball, Prestonfield House. Limited to 350 people. Prestige ticket only event. 7.45 p.m.-2.00 a.m. Tickets (including aperitif, wine, liqueur and cabaret) £20.00.

Royal Lyceum Theatre—The Outlaw.

King's Theatre—Scottish Opera.

Beating Retreat, Castle Esplanade.

Pibroch at Midnight, details as May 2.

Wednesday, May 4, 1977

Assembly Rooms Clan Club and Centre, details as April 30.

Pipes and Drums on Princes Street.

Ross Bandstand, Princes Street Gardens, Music and Dancing.

Scottish Tartans Society Historical Exhibition, Hopetoun House.

Military Band Display and Parachute Jumping, Hopetoun House, 2-4 p.m.

Gaelic Ceilidh by combined Edinburgh and Glasgow choirs, Usher Hall, 7.30 p.m. £3.50 to £1.50.

Lecture, University of Edinburgh, 8.00 p.m.—"Scotland, Mary Stuart". 50p.

Clarsach Ceilidh, details as May 1.

Cameo Cinema, details as May 2.

Royal Lyceum Theatre—The Outlaw.

King's Theatre—Scottish Opera.

Beating Retreat, Castle Esplanade.

Pibroch at Midnight, details as May 2.

Thursday, May 5, 1977

Assembly Rooms Clan Club and Centre, details as April 30.

Pipes and Drums on Princes Street.

Ross Bandstand, Princes Street Gardens, Music and Dancing.

Scottish Tartans Society and Historical Exhibition, Hopetoun House.

Combined Churches Choral Evening, Usher Hall, 7.30 p.m. £3.50 to £1.50.

Clarsach Ceilidh, details as May 2.

Lecture, University of Edinburgh, 8.00 p.m.—"Scotland, The Crown in the South". 50p.

Hopetoun House—"A Hopetoun Assembly" 18th-Century Musical Evening. £5.50.

Royal Lyceum Theatre—The Outlaw.

King's Theatre—Scottish Opera.

Clarsach Ceilidh, details as May 1.

Cameo Cinema, details as May 2.

Beating Retreat, Castle Esplanade.

Pibroch at Midnight, details as May 2.

Friday, May 6, 1977

Pipes and Drums on Princes Street.

Ross Bandstand, Princes Street Gardens, Music and Dancing.

Scottish Tartans Society and Historical Exhibition, Hopetoun House.

Massed Pipes and Drums and Military Bands of Scottish Regiments, Usher Hall, 7.30 p.m. £5.00 to £2.00.

Banquet and Highland Ball, Assembly Rooms, from 7 p.m. to 1.30 a.m. 1,000 people, two sittings and bands. Dinner Ticket £12.00, Buffet Ticket £8.00.

Lecture, University of Edinburgh, 8.00 p.m.—"Scotland, The Union—a Balance Sheet". 50p.

Clarsach Ceilidh, details as May 1.

Cameo Cinema, details as May 2.

Royal Lyceum Theatre—The Outlaw.

King's Theatre—Scottish Opera.

Beating Retreat, Castle Esplanade.

Pibroch at Midnight, details as May 2.

Saturday, May 7, 1977

All day Conference, University of Edinburgh. "From the Lone Shieling—the Dispersal of a Society". Lunch and tea included. £5.00.

Parade of the Tartan, Princes Street, for overseas visitors under national flags.

Pipes and Drums on Princes Street.

Ross Bandstand, Princes Street Gardens, Music and Dancing.

Scottish Tartans Society and Historical Exhibition, Hopetoun House.

Highland Games (sponsored by Scottish and Newcastle Breweries Ltd.) and Pipe Band Competition (sponsored by Mackinlay's Whisky), Final Parade, Meadowbank Stadium. £2.00, Arena £1.00.

Fiddlers' Concert, Usher Hall, 7.30 p.m. £3.50 to £1.50.

Clarsach Ceilidh, details as May 1.

Cameo Cinema, details as May 2.

Royal Lyceum Theatre—The Outlaw.

King's Theatre—Scottish Opera.

St. Cecilia's Hall, Lecture Recital, details as April 30.

Pibroch at Midnight, details as May 2.

Final Beating of Retreat at Castle Esplanade.

Second week proposals May 8-14 from authorities, Clan societies and other organisations include:

National Trust involving all their properties. Also considering Clan Cruises.

Glasgow District propose Highland Games, Massed Pipes, Clan March, Ceilidh, Highland Fair on Glasgow Green.

Fort William propose imaginative programme from Highland Games to helicopter flights over Ben Nevis.

Arran T.O. covering island for week, unusual pageant ideas, and race up Goat Fell.

Wester Ross plan Festival of Countryside.

Speyside plan to include curling competition.

Campbells intend full week for Argyll and gathering at Inveraray, 12 May.

Gordons plan bus tours for Galloway and North East. Earl of Aboyne proposes Gordon Camp at Huntly Castle.

Col. Gayre will have piping and dancing at Minard Castle.

Robertsons have booked Atholl Palace for accommodation and functions.

Fergussons plan activities at Pitlochry, Balquidder and Kilkerran in Ayrshire.

MacLeans arranging tour of MacLean Country.

Rosses planning activity centred on Tain.

Gunns plan joint effort with Mackays, Sinclairs and Caithness Tourist Organisation.

Chisholms plan Gathering and a visit to Strathglass.

Colquhouns plan activities at Rossdhu, Loch Lomond.

Locheil opening Achnacarry for day.

Mackintosh opening Moy Hall for day.

MacThomas of Finegand plans cocktail party in his flat; and Gathering and dinner in Glenshee on 14 May.

Forsyth Family Association propose two one-day tours; (i) Bannockburn, Stirling Castle, Halhill Castle, Lanarkshire; (ii) St. Andrews University, Castle and Cathedral, Falkland Palace.

Clan Donald plan tours of Clanranald area, Glencoe, Invergarry, and reception Armadale Castle, Sleat, Isle of Skye.

The MacSporran plans barbeque lunch Wednesday, May 11 at Hilton of Pitfirrane, Dunfermline.

International Gathering of the Clans 1977 Scotland

Draft Programme

THE ORIGINS OF SOME ANGLO-NORMAN FAMILIES

BY

THE LATE LEWIS C. LOYD

AND EDITED BY

CHARLES TRAVIS CLAY

AND

DAVID C. DOUGLAS

LEEDS

1951

the family is brought into still closer connexion with Clères by the fact that a family of that name held land of it in cos. York and Lincoln.[1] On a farm not far from the church of Bosc-le-Hard was the castle.[2]

BOSCHERVILLE.

Boscherville: Eure, arr. Pont-Audemer, cant. Bourgtheroulde.

In 1135 Henry de Boskerville held three knights' fees of Ferrers; in 1166 they were held by his son John; and in 1135 William de Boskerville held three knights' fees of Ferrers, one of which was held in 1166 by his son Ralf.[3] An 'aveu' for the barony of Ferrières of 1604 shows that there was held of it 'un plain fief de haubert' in the parish of Boscherville called 'le fief de Boscherville'[4]; the identity with this Boscherville is established by the fact that it adjoins Bourgtheroulde, where the lords of Ferrières had an important interest in the middle ages.[5] It is to be noted that these facts, in addition to establishing the provenance of the under-tenants of 1135, carry back the connexion of the lords of Ferrières with Boscherville to the early twelfth century and probably to the days of Henry de Ferrers, the Domesday tenant-in-chief.

BOSVILLE, BOESEVILLA, ETC.

Beuzeville-la-Giffard: Seine-Inf., arr. Dieppe, cant. Bellencombre, comm. Beaumont-le-Hareng.

At some date before 1159 Elias de Boesevilla gave the church of Harthill, co. York, to Lewes priory[6]; and between 1159 and 1164 he gave all his land in Harthill to Reginald de Warenne to hold of him as he and his father Hugh had held it of earl de Warenne.[7] In the twelfth and thirteenth centuries Beuzeville appears as 'Boesevilla' and 'Bosavilla.' It is only 5½ kil. S of Bellencombre, the *caput* of the Warenne honour in Normandy, and it is contiguous to Grigneuzeville and Bracquetuit, both Warenne fiefs.[8] When it is added that there does not appear to be any other place of a similar name in the Warenne sphere of influence the identification seems a safe one.

BRAIBOUE, BRAIBOF.

Brébeuf: Calvados, arr. Caen, cant. Evrecy, comm. Vacogne.

In 1086 Hugh de Braiboue held Wateringbury (*Otrinberge*), Kent, of Odo bishop of Bayeux.[9] Brébeuf was a fief in the commune of Vacogne. It is not mentioned in the Bayeux Inquest of 1133, but a number of places nearby appear there as fiefs of the bishop of Bayeux; *e.g.* Bougy

[1] See CLERES. [2] Cochet, *Rép. arch. . . . de la Seine-Inf.*, col. 10.

[3] *Red Bk. Exch.*, p. 337.

[4] A. Le Prévost, *Mém. et Notes . . . de l'Eure*, ii, 96. The 'feudum loricae'—'fief del haubert'—is the French equivalent of the English knight's fee (see F. M. Stenton, *English Feudalism*, p. 14).

[5] Charpillon et Caresme, *Dict. hist. de l'Eure*, i, 519–21.

[6] *Early Yorks. Charters*, viii, no. 110. [7] *Ibid.*, no. 111.

[8] For Grigneuzeville see *infra*. For Bracquetuit, Ch. de Beaurepaire, *Rec. de chartes de l'Abbaye de Saint-Victor-en-Caux* (Soc. Hist. Norm., Mélanges 5e série), pp. 386, 388–9.

[9] *D.B.*, i, 8b; *cf.* Douglas, *Domesday Monachorum*, p. 102 and note.

INDEX OF TENANTS-IN-CHIEF AND THE FAMILIES HOLDING OF THEM IN ENGLAND

AINCOURT .. .. .. Fanecurt, Grincurt, Waltervilla
ANSEL .. .. Martinwast, Sifrewast
ARQUES .. .. Appeville, Auberville, St-Ouen
AUBIGNY (of Arundel) .. Cherbourg, Costentin, Millières, de Verleio
AUBIGNY (of Belvoir) .. Reines
AUBIGNY (of Cainhoe) .. Caron, Wast
AUMALE, count of .. .. Chamflur
AVRANCHES .. .. .. Millières, Valeines
BALIOL .. .. Dumard
BAYEUX, Odo bishop of .. Bigot, Braiboue, Castellon, Corcelle, Crevequer, Giron, Maminot, Port (of Basing), Tahum, Valbadun
BEAUCHAMP (of Bedford) .. Broilg, Locels, Ros, Taissel
BIGOT .. .. Corbun, Cuelai, Savenie
BISET .. .. Angens
BRIOUZE .. .. de Buceio, Carteret, Covert, St-Ouen
BUSLI .. .. Chevercourt
CHESTER, earls of .. .. Dol, Marston, Massey, Praeres, Rhuddlan, Solney, Veim
EU, count of .. .. Bailleul, Cruel, Daivile, Floc, Fraelvilla, Fressenville, Meiniers, Monceaux, Normanville, Ricarville, St. Leger, St. Martin, Scotney, Sept Meules, Strabo
EUDO DAPIFER .. .. Amblie, Berners, Caron, Matuen, Sachevilla, St. Clair
FERRERS .. .. .. Aukenvilla, Bachepuis, Boscherville, Cambreis, Curzon, Dun, Livet, Montgomery, St. Quintin
FITZGILBERT, Baldwin .. Moels, Punchardon
FITZGILBERT, Richard (of Clare) .. Abernon, Carleville, La Cressimera, Favarches, Friardel, Nazanda, Orbec, de Sancto Germano, Tani, Waspria
FITZOSBERN .. .. .. Cormeilles
GIFFARD .. .. Belnai, Bolebec, Cressy, Grenville, Langetot, Milleville Sackville, St-Laurent, Ste-Foy, Talbot, Umfranville
GLOUCESTER, earl of .. Champernowne, Portmort, Vilers
GOURNAY .. .. .. Talbot
LASCY (of Hereford) .. Eschetot, Gamages, Salceit, Scorchebofe
LASCY (of Pontefract) .. Campeaux, Longvillers, Raineville, Scorchebofe, Veilly
LEICESTER, earls of .. .. Bois, de Bordineio, Bygore, Chiray, Harcourt, Malory, Poteria, Tibouvilla, Turville
MALET .. .. Avilers, Clavilla, Coleville, Conteville, Esmalevilla, Roville
MAMINOT .. .. Feugères, Nowers
MANDEVILLE (earls of Essex) Criketot, Gweres, Martel, Oseville, St-Ouen
MARMION .. .. Fontenay, Meisi, Quilli
MAYENNE .. .. Toreigny
MEULAN, counts of .. .. Mandeville, Neubourg
MOHUN .. .. Chanfleur
MONTFICHET .. .. .. Bacon
MONTFORT .. .. Chandos, Mandeville
MONTGOMERY .. .. .. Bailleul, Belmeis, Pantulf, Say, Tornai
MOWBRAY .. .. Wasprey
PAYNEL .. .. Ruili
PERCY .. .. Morers
POMERAI .. .. Estre, de Sancto Cristoforo, de Tribus Minutis
PORT (of Basing) .. .. Anisy, Lingieure, de Sancto Manevo, Scures
PORT (of Mapledurwell) .. Arguges, Folie, Fresne, Marinni

Reviers	Foliot, Lestre, Moreville, Oglander
Ria	Bavent
Richmond (honour of)	Rollos
Roumare	Calceis, Cantelou, Dun
St-Hilaire	de Sancto Planées, Terra Vasta
St. John	Sartilly
Skipton (honour of)	Sanderville
Tancarville	Cantelu, Crasmesnil, Meinnil Malgeri
Todeni (of Belvoir)	Bosc-Rohard, Clere, Noyers, Tgerivilla, Tuit
Tosny	Acquigny, Muchegros, Portes
Tracy	Champernowne, Monceaux
Warenne	Bosville, Cailli, Chesney, Grandcourt, Grimnosavilla, Malquenci, Mortimer (of Attleborough), Pierrepont, Poynings, Rosei, Spinevilla, Wancy

INDEX OF PLACES IN NORMANDY SPECIFIED AS FORMING THE CAPUT OF A BARONY OR HONOUR

Aumale (Seine-Inf., arr. Neufchâtel)	Counts of Aumale
Bellencombre (Seine-Inf., arr. Dieppe)	Warenne
Breteuil (Eure, arr. Evreux)	William Fitz Osbern
Cany (Seine-Inf., arr. Yvetot)	Biset
Conches (Eure, arr. Evreux)	Tosny
Eu (Seine-Inf., arr. Dieppe)	Counts of Eu
Ferrières-St-Hilaire (Eure, arr. Bernay)	Ferrers
Fontenay-le-Marmion (Calvados, arr. Caen)	Marmion
Gournay-en-Bray (Seine-Inf., arr. Neufchâtel)	Gournay
Le Grand-Mesnil (Calvados, arr. Lisieux)	Grentemaisnil
Graville-Ste-Honorine (Seine-Inf., arr. Le Havre)	Malet
Longueville-la-Gifart (Seine-Inf., arr. Dieppe)	Giffard
Meules (Calvados, arr. Lisieux)	Baldwin FitzGilbert
Mézidon (Calvados, arr. Caen)	Tancarville
Montfort-sur-Risle (Eure, arr. Pont-Audemer)	Montfort
Néhou (Manche, arr. Valognes)	Reviers-Vernon
Orbec (Calvados, arr. Lisieux)	Richard Fitz Gilbert
Pacy-sur-Eure (Eure, arr. Evreux)	Earls of Leicester
Rouellé (Orne, arr. Domfront)	Paynel
St-Martin-d'Aubigny (Manche, arr. Coutances)	Aubigny
St-Victor-l'Abbaye (Seine-Inf., arr. Dieppe)	Mortemer
Valmont (Seine-Inf., arr. Yvetot)	Estouteville

NORMANDY
The capitals of the departments and seats of bishoprics are in upright capitals; and places which are specified in the text as forming the caput of a barony or honour are in sloping capitals.
MANCHE
CALVADOS
SEINE INFERIEURE
EURE
ORNE
Pays de Caux
SEINE
Cap de la Hague
Cherbourg
Tourlaville
Le Vast
Martinvast
Chiffrevast
Lestre
Valognes
Magneville
Morville
Orglandes
Carteret
NÉHOU
Ste-Mère-Eglise
La Haye-du-Puits
Vesly
St-Georges de Bohon
Millières
Remilly
Le Hommet
St-Clair-sur-Elle
ST-MARTIN-D'AUBIGNY
ST-LÔ
St-Pierre-de-Semilly
Cambernon
COUTANCES
Troisgots
Torigny-sur-Vire
Moyon
Trelly
Hambye
Ver
Montbrai
La Roche-Tesson
St-Planchers
Sartilly
Subligny
St-Jean-le-Thomas
Vains
AVRANCHES
Macey
Verdon
St-Aubin-de-Terregatte
St-Laurent-de-Terregatte
St-Hilaire-du-Harcouët
Ferrières
Port-en-Bessin
Le Fresne
Escures
Colombières
Argouges-sur-Mosles
Marigny
Feugères
La Folie
BAYEUX
Villiers-le-Sec
Le Molay
Gueron
Monceaux
Courseulles
Ryes
Bernières-sur-Mer
Reviers
Amblie
Thaon
Anisy
Secqueville-en-Bessin
Mathieu
Cairon
Vaubadon
Castillon
Couvert
Loucelles
Audrieu
Brouay
Rots
Cristot
Lingèvres
Montfiquet
Tilly-sur-Seulles
St-Manvieu
Tessel
CAEN
Venoix
Mondeville
Sannerville
Bavent
Dives-sur-Mer
Ectot
Villy-Bocage
Noyers
Cahagnes
Le Saussey
Longvillers
Brébeuf
Savenay
Maizet
FONTENAY-LE-MARMION
Canteloup
Quilly
Aunay-sur-Odon
Campeaux
Le Champ-Fleuri
Reineville
Lassy & Ecorcheboeuf
Cully-le-Patry
Presles
Coulances
Roullours
La Pommeraye
Etre
Les Trois Minettes
St-Christophe-l'Anfernet
Noron
Damblainville
Courcy
Morières
Beaumais
MÉZIDON
Percy-en-Auge
LISIEUX
Crèvecoeur
Mesnil-Mauger
Auquainville
Fervaques
La Cressonnière
ORBEC
Notre-Dame-de-Courson
La Vespière
Friardel
Livarot-Hubert
Montpinçon
Ste-Foy-de-Montgomery
St-Germain-de-Montgomery
Le GRAND-MESNIL
Pontchardon
MEULES
St-Germain
St-Aubin-du-Thenney
St-Jean-du-Thenney
La Lande-Patri
Sourdeval
ROUELLÉ
Lucé
Briouze
Montreuil-au-Houlme
St-Ouen-sur-Maire
Boucé
La Ferté-Macé
Gouffern
Bailleul-en-Gouffern
Aunay-sur-Dive
SEES
Glapion
ALENÇON
Laigle
Flocques
EU
Criel-sur-Mer
Etocquigny
Auberville-sur-Yère
St-Martin-le-Gaillard
Graincourt
Sept Meules
Déville
Monchaux
Ancourt
Appeville-le-Petit
Arques-la-Bataille
St-Ouen-sous-Bailli
Envermeu
Grandcourt
Pierrepont
Fallencourt
Epineville
Offranville
St-Valery
Le Bourg-Dun
Sauqueville
Varenne
Wanchy
Angiens
Gueures
Manneville
Freulleville
Saint-Leger-aux-Bois
Néville
St-Ouen
Dénestanville
Ricarville
Ste-Foy-du-Bois
Bailleul-sur-Eaulne
Claville-en-Caux
CANY
Canteleu
Canville
Bacqueville
Criquetot
LONGUEVILLE-LA-GIFART
Vatierville
AUMALE
Colleville
VALMONT
Grainville-la-Teinturière
St-Laurent-en-Caux
Auzouville
Beaunay
Cressy
Mesnières
Bully
Aurilliers
Mortemer-sur-Eaulne
Quièvrecourt
Portmort
Auffay
BELLENCOMBRE
Rosay
Conteville
Etoutteville-sur-Mer
ST-VICTOR-L'ABBAYE
Beuzeville-la-Giffard
Grigneuzeville
Le Camp Fleuri
Emalleville
Mirville
Rouville
Lanquetot
Limésy
Bosc-le-Hard
Mauquenchy
Le Quesnay
Rames
Bolbec
Louvetot
Pavilly
Clères
Cailly
GRAVILLE-STE-HONORINE
St-Vincent-Cramesnil
Abbetot
Tancarville
Monville
Roumare
Normanville
ROUEN
GOURNAY-EN-BRAY
Neufmarché
Conteville
Manneville-sur-Risle
Cardos
Epaignes
MONTFORT-SUR-RISLE
Boscherville
Cormeilles
La Poterie-Mathieu
La Saussaye
Calleville
Tourville-la-Campagne
Harcourt
Acquigny
Le Thuit
Tosny
Neubourg
Thibouville
Nassandres
Longchamps
Ecouis
Thierceville
St-Martin-du-Bosc
Gisors
Mussegros
Gamaches
Noyers
Baudemont
Vernon
St-Quentin-des-Iles
Beaumont-le-Roger
Bacquepuits
FERRIÈRES-ST-HILAIRE
Broglie
Livet-en-Ouche
Portes
EVREUX
Cierrey
PACY-SUR-EURE
CONCHES
La Biguerie
Bordigny
Minières
Bois-Arnault
BRETEUIL
Ivry-la-Bataille
SCALE OF KILOMETRES
10 5 0 10 20 30 40 50 60

SINGLE SOURCE NOTETAKING FORM

Name(s) of Interest _____ Ancestor (2) Boswell

Collateral Line _____

Date of Search Aug '79 Document Obtained ✓ Search Result _____

Researcher V. Jordan Jurisdiction and Locality _____

Place of Research Clayton Library - 5300 Caroline St. Ho Tex.
Depository Street City State/Country

SOURCE DESCRIPTION, CONDITION, HOW SEARCHED, PURPOSE OF SEARCH

Call/Film # 942 H Vol. 103

Page 19

"Origin of Some Anglo-Norman ~~Names~~ Families

(Harlien Series)

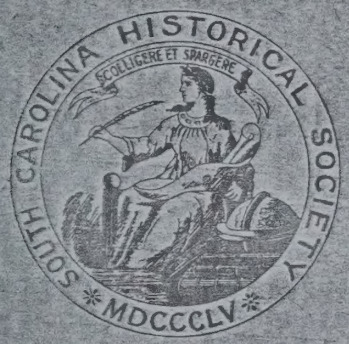
Document(s) Dated _____ Recorded _____

"Bosville, Boesevilla, etc.
Beuzeville-la-Giffard; Seine-Inf. Arr.
Dieppe, Cant. Bellencombre, comm. Beaumont-le-Hareng

"At some date before 1159 Elias de Boesevilla gave the church of Harthill Co. York, to Lewes priory & between 1159 & 1164 he gave all his land in Harthill to Reginald de Warenne to hold of him as he & his father Hugh had held it of Earl de Warenne. In the 12th & 13th Centuries Beuzeville appears as 'Boesevilla' & 'Bosaville'. It is only 5½ Kil. S of Bellencombre, the caput of the Warenne honour in Normandy, & it is contiguous to Grigneuzeville & Bracquetuit, both Warenne fiefs. When it is added that there does not appear to be any other place of a similar name in the Warenne sphere"

Boswell/
Boseville

THE SOUTH CAROLINA HISTORICAL AND GENEALOGICAL MAGAZINE



PUBLISHED QUARTERLY BY THE
SOUTH CAROLINA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
CHARLESTON, S. C.

VOL. V—NO. 4. OCTOBER, 1904.

Entered at the Post-office at Charleston, S. C., as Second-class Matter

Printed for the Society by
THE WALKER, EVANS & COGSWELL CO.,
Charleston, S. C.
1904.

THE MOULTRIES.

PART I.

[From a sketch prepared in 1878 by the Rev. Gerard Moultrie of th Leigh Vicarage, Oxfordshire, England, for Peter Gourdin, Esq., t. John's Parish, Berkeley County, South Carolina.]

The Moultries of Scotland, Lairds of Seafield, Markinch Roscobie whose name is also spelled in the old manu-pts and charters, "Moutrays", Mowtrays" "Moultreres" "Moultrays" had as their family seat the Tower of field on the Firth of Forth near Edinburgh, Scotland, ch estate was confirmed to Richart Moultrare by Royal rter in 1443.

ADAM DE MULTRERE swore fealty to King Edward I. at wick-on-Tweed, with the other Scottish gentry in A. D. 2.

His name occurs, appended with his seal, as witness to a for transfer of land in "Nurbiggying" to the abbot & vent of S. Mary Newbottle in 1331. He lived in or near nburgh probably on Moutray Hill, the name of the emi-ce at the East end of Prince's Street (outside the old walls) now occupied by the Register House, immedi-y below Calton Hill. This would be near the estate & turreted mansion of Restalrig in the direction of Holy-d Palace & would be nearly opposite Seafield Tower ch stands visible from it on the other side of the Firth Forth (5 miles wide) in Fife.

OBERT MULTRARE received in 1365 a Royal charter from id II., son of the Bruce, granting him lands in the barony Lastalryk (Restalrig) which had been confiscated for son from John Coltus their late possessor.

RICHARD MULTRARE of Seafield Tower & Markinch received a Royal charter confirming to him the Seafield & Markinch lands in 1443. This is the earliest mention of the family as connected with these estates so far as have yet been discovered. Mariota Multrare had the lands of Petdorming in Fife settled upon her on her marriage in 1449 with John Strang of Balcaskie—in Fife.

JOHN MULTRARE succeeded his father Richard in the Seafield & Markinch estates in 1469. Little is known of him except that his wife's name was Gelis ("Heloise"). His name appears as Commissioner (representative of the Lesser Barons & Burgesses) in the Scottish Parliament of James III. from A. D. 1469-1478.

THOMAS MULTRARE succeeded his father John in the estate circ. 1478. In 1481 he married, by dispensation, Katherine Bosville (Boswell) of Balmuto near Seafield. She was fifth daughter of David Boseville "a man" as Douglas writes, "of good parts & great strength of body, who died at an advanced age about A. D. 1490. He was a lineal descendant of Sieur Robert de Boseville, a man of high rank in the Court of King William the Lion, who succeeded to the throne of Scotland in A. D. 1165. The first of the Bosevilles on record accompanied William the Conqueror from Normandy & commanded a division of the Norman army at the Battle of Hastings. Thomas Multrare was a fierce & haughty man, constantly at feud with his neighbors e. g. on the 5th of February 1484 he was invited to surrender his person unto custody at Blackness Castle, the state prison on the Firth of Forth "for the great offence done agane our soverane Lordis hienes be Thomas Multrare in the distrubling of a venerable fader in God the Abbott of Dumfermling". Dumfermline was the Westminister Abbey of Scotland & its Abbott was a very august personage indeed, occupying a position of dignity as high relatively

as that in England of the Dean of Westminister. The "distrubling" of such an Ecclesiastic was a daring operation, even by a powerful noble. Multrare was to surrender within eight days; but he does not appear to have paid any notice of any kind to the invitation. It was the turbulent period of Scottish history when the barons headed by Archibald Douglass (surnamed from the deed "Bell-the-Cat"), hung from the parapet of Launderbridge the unpopular favourites of the King, Cochrane, Torphicken & the others, by the ropes of their tents; in spite of the earnest appeal of Cochrane that a gentleman of his dignity might be accommodated with a silken halter, instead of coarse & villainous hemp. The royal power fell into contempt for some time after this, & there was but little of law & order in the kingdom. Of this state of things the laird of Seafield no doubt availed himself.

David Boseville, Multrare's father-in-law, had married Elizabeth daughter of Sir John Melville. His eldest daughter (Katherine Multrare's sister) married Sir Robert Douglass of Lochleven progenitor to the Earls of Morton.

JOHN MULTRARE succeeded his father Thomas, in 1500. After holding the estates of Seafield & Markinch for four years he died, leaving two sons, John & Richard.

JOHN MULTRARE inherited the estates in 1504. He married the 5th daughter of Sir Alexander Stewart of Garlies (ancestor to the present Earl of Galloway) who fell at Flodden-field among the nobles who fell fighting round the body of the King. Her mother Elizabeth was daughter to Alexander Kennedy of Blairgnhan. Multrare's wife was one of 16 daughters, all of whom married!!! There would be no failure of Scotch cousins in our family if one only knew where to look for them. Richard Multrare his younger brother had in 1527, a lawsuit with the Earl of Glammis his neighbour. Glammis Castle (of which not

even the ruins are now visible) was in the parish of Kinghorn, about a mile & three quarters from Seafield Tower. It used formerly to be given in pledge by the Kings of Scotland for the payment of the dowers of the royal princesses. At last an Earl of Glammis marrying a daughter of one of the Kings, his royal father-in-law made him a present outright of the castle. The pleading is as follows:—

XXIX° Marcii 1527.

"Anent the time assignit be the lordis of counsule to Richard Multrare agains Johne Lord Glammis for the wrangeois spoliaciorm fra him of ane blak hors price XXIIII marks furth of Guckkeith, that is to say, the said Lord Gammis to compere personaly & gif his aith apown the said spulge, becaus the samyn was referit to his aith, with certificatioun an he comperrit nocht, the lordis wald refer the said mater to the said Richardis aith; the said Richart being personalie present & the said Lord Glammis oftimes callit & nocht compeirit, then lordis of counsule decernis & deliveris that the said Johne Lord Glammis has done wrong in the said spoliaciorm & sal restore the samyn to the said Richart als gude as it was the tyme of the said spulinge, becaus the mater was referrit to the said Richart's aith, wha maid faith as is above written."

"Oftentimes called & appeared not". The fact is, poor Lord Glammis had enough trouble on his hands at home without hampering himself with lawsuits about black horses or anything else. At this time he was engaged in an extremely dangerous quarrel with his countess, the beautiful and evil lady Janet, sister to Archibald Douglas ("Bell-the-Cat") earl of Angus, owing to the adherence of Lord Glammis to the cause of the young King (James V.) who was now endeavouring to free himself from the thraldom of the Douglas faction. A few months after this lawsuit she poisoned him. Ten years later, she was tried & condemned for an attempt, by the same means, on the life of

the King himself. She was burnt alive on the rock of Edinburgh Castle, suffering her torments with the calm intrepidity of her race, & enlisting the sympathy of the ignorant on her behalf together with a belief of her innocence which has misled some later historians. Her second husband, Campbell of Skipnish, who was in confinement on the same charge was dashed to pieces on the rocks of the Castle crags in an attempt to escape from prison. Her son Lord Glammis, a youth of 15, pleaded guilty to the charge, under torture. In the following reign he obtained a pardon & restoration of his lands, on the plea of having made an untrue confession under terror of the rack. The hostility of the family however to the Lairds of Seafield continued to smoulder. In 1535 John Multrare found himself under the necessity of claiming the protection of the Crown against George Earl of Rothes (a connection of the Glammis house) "his mortale & deidly inymy, who had stoode with the said John's unimyis & perseivit him of his lyfe."

A royal charter of James IV to this Laird of Seafield & Markinch is interesting in its provisions as illustrating the terms of feudal tenure. It is dated 1511 (two years before the battle of Flodden-field) & is thus addressed:—

"Jacobus dei gracia Rex Scotorum ... Sciatis nos ... dedisse delicto nostro familiari Johanni Multrare totus et integras terras nostras de le Newtown de Markinch ... in dominis nostro de fyffe ... tenendas et habendas" &c.

Then after sundry provisions as to forfeiture, in case of his ever being convicted of murder or robbery &c., comes the requirements of him in war time as Crown Vassal.

"Ac sciam prelictus Johannes Multrare et heredes sive inneniendo, pro qualibet deum liberta dictarum terrarum, duos equestres, unum eorum cum lancea, cum uno equo operativo, ad faciendum nobis servicium, in nortris guerris et exercitibus cum per nostras literas ad hoc requisiti et man-

dati fuerint . . . In cujus rei testimonium presenti caxte nostre magnum sigilium nostrum apponi precepimus . . . apud Edinburgh, quinto die mensis Augusti, anno domini millesimo quingentismo undecimo et regni nostri vicessimo quarto".

NOTE:—"Librata terra contains four oxgangs of land & every oxgang thirteen acres (skene) with us it is so much land as is yearly worth 20 s.

The terms of the address in this charter shew that the recipient was a man of some position at Court. The lands are all mentioned by name in it. In the next year, 1512, a few months before the battle of Flodden, when the Scottish hosts were mustering for the war, another royal confirmatory charter is given to this Laird, prescribing yet again the condition of his feudal service. The charter is given by Sir Henry Wardlaw of Torrey, Knight, to John Multrare & is confirmed by Royal Charter under the great seal. This provision is added:—

"Volo sciam . . . pro me et heredibus meis quod dictus Johannes &c. . mit liberi & quieti ab homagis, warda & relevio, & a secta alicujus civne, Reddendo inde annuatim . . . tres denarious strivelingorum none libere feodifirme."

The first of these two charters is interesting as shewing how many horsemen the Laird of Seafield took with him to Flodden when he fought by the side of his father-in-law, Stewart of Garlies, who fell in the action.

JOHN MULTRARE succeeded his father in 1540. By Royal charter of Mary Queen of Scots, dated Edinburg Aug. 16, 1547 he received from her 4 acres of land in "Bruselland" (is this the ancient name of Burntistand?) held till then by the famous James Kirkcaldy of Grange. It is possible that this grant of land to a royal favourite (and apparent confiscation from its owner) may have some bearing on the early hostility of the Laird of Grange to Queen Mary. He

was one of the ablest soldiers of his day having learnt the art of war in Germany; & his leadership of the rebel army, in conjunction with Murray, achieved the Victory of Langside. That his real sympathies were however on the side of royalty is evident from his desertion of his party & return to his allegiance to Mary during the time of her English captivity. He held Edinburgh Castle for her, against Morton & the English army together with his friend Martland of Lethington. On the final surrender of the Castle Grange & his brother were executed at the Cross of Edinburgh, in the presence of an immense concourse of people.

It is clear from the following document that there was a fierce quarrel between the lairds of Seafield & the Kirkcaldys of Grange. It is dated some few years before Queen Mary's grant of 4 acres. By it both parties are bound over to keep the peace:—

Vigesimo Marcii 1533.

"In presens of the Lordis & Counsale compeirit Johanne Malville of Raith Knycht & James Kirkcaldy of the Grange for thaim, thair kynismen, frendis, servandis, & pairt takaris on that ane pairt, & Johnne Multrare of Seyfield, David Vallance, Henry Vallance & James Traile for thame, thair kyn frendis, servandis, assistaris & pairt takaris on that uther pairt & band & obligt thame, be the faith & treuth in thair bodyis to abyd & underly the sentence & decrete of the saidis Lordis, anent the modificatioun of making of assithmentis amangis thame for all slaugteris, mutilaciounis & criminall actiouns, committitt & done be any of the pairties upoun utheris unto the day of the daite herof siclik us and the samin was intentit befor thame & perservit be priemptoure summondis."

John Multrare seems to have taken the Catholic side in the dispute at the beginning of Queen Mary's reign. Kirkcaldy of Grange, his enemy being a strong Protestant. In the year 1560 the Protestant "Confession of Faith" was

passed in the Scottish Parliament, together with a "Book of Discipline" for the government of the kirk. With regard to the laying on of hands the congregation decided that it was superfluous "for albeit the apostles used the imposition of hands, yet seeing the miracle is ceased, the using the ceremony we judge not to be necessary". Ministers were to be elected by the people & examined by the ministers & elders openly on the points then in controversy between the Roman Church & the Protestant bodies, as well as on Christian Doctrine generally. Parishes which could not obtain a Minister were to be served by a "Reader" instead, whose office it was to read the Common Prayers & the H. Scriptures, but not to administer the "Sacraments" The country was parcelled out into 10 districts over which were appointed 10 Ministers who were called "Superintendents". This was the Presbyterian system as adopted in Scotland at the time (1560) of the commencement of the reign of Elizabeth in England.

Seafield Tower stands in the parish of Kinghorn. To this parish one of these "Readers" was sent, who was immediately sent packing, bag & baggage, by John Multrare. Proceedings were taken against him by the Lords of Secret Council, sitting at Perth in 1564. Present the Earls of Moray, Morton (Chancellor) Athol, & Lord Ruthven (Secretary) The indictment is as follows:—

"The quhilk day, anent oure Soveraigne Ladiis lettres purehert be the Provert & Baillies of Kingorne, mak and mentioun that quhair thai conducit ane Reder for reding of the prayeris within the kirk of Kingorne & placeit him in ane convenient hous to dwell into, quhilk he peaceabillie broukit be a large space, nevirtheless, Johnne Multray of Seyfild, movit of hatred & malice in the moneth of . . . last bipast, hes be way of deid ejecht thair said redar furth of the said hous violentlie, quiairthrow he is notch abill to continue & use his vocayioun & the land of Seyfeld being di-

verse times chargeit & warneit to compeir befoir oure soverane Lady & hir counsall.... contennunttie dissobeyit & wald nocht compeir... the Lordis of Secret Counsall decermis & ordainis the said Johanne Multray of Seyfield....

to restore the Reader to his house or it will be the worse for him" &c. &c.

So bitter was Kirkcaldy of Grange against Queen Mary for her favour shewn to the Moultries by the grant to them of part of his land & against his neighbors the Moultries for their devotion to the cause of the unfortunate Queen, that when she was getting involved in her troubles in Edinburgh after Darnley's murder he caricatured her under the figure of our crest. This is Miss Strickland's account:—

"Among other cruel devices practiced against Mary at this season by her cowardly assailants, was the dissemination of gross personal caricatures which like the placards charging her as an accomplice in her husband's murder, were fixed on the doors of churches & other public places in Edinburgh * * * Mary was peculiarly annoyed at one of these productions called "The Mermaid" which represented her in the character of a crowned syren, with a sceptre formed of a fish's tail in her hand, & flanked with the regal initials M. R. This curious specimen of party malignity is still preserved in the state paper office. It is very well drawn in pen & ink, and preserves a striking likeness of Mary's lovely features, but with the melancholy expression of sickness & sorrow, and agreeing well with Drury's description of her woeful appearance when assisting at the services for the repose of her husband's soul."—*Life of Mary Q. of Scots*, Vol. 1, p. 424 (Bohn).

Queen Mary paid a visit to Moultrie's cousin Boseville (or Boswell) of Balmuto on her visit to Fife in 1565, just before her marriage with Darnley. Balmuto is close to Seafield Tower.

Bosvile

THE

NEW-ENGLAND

Historical and Genealogical Register.

PUBLISHED QUARTERLY, BY THE

New-England Historic, Genealogical Society.

FOR THE YEAR 1879.

VOLUME XXXIII.

Gen
974
N

#91
3 alike
Duplicate.

BOSTON:

PUBLISHED AT THE SOCIETY'S HOUSE, 18 SOMERSET STREET.

PRINTED BY DAVID CLAPP & SON.

1879.

191054

never before seen so perfect a pedigree of the 17th century. It is, however, entirely in narrative form, and it is only when reduced to the tabular form, which I have done, that its wonderful completeness can be fully comprehended. I may add that I have had the opportunity, in many instances, of testing the statements by a direct reference to parish registers, and so far have not detected a single error.

The present possessor will not allow the roll, or any entire portion of it, to be printed; and it would possess no particular interest except to the families immediately concerned, while to Americans its importance is confined to the Pelhams. I have, however, been allowed to copy it entire, and, under that express stipulation, to make such use of its details as I see fit. From the statements in this roll, and such other facts as I have been able to glean from other sources, I now propose to present what I believe to be the true history of Herbert Pelham.

As a specimen of the style of the Bennet roll, I will quote *verbatim* the commencement of the account of the Pelham family. It reads thus:

"By my Wife's Mother's Father. There were three brothers of the Pelhams, one called Black Pelham, the other White Pelham, the other only by the name of Pelham. Sir William Pelham of Brockleby in Lincoln was the Black Pelham, and mother Shute's mother for the White Pelham; so are also the Pelhams of Compton in Dorset. My g. g. grandfather Herbert Pelham his father's name was Anthony, and this Anthony Pelham's son and grandson married with Elizabeth and Penelope West, daughters of Lord Delaware."

This is all that the roll says respecting Anthony Pelham, with whom I shall commence my narrative, and with whose descendants, rather than his ancestors, we are especially concerned.

I. Anthony Pelham was the fourth and youngest son of Thomas Pelham, of Laughton, co. Suffolk (son and finally heir of Sir John Pelham, Kt.), and brother of William Pelham, ancestor of the Earls of Chichester and Yarborough, through the ordinary histories of which peerages his antecedents can be readily traced. The accounts which describe him as of *Buxted*, in Sussex, are entirely wrong. It does not appear that any Pelham ever lived at Buxted, and certainly this Anthony did not. It would be well to draw black lines in Berry's Sussex, p. 316, over his entire bit of pedigree, for almost every one of its statements is erroneous. He did not live at Buxted, did not die in 1577, and had no son Robert. His residence was in the parish of Warbleton, and the name of his seat was, as he himself spelt it in his will, "*Buxstepe.*" In his day a mansion of some pretensions, it still exists as a farm-house, and is now known as Bucksteep. It was really the inheritance of his wife, and only became the property of the Pelhams by his bequeathing to her son, by a former husband, other property in exchange. His wife Margaret, whose maiden name was Hall, was, when he married her, the widow of one Pierce, by whom she had, with other issue, this son, Thomas Pierce, with whom the exchange was effected.

She was buried at Warbleton on the 9th of December, 1560. Anthony Pelham made his will on the 5th of April, 1563, describing himself as "of Buxstepe, in the parish of Warbulton, Esquire." The following is a full abstract of it:

To the poor of Warbleton and Dallington, £30.—My overseers, viz., my son in law William Morley, my cousin John Lunsford, and Barnard Randall, to have the use of all my personalty during the minority of Herbert my son, for the purchase of lands for him when 21 years of age—My manors, lands, and tenements in the counties of Kent, Sussex, Surrey, Dorset, Lincoln, Northumberland, and York, or elsewhere, to my said overseers until my said son Herbert be of age—To Thomas Pierce, my late wife's eldest son, certain lands, &c. in Westfield and Ore, co. Sussex, in lieu of my house and lands where I now dwell, called Buxstepe, which were the inheritance of Margaret my wife, and would by common law have descended to said Thomas Pierce—If my said son Herbert die without issue, then Buxstepe to go to said Thomas Pierce, and all my other lands to my nephew John Pelham and the heirs male of his body, with remainder to heirs male of the body of his father Sir Nicholas Pelham, Kt., remainder to my right heirs—My said son Herbert to be my sole executor.

This will was proved, 26 February, 1566–7, in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury, by Herbert Pelham, son of the testator, the executor named.

Anthony Pelham had by his wife Margaret only two children, at least who survived. His daughter Anne became the second wife of William Morley, of Glynde, in Sussex, whose line terminated in heiresses in the second generation. His only son, viz.:

II. Herbert Pelham, had barely attained his majority when he proved his father's will, and hence was born in 1546. He was twice married, and by both wives had thirteen children, although the usual accounts allow him but four, and assign three of those to the wrong wife. His first wife was Catherine, daughter of John Thatcher, Esq., of Priesthawes (not *Preshull*), in the parish of Westham, co. Sussex, by Margaret, daughter of Sir Goddard Oxenbridge, Kt. By her he had one daughter and two sons, viz.:

1. *Margaret*, who married Sir Thomas Palmer, of Wingham, co. Kent, Kt., and was mother, among other children, of Herbert Palmer, the celebrated Master of Queen's College, Cambridge.
2. *John Pelham*, who, on the 28th of January, 1608–9, had a license from the Bishop of London to marry Catherine, daughter of John Yardley, Esq., of Henley, co. Warwick, spinster, aged eighteen. He was described as of the Middle Temple, Gentleman, a bachelor, aged twenty-four, son of Herbert Pelham, Esq., of Warbleton, Sussex. He was, therefore, born in 1584, and it may be assumed that his father's first marriage took place about 1580. I have failed to ascertain the subsequent history of this John Pelham, but he certainly died before his father, leaving at least no male issue, as will subsequently appear.
3. Herbert Pelham, of whom hereafter.

The exact date of death of Herbert Pelham's first wife Catherine does not appear. He married, secondly, at Wherwell, in Hampshire, Elizabeth West, eldest daughter of Thomas, second Lord De la Warr, by Anne, daughter of Sir Francis Knollys, K. G., Treasurer of the Household to Queen Elizabeth. According to the Bennet roll,* she was born 11 September, 1573, and baptized at Wherwell, her sponsors being Queen Eliza-

* As an instance of the accuracy, minuteness and importance of this roll, I may mention that it gives the precise days of birth of no less than thirteen children of Lord De la Warr, many of whom do not appear in the peerages, with the names of their sponsors. It is probably the only record of them, as the parish register of Wherwell, of that period, has long since disappeared.

beth herself, the Countess of Lincoln, and the Earl of Leicester. She was married at Wherwell, to Herbert Pelham, 12 February, 1593–4, being then only twenty years and five months old, while her husband was about forty-eight. By her Herbert Pelham had the following issue:

4. A daughter, born at Offington, 25 September, 1594.
5. A daughter, born at Michelham, 25 March, 1595.
6. A daughter, born 26 March, 1596.

   These three daughters, according to the Bennet roll, all died in their infancy; and, as no Christian names are assigned them, probably at their birth, and hence unnamed and unbaptized.

7. *Thomas Pelham* (eldest son by the second wife, and not, as hitherto stated, by the first wife), who was born at Chichester, 23 Jan. 1597–8. He married at Salisbury, 4 September, 1621, Blanche Eyre, who died in 1667. They lived at Compton-Valence, co. Dorset, and had a numerous family, whose history and alliances are set forth in the Bennet roll, but which are omitted here as possessing no special interest for American readers.
8. *Anthony Pelham*, who was born at Michelham, 5 March, 1599–1600. He became a clergyman. His will, dated at Fordington, co. Dorset, 29 April, 1659, was proved 27 July following. He named his children, but his wife was evidently dead. He was probably minister at Fordington during the commonwealth period, and hence his name does not appear in the official list of incumbents.
9. *Anne* (fourth daughter and sixth child by the second wife, and not, as usually stated, by the first wife), who was born at Hellingly, in Sussex, 22 March, 1601–2. She was married at Fordington, co. Dorset, 2 May, 1621, to the Rev. Edward Clarke, Vicar of St. Mary Magdalen, Taunton, co. Somerset, to whom she was second wife. They had three daughters, who all subsequently married clergymen in Devonshire, and a son John who was buried at Taunton, 23 June, 1630. On the 19th of December following she died, and two weeks later he also, both being buried in his church.
10. *Elizabeth* (also by the second wife, though hitherto otherwise stated), who was born at Hellingly, 27 April, 1604. She was married at Salisbury, 4 September, 1621, to John Humphry, Gentleman, usually described as of Chaldon, co. Dorset, but who, according to the Bennet roll, was then living near London.
11. A son, born at Dokinfield, 10 April, 1606, whose christian name is not given, and who probably died in infancy.
12. *Katherine*, who was born at Dokinfield, 22 August, 1607, and buried at Warbleton, 17 March, 1608–9.
13. *Jonathan Pelham*, who was born at Cralle, in Warbleton, 6 Feb. 1609–10, and baptized at Warbleton on the 11th of the same month. He died unmarried, and a creditor administered his estate, the letters being dated 2 May, 1634, when he was described as late of Fordington, co. Dorset.

The time of Herbert Pelham's death has never before been correctly stated (Berry says 30 July, 1625), but I have discovered the Inquisition *post mortem*, which fixes the date as 12 April, 1620, and also the confirmatory evidence of the record of administration of his estate, the letters being granted to his son Herbert on the 27th of May in that year, when he was described as late of Fordington, co. Dorset. After occupying several different residences in Sussex, all, however, in or near Warbleton, he appears to have passed the last few years of his life at Fordington, where some of his children continued for some years afterwards. His widow Elizabeth evidently took up her residence with her own eldest son Thomas, at Compton Valence, Dorset, where she died, 15 January, 1632–3, and was buried. Her monumental inscription describes her as in her 59th year, which perfectly agrees with the date of her baptism as given in the Bennet roll.

We now return to his third child, and second but eldest surviving son, by by his first wife, Catherine Thatcher, viz.:

III. HERBERT PELHAM. By his father's Inquisition *post mortem*, dated 9 April, 1621, he was found to be his son and heir, which proves, as has before been said, that his elder brother John died *vita patris*, leaving no male issue. He married, about 1599, Penelope West, fourth daughter of Thomas, second Lord De la Warr, and consequently his stepmother's younger sister. She was born, according to the Bennet roll, 9 September, 1582. When or where she died I have so far been unable to ascertain, but the same authority states that they "had 16 children, most of them born in Sussex or Lincolnshire."* The roll specifically mentions twelve of them, and adds: "The rest of the 16 children, some of them dead-born, some died unbaptized." I have otherwise identified two not named in the roll, making 14 in all, and the remaining two were probably still-born, a class of children which the compiler always carefully included throughout the entire roll. These children were as follows:

1. HERBERT PELHAM, of whom hereafter.
2. *William Pelham*, second son. He makes a nuncupative will on or about 8 August, 1667, leaving all his possessions to his brother Herbert, who took out letters of administration under it, 7 January following, when the testator was described as a bachelor. He was probably not far from sixty years of age at his death. There can, I think, be little doubt that he was the William Pelham named by Savage as being in New England from 1630 to 1647, and in England in 1652.
3. *John Pelham*, third son, of whom the roll says nothing more, but who was clearly the John Pelham, aged 20, who, with his sister Penelope, emigrated to New England in 1635. He would have been born in 1615. Savage does not dispose of him, and I find no later trace of him in this country.
4. *Anthony Pelham*, fourth son. I find that I have his baptism at Boston, co. Lincoln, 24 May, 1621; but I fail to trace him later.
5. *Edward*, fifth son. No more in the roll.
6. A son, who lived and died in London, unmarried.
7. A son, who also lived and died in London, unmarried.

The roll affords no further information about the last two, and it is clear that the seven sons are not placed in strict chronological order. Probably the last two should come somewhere between the others. I give the daughters as they are enumerated in the roll:

1. *Margaret*, eldest daughter. She was living unmarried at the date of the will of her brother-in-law Ashton, 3 May, 1647, and appears to have been buried at Bures, in Suffolk, in 1661.
2. *Catherine*, second daughter, who was born at Dokenfield, in Sussex, 22 Aug. 1606, and married at Compton, in Dorset, in 1631, to the Rev. James Ashton, of Kilmersdon, co. Somerset. He died before Michaelmas, 1647, aged 52. She died the 19th, and was buried 21 April, 1659, both in Kilmersdon church. They had two sons and three daughters, who all died young except the second daughter, Catherine, who married 25 Aug. 1658, at Kilmersdon, Thomas Shute, Gent., and their second daughter, Catherine, born the 30th, and baptized 31 March, 1661, was married there, 15 May, 1683, to Samuel Bennet, the compiler of the roll referred to.
3. "*Helenor*, third daughter, lived till she was 19 or 20 years old: she had a black Pudding arm." I quote the roll *verbatim*.
4. *Penelope*, fourth daughter. The roll, in another place, says: "My great aunt Penelope Pelham is married to Mr. Belingham, Gent.: they live in Boston, in New England." She was, of course, the wife of the well-known Governor Richard Bellingham, whom she survived nearly thirty

* The accounts hitherto have assigned them positively only one son, possibly two more, and two daughters; but certainly there were no less than ten children living at their father's death.

years, dying at Boston, 28 May, 1702. She was born about 1619, her age being given as sixteen at her emigration in 1635.

5. "*Elizabeth*, youngest daughter, 70 age, lives with her sister Penelope, at Boston, New England." Again I quote the roll *verbatim*, and for a special purpose. The date of the roll is simply 1693, and this entry may have been made anywhere between 25 March, 1693, and 24 March, 1693–4. If her age were given with precise accuracy, she would have been born in 1623, or before 24 March, 1623–4. In the parish register, of Boston, co. Lincoln, under the date of 8 July, 1624, occurs the baptism of "Elizabeth, daughter of Herbert Pelham, Esq.," and there can be no reasonable doubt that this is the entry of her baptism. Neither can there be any doubt that it was she, and not her brother Herbert's second wife, who, according to Savage, died 1 April, 1706, in her 84th year, and was buried at Marshfield, Mass. That it was not the latter will be abundantly proved hereafter. She was really, therefore, not quite 82 at her death.

The two other daughters not named in the roll were:

6. *Anne*, who was buried at Boston, co. Lincoln, 10 March, 1622–3, and
7. *Martha*, who was baptized at Boston, 6 March, 1622–3, and buried there, 19 April, 1624. Both are in each instance described as daughters of Herbert Pelham, Esq.

Like his father, this Herbert Pelham died intestate, as did his wife, who probably survived him, so that we are without the information that might have been afforded by their wills, and hence the value of the details contained in the Bennet roll. He appears to have been somewhat of a wanderer, and almost as having no settled home, which is the more strange when we consider his very large family. When he administered his father's estate in 1621, he was described as of Hastings in Sussex, but most of his children had been born at other places in that county. He had inherited from his father the manor of Swineshead, in Lincolnshire, but he evidently never lived there, as the register of the parish does not contain a single entry of his family. The last year of his life, and rather more, was spent at Boston in Lincolnshire, and he was buried in the Rev. John Cotton's church, not in 1625 as is usually stated, but, according to the parish register, on the 20th of July, 1624. His Inquisition *post mortem*, dated 20 June, 1625, says that he died "the last day of July last past," a discrepancy of at least eleven days. He was never knighted, as has been hitherto stated. In every record of him that has been discovered, down to that of his burial in the Boston register and the Inquisition *post mortem*, nearly a year later, he is invariably described as "Herbert Pelham, Esquire."

We now return to his eldest son, viz.:

IV. Herbert Pelham, of whom the Bennet roll only says: "My great-uncle Herbert, eldest son of my great-grandfather and great-grandmother, Herbert and Penelope Pelham, married Mrs. Waldgrave, of Essex, a great heiress, buried her, married again, and had by both his wives four sons and six daughters." His first wife's name has hitherto been erroneously stated as Elizabeth. Their marriage license, granted by the Bishop of London, describes her as *Jemima* Waldegrave, spinster, aged about twenty, daughter of Thomas Waldegrave, of Bures *ad montem* in Essex, Esquire. Herbert Pelham is described as of Boston, co. Lincoln, Esquire, a bachelor, aged about twenty-six. He was born, therefore, in 1600, and this date is confirmed by his father's Inquisition *post mortem*, when he was found to be son and next heir, and aged twenty-four at his father's death. Jemima Waldegrave was not, as has been hitherto stated, daughter and coheir of Thomas Waldegrave by Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Gurdon of Assing-

ton, who were her grandparents, she being the second daughter and coheir of their son Thomas, who inherited Ferriers Court, in Bures, co. Suffolk, and whose wife was Margaret, daughter and heir of John Holmstead, of Halstead, co. Essex, Esquire. By her Herbert Pelham had issue as follows:

1. Waldegrave Pelham, eldest son, of whom hereafter.
2. *Nathaniel Pelham*, second son, baptized at Bures, 5 Feb. 1631–2. He is said to have graduated at Harvard College, and to have died in New England, in 1657. His father, in his will, dated 1 January, 1672–3, directs that a year's rent of certain premises shall be paid to Josias Winslow, in satisfaction of a debt which "he says my son Nathaniel Pelham *owes* him," but the rest of the will gives no intimation that he was still alive, and the word was probably a clerical error for *owed*.
3. *Jemima*, eldest daughter. The Bennet roll says that she "married Samuel Kem, called Maior, Alesbury, six miles from Oxford." This is one of the very few instances in which I have found the roll not strictly accurate, but I am able to set it right from my own Collections. Her husband was the Rev. Samuel Kem, B.D., Rector of Albury, near Oxford, and the record of the publication of their intended marriage occurs in the register of St. Martin in the Fields, London, under the date of 19 January, 1653–4. In his own parish register of Albury, Mr. Kem made the following entry, under the date of 10 February in the same year: "Mr. Samuel Kem, pastor of this parish, and Mrs. Jemima Pelham, eldest daughter to Harbert Pelham, Esq., of Ferriers Court, co. Essex, in the parish of Buers, co. Suffolk, were published three times in Albury Church, and they were married, and proclaimed husband and wife, by Mr. Jacob Roswell, J. P., in Trinity parish in London, the following 10th of February." She did not long survive, for three and a half years later, Mr. Kem, with his own hand, wrote the following entry in the Albury register: "Jemima Kem, eldest daughter of Herbert Pelham, Esq., of Essex, and second wife of Mr. Samuel Kem, B.D., and Rector of Albury, died the 20th day of August, 1657, and was buried at her father's church, in the chancel, of Buers in Suffolk." Mr. Kem married a third wife in 1659, and buried her in 1661, after which I have no knowledge of him. He appears to have had no issue by Jemima Pelham.
4. *Penelope*, second daughter. The Bennet roll says: "My cousin Penelope Pelham, second daughter, married *William* Winslow, of Boston, New England, and lives there." This should of course read *Josiah* Winslow. The inaccuracy is, so far, the only serious one I have discovered in the entire roll, and is readily rectified. She was baptized at Bures in 1633, married in New England in 1657, died there 7 December, 1703, and was buried at Marshfield, Mass. Her age could have been only 70, instead of 73, as hitherto stated.
5. *Catherine*. The Bennet roll says: "My cousin Katherine Pelham, youngest daughter by the first wife, lived and was married." She was living at the date of her father's will, 1 January, 1672–3, as Katherine Clarke, but her husband is not otherwise named.

It seems probable that all these children went with their father to New England in 1638, and that when he finally returned to England he left behind him only Nathaniel and Penelope. I have not been able to ascertain when their mother died, or where she was buried, but it was doubtless before the emigration, as Herbert Pelham's second marriage must have taken place, in New England, the following year. His second wife was Elizabeth, daughter of Godfrey Bosvile, of Gunthwaite, Yorkshire, and widow of Roger Harlakenden, who had died in New England in November, 1638, leaving two young daughters, Elizabeth and Margaret. The Bennet roll does not name her, but after mentioning Catherine, youngest daughter by Herbert Pelham's first wife, says: "Next, his children by a second wife," and enumerates them as follows:

6. "*Edward Pelham*, my cousin, son of my great-uncle Herbert, and [illegible] to Waldgrave Pelham by the father's side, is married and lives at [illegible] New England." As he either remained in New England, or returned there after arriving at maturity, his history must there be sought.* He will be found mentioned in his father's will. I cannot but note, however, that if he graduated at Harvard College in 1673, and died in September, 1730, as is stated, he must have been upwards of [illegible] years of age at his graduation, and nearly ninety at his death.
7. "*Herbert Pelham*, my cousin, was second son of my great uncle Herbert by his second wife." He appears to have been born in New England, [illegible] October, 1645, and buried 2 January following.
8. *Mary*, who is said to have been born in New England, 12 Nov. 1640. The Bennet roll says: "My cousin Mary Pelham, the eldest daughter of my great uncle Herbert by his second wife, died in Essex, unmarried."
9. *Frances*, who is said to have been in New England 9 Nov. 1643. The Bennet roll says: "My cousin Frances Pelham, second daughter of my [illegible] uncle Herbert by his second wife, lived and was married in Essex." She was doubtless the wife of Jeremiah Stonnard (or Stannard) whom her father named in his will as his son.
10. *Anne*, of whom the Bennet roll says: "My cousin Anne, third daughter by the second wife, died unmarried, in Essex." She was living at the date of her father's will, 1 January, 1672–3.

Besides these ten children, there was clearly another son, viz.:

11. *Henry Pelham*, who is distinctly so called in his father's will. He appears to have been buried at Bures in the latter part of the year 1699, and his widow Elizabeth took out letters of administration to his estate, 28 June, 1700. Her will, dated 30 Dec. 1713, was proved 3 February following. They seem to have had an only son William, who was baptized at Bures in 1677, and whose will, dated 3 February, 1714–15, was proved 21 May following, by his widow Elizabeth. He left two young children, Henry and Elizabeth, the latter being baptized at Bures in 1713.

I can find no evidence that Herbert Pelham had still another son, William, as has been sometimes stated, but it is not impossible. At all events he was not named in his father's will.

Knowing that Herbert Pelham did not make the slightest allusion to his second wife Elizabeth in his will, I always doubted that it was she who, according to Savage and others, was buried at Marshfield, Mass., in 1706, and, after a careful search, I discovered that on the 25th of August, 1699, letters to administer the estate of Elizabeth Pelham, late of Ferriers in Bures, co. Essex, were granted, by the Prerogative Court of Canterbury, to her husband Herbert Pelham. There can of course be no doubt as to her identity, and thus a double mystery is cleared up, as I have shown when and where she really died, and that it was her husband's sister who was buried at Marshfield in 1706. Of her daughter by her former husband, Margaret Harlakenden, I have found no trace, but her other daughter, Elizabeth Harlakenden, will be mentioned hereafter.

Herbert Pelham does not appear, as suggested by Savage, to have been a lawyer, but simply a country gentlemen. Certainly he was not educated at Oxford. The Herbert Pelham who matriculated at that university in 1619, and accepted by Mr. Savage as the emigrant, is distinctly declared in the register to have been the son of a Knight, which his father never was. They were distant kinsmen, the Oxford student being the son of Sir William Pelham, of Brocklesby, co. Lincoln.

Herbert Pelham survived his last wife fifteen years, dying at the age of 73, and was buried at Bures, 1 July, 1674. He made his will on the [illegible] of January, 1672–3, but for some reason it was not proved until 30 [illegible]

* See REGISTER, xxvi. 401.—EDITOR.

1676. As the last record of one whose name is closely connected with the early history of New England, a full abstract of it may prove acceptable. The incorrect orthography of it must be attributed to the scrivener who wrote it. Omitting only the mere verbiage, it reads thus:

I, Herbert Pelham, of Ferrers, in Bewers Hamlet, in the County of Essex, Esquire, etc.—To my son Waldegrave Pelham all those lands, tenements, &c. with the rents and arrearages, which belong to me by virtue of a settlement of James Thacker [rightly *Thatcher*], late of Perist-Hawes [i. e. *Priesthawes*] in Sussex, Esq., or by virtue of any settlement of William Thacker or John Thacker, sons of said James Thacker, or by any other ways or means whatsoever, which were settled by him or them upon Katherine Pelham my grandmother, sister of said James Thacker, and descend upon me as heir of said Katherine Pelham—Whereas I have settled my manor of Swinstead *alias* Swineshead [rightly *Swineshead*] in Lincolnshire, on my said son Waldegrave and his heirs male, I now confirm the same—Whereas, by my Indenture dated 12 December 1667, I have settled, after my decease, a certain farm in Swinstead North-End, my will now is that the yearly rent of said farm be paid as follows: to my sister Penelope, wife of Richard Bellingham, Esq., £30. per annum for her life; to Elizabeth Pelham my sister £10. per annum for life; and the remaining £10. per annum to my daughter Penelope Winslow for life—If my son Edward Pelham survive my sister Bellingham, he to have, after her decease, £10. per annum thereof, and, after the death of both of my said sisters and my said daughter, he to receive the whole of said rents for life, and, at his death, the whole of said lands to come to my said son Waldegrave and his heirs male, with remainder to the heirs male to Edward Pelham, remainder to Henry Pelham and his heirs male, remainder to my right heirs—Whereas I have settled by my deed upon my said son Edward, for his life, my lands at Smeeth Hall, being 480 acres, part of the Eight Hundred Fenn, and a house and land in Chapel Hill, in Lincolnshire, my will is that he shall not receive any rents thereof until my debts are paid, and then the first year's rent shall be paid to my daughter Anne Pelham; the second year's rent to my sons Henry Pelham and Jeremiah Stonnard (viz. £20. to my son Stonnard and the residue to my son Henry); the third year's rent to my son Josias Winslow, in satisfaction of a debt which he says my son Nathaniel Pelham owes [*sic*] him; the fourth year's rent to my daughter Penelope Winslow, if living, or to her children if she be dead; the next three year's rent to be paid "into the hands of my son Winslow for the use of my son Edward Pelham, to be paid unto him in New England, if he reside there, upon the conditions hereafter expressed, that is to say, if he said Edward Pelham so behave and demean himself that he can procure either the hands of the Governor and four of the Magistrates or Assistants of the Colony of the Mattachusetts Bay, or of New Plymouth Government, that he is now grown serious, sober, and solid, and follows his study, and avoids all idle and profuse company, and that they verily conceive there is a real change in him for the better, and not only to attain his ends thereby, then, upon such certificate," &c., said three years' rent shall be paid to him by my son Winslow, and afterwards said Edward shall receive said rents for life; "but, if in all these years he will not be reclaimed," &c., then the first year's rent after said three years shall be paid to my said son Waldegrave, the second to my daughter Winslow, the third to my daughter Clarke, the fourth to my daughter Anne, the fifth to my son Henry, and then to begin again with my son Waldegrave, &c.—All my lands in Oweneboy, in the barony of Kirricurry, co. Cork, Ireland, to my said son Henry and his heirs male, with remainder to Edward Pelham, remainder to my said son Waldegrave, remainder to my right heirs—My daughters Katherine Clarke and Anne Pelham, each to have £25. per annum for life out of my lands in Wigtoft in Lincolnshire, and my son Henry Pelham the residue of the rents thereof for life, and, at the death of either, his or her part to be paid to the use of Waldegrave Pelham and Herbert Pelham, my grandchildren, for their lives—"To my son Edward Pelham all my lands, tenements and hereditaments in New England, in the Mattachusetts Bay in America, scituate, lying and being in Cambridge, Watertown, Sudbury, or elsewhere within the said Colony, which are laid out unto me, as also all other which are due to me from any of the said towns, or from the country, which are not laid out unto me, together with all

such rents and arrearages of rents as shall be due unto me at the time of my death for any lands letten within the said Colony"—All my plate in New England to my said son Edward, with one great silver tankard which was given him by his grandfather Godfrey Boseville, Esquire—All other brass, bedding, linen, with all my books, and other utensils and moveables, which I have in the Mattachusetts Bay in New England, to be divided between my son Edward Pelham and my daughter Penelope Winslow—To my daughter, the wife of Mr. Guthlach Tolliot, the cabinet that was her mother's, and to her daughter Elizabeth a silver cup—I appoint my son Waldegrave Pelham my sole executor.

The only portion of this will not already referred to, and necessary to explain, is that relating to the mysterious daughter, wife of Guthlach Tolliot, who, in the only account of the Pelham family in which I have seen him mentioned, completely loses his identity by being strangely metamorphosed, no doubt from accidental causes, into *Cuthlac Elliot*.* She was not Herbert Pelham's own daughter, but his second wife's eldest daughter by her former husband, being no other than the Elizabeth Harlakenden who was born, according to Savage, at Cambridge, Mass., in December, 1636. I find among my Collections the record of their marriage, at St. Augustine's, London, 2 February, 1659–60, he being described as of St. Mary le Bow, London, and she as "Elizabeth Harlackinden, of Bures St. Mary in Essex."

It now only remains to follow out briefly the history of Herbert Pelham's eldest son by his first wife, Jemima Waldegrave, viz.:

V. Waldegrave Pelham, who was baptized at Bures, 26 September, 1627. The Bennet roll says: "My cousin Waldgrave, eldest son of my great uncle Pelham, by his first wife Mrs. Waldgrave, lives at a house called Ferriers, near Buers Town in Essex." He was admitted to the Inner Temple in November, 1647, and married Abigail, daughter of Thomas Glascock, of Hedingham Sible, Essex. She was buried at Bures in 1698, and he late in 1699. Letters to administer his estate were granted, 28 February following, to his brother Edward Pelham, who, it thus appears, was then in England. Their children were as follows:

1. *Waldegrave Pelham*, who was baptized at Bures 6 June, 1667, and evidently died in infancy.
2. Herbert, of whom hereafter.
3. *Waldegrave Pelham*, second of the name, who was baptized at Bures in 1670. He died unmarried, and a creditor administered to his estate, 19 May, 1703.
4. *Penelope*, who was living unmarried, 28 February, 1699–1700, when she renounced administration to her father's estate.
5. *Margaret*, who was also living unmarried at her father's death, but who renounced administration to her brother Waldegrave's estate, 19 May, 1703, then as Margaret Jenison.
6. *Jemima*, who died unmarried, and was buried at Bures in 1721.
7. *Abigail*,
8. *Elizabeth*,
9. *Mary*,

who apparently all died young.

The second but eldest surviving son, viz.:

VI. Herbert Pelham, died in 1746, and, according to his monument at Bures, in his 77th year. His widow, Sarah, was buried there in 1748.

* The author of the account of the Pelham family in the *Heraldic Journal* for April, 1867 (iii. 84-9), to which we suppose Col. Chester refers, quotes this name as from the will of Herbert Pelham, and probably obtained it from the copy communicated to the Register for April, 1864 (xviii. 172-5), where the name appears, "Cuthlach Elliott."—Editor.

They appear to have died intestate, as I can discover no will or record of administration of either in any of the courts of London or Essex. Their issue were as follows:

1. *Waldegrave Pelham*, who was baptized at Bures in 1703. He died, apparently unmarried, and was buried at Southwell, in Nottinghamshire, 20 May, 1763.
2. *Sarah*, who was baptized at Bures in 1705, and buried there in 1714.
3. *Herbert Pelham*, who was baptized at Bures in 1707, and buried there in 1729.
4. *William Byatt Pelham*, who was baptized at Bures in 1709, but of whom I can discover nothing further.
5. *Nathaniel Pelham*, who was baptized at Bures in 1713, and buried there in 1736.
6. *Elizabeth*, who was baptized at Bures in 1716.

It may, I think, be assumed with tolerable safety, that unless there are descendants of Edward Pelham of New England, the male line of Herbert Pelham became extinct in the last generation recorded, and probably on the death, in 1763, of the last Waldegrave Pelham.

124 *Southwark Park Road,*
London, S. E., England.

REV. JOHN ELIOT'S RECORDS OF THE FIRST CHURCH IN ROXBURY, MASS.

Communicated by WILLIAM B. TRASK, Esq., of Boston.

[Continued from page 239.]

[1674. 20. 10m.] about this time I heard sad newse frō new york, where y^m are p'pairing to reduce Southhampton & Southhold on Long Iland by force of armes, because y^ei stand for theire liberty.*

* The English having conquered the Dutch at New York, Connecticut yielding, Long Island and other islands in the vicinity were attached to New York. On the 30th of July, 1673, the fort at New York, and New York city, and the former Dutch possessions were re-captured by the Dutch vessels of war. After these re-captures and during the occupation by the Dutch, the three eastern English towns of Long Island, namely, Southold, Southampton and Easthampton, avoiding hostilities, maintained their independence of the Dutch, and continued English forms of rule, except the small islands of Plumb, Fisher's, Gardiner's and Shelter island, more exposed to the Dutch vessels of war, who made professions of obedience. The towns were never under and never accepted Dutch rule. They associated with Connecticut for government, and from them received aid. The Dutch officers on capturing vessels from New England and from these towns, did not insist on strict forfeitures. They never enforced a single act of interior government that can be traced. But the officers, after sending a formal commission to these towns, reported back their acts of obedience under arms, etc. By a treaty of peace, signed at Westminster in Feb. 1674, all conquests were to be restored. A surrender of New York city and government was made Oct. 31, 1674, by the Dutch officers to the English, and to Sir Edmund Andros as governor, for the Duke of York. Andros, by his proclamation of Nov. 9th, confirmed to the people all former grants and privileges. Whereupon the inhabitants of Southold declared themselves under the jurisdiction of Connecticut, and expressed their desire to remain so. A committee was at once appointed to coöperate with South Hampton and East Hampton, and apply, in this emergency, to Connecticut for aid. A memorial was immediately drawn up, signed by John Youngs of Southold, [John?] Mulford of East Hampton, and John Howell of South Hampton, as deputies for and in behalf of those towns, they having previously been elected and acted as deputies to the Hartford government, and had been appointed magistrates. Andros then issued a peremptory demand and order upon the eastern towns, that the old overseers and constables, appointed before the conquest by the Dutch, should be restored to their offices, under the penalty of the inhabitants of these towns being declared rebels. The deputies were ordered to appear and answer before the council, under like penalty. By proclamation Nov. 26, a term of the

Ancestral Roots of 60 Colonists
929.1
W
Bosvile

Descendants of the Saxon Kings of England, 495-1016

PART I

Some Ancestors and Descendants of Alfred the Great, King of England, 871–901

SECTION I: DESCENDANTS OF KING EDWARD III

Line 1.

1. Cerdic, King of the West Saxons, 519–534, was a Saxon earldorman who founded a settlement on the coast of Hampshire, England, in 495, assumed the title of King of the West Saxons in 519, and became the ancestor of the English royal line. "A.D. 495. This year came two leaders into Britain, Cerdic and Cynric, his son, with five ships. . . . 519. This year Cerdic and Cynric undertook the government of the West-Saxons; the same year they fought with the Britons at a place called Charford. From that day have reigned the children of the West-Saxon kings. 530. They conquered the isle of Wight. . . . 534. This year died Cerdic, the first king of the West-Saxons. Cynric his son succeeded to the government, and reigned afterwards twenty-six winters." (*The Anglo Saxon Chronicle,* hereafter *ASC,* text by Ingram, Everyman's edition. See the following dates: 495, 519, 530, 534, 854; *Century Cyclopedia of Names,* hereafter *CCN,* 230).

[2. Creoda, son of Cerdic, father of Cynric? (*ASC* 854).]

3. Cynric, son of Cerdic, was king of the West Saxons, 534–560. "A.D. 552. This year Cynric fought with the Britons on the spot that is called Sarum, and put them to flight. . . . 556. This year Cynric and Ceawlin fought . . . at Beranbury." (*ASC* 534, 538, 552, 560, 854).

4. Ceawlin, son of Cynric, undertook the government of the West Saxons, 560, and reigned thirty winters. "In 560, Ethelbert came to the kingdom of Kent, and held it fifty-three winters. In his day the holy Pope Gregory sent us baptism. And Columba, the mass-priest, came to the Picts. . . . 591. This year there was a great slaughter of Britons at Wanborough; Ceawlin was driven from his kingdom. . . . 593. This year died Ceawlin." (*ASC* 560, 568, 591, 593, 854; *CCN* 227).

d. July 19, 1596, of Rotherfield Greys, Co. Oxford. (*CP* IV 160; Weever: *Ancient Fvnerall Monvments,* etc., 1631, 554; *New England Historic-Genealogical Register* (hereafter *N.E.Reg.*) 33: 287–291).

38. ANNE KNOLLYS, living Aug. 30, 1608; m. Nov. 19, 1571, Sir THOMAS WEST (18–38), Lord Delaware. (*CP* IV 159–160; *N.E. Reg.* 33: 287–291).

39. PENELOPE WEST, b. Sept. 9, 1582, d. ca. 1619; m. ca. 1599, Herbert Pelham, b. ca. 1580, d. Boston, Co. Lincoln, July 20, 1624, of Hastings, Co. Sussex, and Boston, Co. Lincoln. (*CP* IV 159–160; *N.E. Reg.* 33: 287–291).

40. HERBERT PELHAM, ESQUIRE, b. ca. 1600, d. 1674, emigrated to New England, 1639/40, 1st Treasurer of Harvard College, 1643, Commissioner of the United Colonies, 1645; m. (1) Jemima Waldegrave; m. (2) Elizabeth (Bosvile) Harlakenden. (*N.E. Reg.* (1879) 33: 287–291).

41. PENELOPE PELHAM, bapt. Bures, 1633; m. Gov. Josias Winslow, of Plymouth Colony. (Goodwin: *Pilgrim Republic,* 540–542. For generations 31–41: see Meredith B. Colket, Jr. in *Am. Gen.,* 18: 211–218, 19: 197–202. Few early New England settlers may be traced so far down in the *Complete Peerage*).

Line 2.

31. JOHN OF GAUNT (1–31), Duke of Lancaster, son of Edward III, King of England; m. (3) Catherine Swynford. (*CP* V 320 chart, VII 415).

32. JOAN BEAUFORT, d. Howden, Nov. 13, 1440; m. (1) SIR ROBERT DE FERRERS (62–34), of Willisham, d. before Nov. 29, 1396; m. (2) Ralph de Neville, K.G., cr. Earl of Westmoreland, 1397, b. before 1364, d. Raby, Oct. 21, 1425, will made Oct. 18, 1424, proved Nov. 14, 1425–Oct. 7, 1426, son of John, 3rd Lord Neville of Raby, and Maud de Percy. (*CP* V 320 chart, IX 502 ii–iii chart).

33. MARY DE FERRERS, Lady of Oversley, b. before 1394, d. Jan. 25, 1457/8; m. SIR RALPH NEVILLE (10–34), d. Feb. 26, 1457/8. (*CP* II 232–233, V 320, VII 415–416).

34. JOHN NEVILLE, Esq., d. Mar. 17, 1481/2, of Althorpe, Co. Lincoln, M.P. for Lincolnshire, 1444, Sheriff of Lincolnshire, 1439–1440, 1452–1453; m. (1) Elizabeth Newmarch, dau. of Robert Newmarch of Wormsley. (*CP* II 232–233, V 320, VII 415–416).

35. JANE NEVILLE, of Oversley and Wormsley; m. ca. 1458/60, Sir William Gascoigne of Gawthorpe, Co. York, d. 1463/4. (Generations 34–36: Foster: *Visitations of Yorkshire, 1584/5,* pp. 384–385).

36. MARGARET GASCOIGNE, m. Sir Christopher Ward, d. Dec. 31, 1521, of Givendale, Yorks. (Inq. p. m. Feb. 4, 1522/3; she was sister of Sir William Gascoigne, Knt., of Gawthorpe, who m. MARGARET PERCY (3–35), q.v. *CP* IX 717).

Boswell

APPENDIX B.

Index to Documents (other than normal increments) deposited in the Public Record office during the year 1929.

Abst.—Abstract; Acct(s).—Account(s); Admon.—Administration; Aff.—Affidavit; Agrmt.—Agreement; Als.—Alias; Ans.—Answer; Arts.—Articles; Assgmt.—Assignment; Atty.—Attorney; Bp.—Bishop; Bk.—Book; C.—Census; Cert.—Certificate; Chy.—Chancery; Conv.—Conveyance; Ct.—Court; D.B.N.—De Bonis Non Administratis; Dft.—Draft; Dio.—Diocese; Eq.—Equity; Exchq.—Exchequer; Ext.—Extract; Gt.—Grant; Haberdashers' Pps.—Papers relating to the lands of the Haberdashers' Company in Co. Londonderry; I.—Intestate; Inqn.—Inquisition; Jugt.—Judgment; K.B.—King's Bench; Kilw. Schl. Par.—List of Parents of Pupils at Kilwaughter School, Co. Antrim; L'derry Address—Address of the Mayor and Citizens of Londonderry to King William III.; Mge.—Mortgage; M.L.—Marriage Licence; N.D.—Undated; O.D.—Original Document; P.—Probate; Par.—Parish; Pars.—Particulars; Partn.—Parition; Pass. to Amer.—List of Passengers from Ireland to America; Pat.—Patent; Petn.—Petition; Pg.—Prerogative; P.R.—Principal Registry; Reg.—Register; Regt.—Regiment; Retn.—Return; Settmt.—Settlement; Solr.—Solicitor; S.R.O.—Scottish Record Office; Statmt.—Statement; T.—Transcript; T.S.P.I.—Transcripts of State Papers relating to Ireland; W.—Will; W/A.—Will Annexed.

Abercorn, Lord. *T.S.P.I.* 1717.
Absentees' Salaries, Estimated Produce of Tax on. *T.S.P.I.* 1717.
Accounts, Public, Report on. *T.S.P.I.* 1717.
Adams, Wm., Glenstall, Co. Ant. *Pass. to Amer.* 1806. (T.)
Addison, Mr. *T.S.P.I.* 1717.
,, Tho., Carrickfergus, Co. Ant. *Pass. to Amer.* 1805. (T.)
,, Ensign Thos. *T.S.P.I.* 1716.
Advowson Bill. *T.S.P.I.* 1719.
Agnew, Edwd. Jones. *Agrmt.* 1790. (O.D.)
,, (or O'Gneeve), John, Ballyhempane, Co. Ant. *Lease. Hill Docts* 1647 (O.D.)
,, Fras. *Kilw. Schl. Par. Hill Docts.* 1797. (O.D.)
,, Patk., Kilwaughter, Co. Ant. *Assgmt., Convs., etc. Hill Docts.* 1700-1717. (O.D.) and (T.)
,, Patk., Larne, Co. Ant. *W. Hill Docts.* 1841. (T.)
,, Wm., Kilwaughter, Co. Ant. *Leases, Convs., Pg. W. etc. Hill Docts.* 1737-1776. (O.D.) and (T.)
Akey, Mr., Orbaugh. *Masserecne MSS.* 1681. (T.)
Alcorn, Mr., Omagh, Co. Tyr. *Pass. to Amer.* 1806. (T.)
Aldworth, Mr. *T.S.P.I.* 1717.
Alexander, John and Margt., Ballynahinch, Co. Down. *Pass to Amer.* 1805. (T.)
,, Rich., Caledon, Co. Tyr. *Pass. to Amer.* 1805. (T.)
,, Saml. M. and John, Limavady, Co. L'derry. *Chy. Bill; Orders and Petns.* 1866-1871. (T.)
,, Thos. and Sarah, Newtown Hamilton, Co. Arm. *Pass. to Amer.* 1806. (T.)
,, Wm., Co. Tyr. *Pass. to Amer.* 1805. (T.)
Allcock, Mr. *T.S.P.I.* 1717-8.
Allen, Lieut. Col. *T.S.P.I.* 1716-7.
,, John, Lisburn, Co. Ant. *Pass. to Amer.* 1806. (T.)
,, John and Thos., Gillinahisk (Gilnahirk?), Co. Down. *Pass. to Amer.* 1805. (T.)
,, Joshua. *T.S.P.I.* 1717-9.
,, Patk., Dromore, Co. Down. *Pass. to Amer.* 1806. (T.)
,, Robt., L'derry. *Chy. Orders, Petns, etc.* 1855-6. (T.)
,, Tim., Lands of Moynes, Cregantanvally, Greenland, &c. *Exchq. Order to Sheriff of Co. Ant. Hill Docts.* 1762. (O.D.)
,, Wm., Fintona, Co. Tyr. *Pass. to Amer.* 1805. (T.)
Altham, Lord. *T.S.P.I.* 1719.
Ambrose, Mr. *T.S.P.I.* 1716-7.
Anderson, Alex., Cookstown, Co. Tyr. *Pass. to Amer.* 1805. (T.)
,, Chas., Dav., Mary and Wm., Portaferry, Co. Down. *Pass. to Amer.* 1805. (T.)

Beatty, Mary, Tullycohick, Co. Ferm. *Clogher M.L. Bond Ext.* 1752. (T.)
,, Mr. *T.S.P.I.* 1716.
,, Rich. and Margt., Hillsborough, Co. Down. *Pass. to Amer.* 1805. (T.)
,, Wm., Cavonalogh, Co. Ferm. *Clogher M.L. Bond Ext.* 1752 (T.)
Beauford, Capt.-Lieut. Wm. *T.S.P.I.* 1715.
Beaumont, Dr. John, Andw. and Jas., Rathfriland, Co. Down. *Pass. to Amer.* 1805. (T.)
Beer and Ale, Proposed Duty on. *T.S.P.I.* 1717.
Beggs., Alex. and Margt., Ballyroban, Co. Ant. *Pass to Amer.* 1804. (T.)
,, Wm. *Connor W. Hill Docts.* 1834. (T.)
Belfast, Merchants, etc., of. *Petns.* 1766-1800. (T.)
Bell, Alex., Drumlough, Co. Down. *W. Ext.* 1784. (T.)
,, Dav., Patience, Geo. and Thos., Banbridge, Co. Down. *Pass. to Amer.* 1804 (T.)
,, John, Desertmartin, Co. L'derry. *Pass. to Amer.* 1805. (T.)
,, John. *Kilw. Schl. Par. Hill Docts.* 1797. (O.D.)
,, Robt., Killileagh, Co. Down. *Pass. to Amer.* 1805. (T.)
,, Wm., Lurgan, Co. Arm. *Pass. to Amer.* 1805. (T.)
Bellandine, Major Wm. *T.S.P.I.* 1720.
Bennett, Walt. *Acct. Haberdashers' Pps.* (*S.R.O.*) 1617. (T.)
Benson, Wm., Strabane, Co. Tyr. *Pass. to Amer.* 1805. (T.)
Beresford, Tristram, Coleraine, Co. L'derry. *Agrmts. for Leases; Letters Haberdashers' Pps.* (*S.R.O.*) 30th Mar., 1614 *et seq.*. (T.)
Bible, Printing of, in Dublin. *T.S.P.I.* 1717.
Bickford, John. *T.S.P.I.* 1719.
Bigam, Wm., Coleraine, Co. L'derry. *Pass. to Amer.* 1806. (T.)
Bigan, Mores (Moses ?), Rathfryland, Co. Down. *Pass. to Amer.* 1805. (T.)
Bigg, Boleyn. *T.S.P.I.* 1716-7.
Biggem, Wm., Bushmills, Co. Ant. *Pass. to Amer.* 1804. (T.)
Bingham, Chas. *Letter. Massereene MSS.* 1681. (T.)
Birch, Geo., Ballybun, Co. Down. *Deed of Annuity.* 1787. (T.)
Bishop, Saml., Killinchy, Co. Down. *Pass. to Amer.* 1805. (T.)
Bissell, Qr.-Master Wm. *T.S.P.I.* 1715.
Bissett, Lieut.-Gen. Andw., Regt of. *List of Officers.* 1737. (T.)
Black, Edwd., Coleraine, Co. L'derry. *Pass. to Amer.* 1806. (T.)
,, John, Cookstown, Co. Tyr. *Pass. to Amer.* 1804. (T.)
,, Margt., Omagh, Co. Tyr. *Pass. to Amer.* 1805. (T.)
Blackwood, Sir Jas., Bart. *Appointment as Colonel of N. Down Militia. Findlay Colln.* 1800. (O.D.)
Bladen, Col. M. *T.S.P.I.* 1716-7.
Blair, Margt., Larne, Co. Ant. *Pass. to Amer.* 1804. (T.)
,, Randal, Larne, Co. Ant. *Connor W. and Gt. (P.). Hill Docts.* 1837. (T.)
,, Saml., Ralloo, Co. Ant. *Lease. Hill Docts.* 1747. (T.)
,, Wm. Hen., Cairncastle, Co. Ant. *Lease. Hill Docts.* 1773. (T.)
Blake, Capt. Thos. *T.S.P.I.* 1719.
Blakeney, Col. Wm., Regt. of. *List of Officers.* 1737. (T.)
Bland, Col. Humphry, Regt. of. *List of Officers.* 1737. (T.)
Blayney, Lord. *T.S.P.I.* 1717.
Blundell, Hon. Mrs. *Downshire MSS.* Feb. 4, 1796. (T.)
Bockland, Lieut. Maurice. *T.S.P.I.* 1716.
Bolton, Duke of. *T.S.P.I.* 1717.
Borr, Brig.-Gen. Jacob. *T.S.P.I.* 1716-7.
Bor's Regt. *T.S.P.I.* 1717.
Boswell, Ensign Thos. *T.S.P.I.* 1716.
Bothwell, John, Moneymore, Co. L'derry. *Pass. to Amer.* 1805.(?) (T.)
Bowles, (Brig.-Gen.) *T.S.P.I.* 1719.
,, Brig.-Gen. Phineas, Regt. of. *List of Officers.* 1737. (T.)
Bowles' Regt. *T.S.P.I.* 1715-8.
Bowyer, Lieut. John. *T.S.P.I.* 1715.
Boyd, John, Antrim. *Pass. to Amer.* 1805. (T.)
,, Capt. Saml. *T.S.P.I.* 1716-7.
,, Wm., Larne, Co. Ant. *W. Hill Docts.* 1842. (T.)
,, Wm., Margt. and Saml., Dungannon, Co. Tyr. *Pass. to Amer.* 1804. (T.)
Boyle, Jas., Co. Down. *Pass. to Amer.* 1805. (T.)
Bracken, Jas., John, Margt. and Robt., Enniskillen, Co. Ferm. *Pass. to Amer.* 1806. (T.)

Air Advertiser,

No. 555.

AIR: Printed by WILSON & PAUL, every THURSDAY. —Price of a single P
(late TAYLER and NEWTON,) 5, Warwick Square, NEWGATE-STREET, and M

Monument to Burns.

AS it is the wish of many, that a MONUMENT to ROBERT BURNS should be erected within his NATIVE COUNTY, the Admirers of the BARD are requested to meet at the KING'S ARMS, AIR, on THURSDAY the 24th of MARCH, at Twelve o'clock, to commence a Subscription for that purpose.

This day is published,
Handsomely printed in octavo, price 12s. boards,
THE LEGEND OF IONA,
With other Poems.
By WALTER PATERSON.

And where wee kenn sommie ishad floures besprent
We tak ytt, and from ouilde rouste do ytt clene.
CHATTERTON.

Portpatrick Diligence.

THE PROPRIETORS of the PORTPATRICK DILIGENCE, grateful for the Distinguished favours which they have received from the Public since they commenced running the above Coach, beg leave to notify, that the Diligence runs three times every week, as usual, viz.: on TUESDAYS, THURSDAYS, and SATURDAYS.
Air, March 14, 1814.

John M'Laren,

SEEDSMAN, FISH-CROSS, AIR,
BEGS leave to inform his Friends and the Public in general that he has received his Annual Supply of GARDEN SEEDS, which are of the first quality: a Catalogue of every Article of which may be seen at the Shop. He has also on hand a com-

SIR ALEXANDER BOSWELL of AUCHINLECK
(1775–1822)

By BROTHER RAYMOND CARTER, P.M., Lodge 753

There is very little sense in having pride in one's heritage or studying and glorifying the past unless from it one is imbued with the desire to progress and build for the future. It is however from history that one can so often receive the inspiration and vigour to move forward with greater impetus. If this be true of life in general it is no less true of Freemasonry in particular. The energy and enterprise of some of our great predecessors in the Craft is worthy of study. This year, two hundred years after his birth, is a particularly apt moment in time to recall a great personality in Scottish Freemasonry, Sir Alexander Boswell. True to his beliefs and teachings, he was instrumental in erecting an edifice to another historic member of our Craft. The story of how he accomplished this is, for sheer pertinacity, in itself an inspiration—but, of this more anon.

Alexander, the elder son of James Boswell, the great biographer, was born on 9th October 1775 at Auchinleck, Ayrshire. He was born at the Adam-designed mansion built by his grandfather, Lord Auchinleck, a Senator of the College of Justice. Dr Johnson is reputed to have stayed there after his tour of the Hebrides. Alexander distinguished himself in his schooling, winning a scholarship to Westminster, later proceeding to Oxford. There he was not so distinguished as his younger brother, James, who was an outstanding Scholar of Classics at Brazenose College and who later edited Edmund Malone's twenty-one volumes on Shakespeare. Malone was a celebrated Shakespearian commentator. However James died at the early age of forty-two. Alexander left a fine tribute to his brother from which these wonderful lines are an extract:—

"His was a lot that few are blessed to know
More proved, more valued, fervent yet so kind
He never lost one friend, nor found one foe"

When his father died in 1795 Alexander succeeded to the estate. He set off, as was the fashion in those days, on a grand tour of Europe, returning in 1799. He married Grace Cunningham, daughter of an Edinburgh banker and settled down to manage his estate and interest himself in local affairs. His father had been fond of the city life, enjoying the happiness of the *beau monde* and the company of celebrities. Alexander was far more interested in local affairs. Not for him the life of the absentee landlord! He took a great interest in agriculture and in all forms of outdoor sports. Foxhunting and curling in particular claimed his interest.

An interesting story in an old issue of the "*Scots Times*" relates how the industry of making snuff mulls and fancy wood boxes originated in Auchinleck. It seems that a Frenchman staying with Boswell needed to have his French-made snuff box repaired. It was taken to the village to one John Crawford who, having repaired it, afterwards became the father of the local trade in this. First he made a replica for the Laird of Auchinleck and from this model many orders were received and an industry developed.

Alexander Boswell established at Auchinleck the famous Printing Press. He had in mind at the time to print some old and rare tracts in his possession from the library in Auchinleck House.

Alexander Boswell was a member of Parliament and in July 1821 was created a Baronet by King George III for public services.

In December 1817 Alexander Boswell is recorded as being entered a gentleman apprentice, passed fellowcraft and raised to the sublime degree of Master Mason in Mother Kilwinning Lodge. In 1820 he was elected R.W.M. and by virtue of this office, Provincial Grand Master of Ayrshire. He filled this high office with great merit. It should also be mentioned that during this time he composed a selection of masonic songs and elegies, the composition of which suited his particular talent. On the laying of the foundation stone of Burns Monument at Alloway he composed a poetical tribute to Burns and a Masonic ode " To Anacreon in heaven ". The erection of this memorial to our national Bard was really due to the enthusiasm and determination of Alexander Boswell. He conceived the idea that Scotland should pay homage to the genius of her National Bard.

On his initiative an advertisement was placed in the " *Ayr Advertiser* " on 17th March 1814, announcing a meeting to be held at the King's Arms, Ayr, at noon on 24th March, for the purpose of organising a subscription list. It must have been to his consternation to find that only five other people were present at the meeting but nothing daunted, Boswell took the chair—his kinsman Hamilton Douglas Boswell was appointed secretary and treasurer, and a resolution was passed that steps should be taken to promote a memorial by inviting subscriptions. The amount originally aimed at was £1,000 but the cause was not enthusiastically received by the public and it took over four years to collect even that modest sum. Indeed nearly ten years passed between the date of launching the appeal and the actual handing over of the completed monument to the Trustees. Yet, the work of the originators of the appeal never flagged and subscriptions continued to come in, slowly but surely, so that by the time the Monument was completed or very shortly after more than seven hundred people had raised over £2,000. Among the subscribers is to be found the name of the Prince Regent who donated fifty guineas. In the records of the Trustees of the Monument it is stated " . . . the enthusiasm, perseverance, liberality and personal attention of Mr Boswell of Auchinleck, has been so marked, and so excessive and his nature so congenial to the task that he falls unquestionably to be characterised as its first, best and steadiest friend ".

On 25th January 1820, as Depute Provincial Grand Master of Ayrshire, Boswell had the honour of laying with Masonic Honours the foundation stone in the neighbourhood of Alloway's Auld Haunted Kirk, on the Banks of the Doon. It was a ceremony in which twenty-four Lodges took part. In the cavity of the stone there was placed a hermetically sealed vase containing Masonic emblems, an engraved copperplate and vellum bearing identical inscriptions, copies of the plans and specifications. The inscription on the copperplate and vellum is:—

By favour of Almighty God,
On the Twenty-fifth day of January AD MDCCCXX
of the Aera of Masonry, 5820,
and in the 60th year of the Reign of our beloved
Sovereign George III
His Royal Highness George, Prince of Wales, being
Regent of the United Kingdom,
and a Munificent Subscriber to the Edifice,
The foundation Stone of the Monument
Erected by public subscription in the Honour of the Genius of
ROBERT BURNS
The Ayrshire Poet,
was laid
by Alexander Boswell, Esq. of Auchinleck M.P. Worshipful

Depute Grand Master of the Most Ancient Lodge of Kilwinning, attended by all the Mason Lodges in Ayrshire, according to the Ancient Usages of Masonry.

Thos. Hamilton, Junr. Edinr. Architect
John Connell, Junr. Builder, Contractor.

Boswell's speech on that occasion showed a fine fraternal feeling of love for the Bard. He concluded his glowing eulogy on Burns with the words:—

" May the work prosper and when happily completed, then may it tell to future generations that the age that can produce a Burns was rich also in those who could appreciate his talents, and who, while they felt and owned the power of his name, have here honoured his name."

Boswell has been noted as having a particular talent for poetry and his poems and songs were of a high standard. To name a few there is " Jenny dang the weaver ", " Jenny's Bawbee ", " The spirit of Tintoe ", " Guid night and joy be with you a " and to " The memory of Burns ".

There remains to be recorded the tragic circumstances of his death. In a way one could say that it was his pen that brought this about. In the " *Glasgow Sentinel* " there appeared what was entitled " A New Whig Song ". It was attributed to Boswell. It was the cause of his being challenged to a duel by Mr James Stuart of Dunearn, who was stigmatised in this song. The challenge was conveyed to Sir Alexander by the Earl of Rosslyn. The duel was fought at Auchtertool, Fife, and Sir Alexander Boswell was slain. This was the last duel to be fought on Scottish soil.

Only a few days before, Sir Alexander had dined with his friend, Sir Walter Scott, in Castle Street, Edinburgh, and it is recorded that the news of Boswell's death gave Scott a severe shock as he still retained the merry tones of his friend's voice in his ears.

" Alas, vindictive was the wrath,
And fatal was the blow,
Thou pride of Scottish chivalry,
In death that laid thee low."

Att. to Scott

Sir Alexander Boswell obviously found in Freemasonry something akin to his own native genius—he did much for it and even now two hundred years later we can get a great deal of pleasure and profit in remembering his deeds and his initiative. Like the acacia in our hearts his memory should remain evergreen. He delighted in Scotland, he delighted in the Craft and in this respect he is a worthy example to us all.

THE NEWBERRY LIBRARY

~~JORDAN~~ THURS.

PHOTOCOPY ORDER FORM

Baswell

Cost: $1.00 set-up charge per call number plus $.25 per exposure. Additional charges may be necessary for special materials.

Instructions: Fill out this form, insert it in the book to be copied, and turn it in at the Service Desk on the floor where you obtained the book. Pick up the completed copies in the Bookstore on first floor 10:00 a.m.- 5:00 p.m., Tues.,- Sat. Orders placed after 4:00 p.m. may not be ready until the following day.

Restrictions: In order to preserve the collections for the use of future generations, the library will copy no more than 50 single pages per volume. If an order can not be processed due to the fragility, size of the material, or extent of copying, a brochure describing alternative photoduplication services is available.

Name (Please Print) Vivian L. Jordan Time needed Thurs.

Address 1530 Hawthorne St. Telephone 7135290310

City Houston State TX Zip 77006-3714

Call number F87 B658

Author Baswell, J.S.

Title ~~Hist~~ + Gen. Tables / the Baswells

LIMIT OF 50 SINGLE PAGES PER VOLUME, ONE TIME ONLY. AFTER YOUR INDIVIDUAL LIMIT OF 50 IS REACHED, YOU MAY NOT COPY OTHER SECTIONS ON SUBSEQUENT DAYS. THIS LIMIT IS FOR REASONS OF BOOK CONSERVATION.

Pages (Please be specific) Title, xiii, xiv, xv, xvi, xvii, xviii

Volume 29, 30, 31, 32, 33

NOTICE
WARNING CONCERNING COPYRIGHT RESTRICTIONS

The copyright law of the United States (Title 17, United States Code) governs the making of photocopies or other reproductions of copyrighted material.

Under certain conditions specified in the law, libraries and archives are authorized to furnish a photocopy or other reproduction. One of these specific conditions is that the photocopy or reproduction is not to be "used for any purpose other than private study, scholarship, or research." If a user makes a request for, or later uses, a photocopy or reproduction for purposes in excess of "fair use," that user may be liable for copyright infringement.

This institution reserves the right to refuse to accept a copying order if, in its judgement, fulfillment of the order would involve violation of copyright law.

STAFF USE

Order taken by D B

Date 10/25/95 Time 2:00

Order Completed by E

Date 10/25/95

No. exp. 11 x $.25 = 2.75

Set-up $1.00

TOTAL DUE $3.75

Reason for not completing this order:

Newberry Lib. - Chicago, IL 1995

PE 7
B658

HISTORY

AND

GENEALOGICAL TABLES

OF THE BOSWELLS.

/ Genealogy /

THEIR ANCIENT ALLIANCES AND CONNECTIONS FROM THE FOUNDER OF THE NAME IN THE YEAR 1066, TO THIS DATE, 1906.

With Legends and other accessory matter of general interest much associated with British History, connected with many Ancient Noble Families of Yorkshire and Scotland, showing Pedigrees and Arms of the same compiled from public Records, Charters, and Family Documents.

disguised our French or Norman-French origin, and the name is now spelt Boswell, with but one single exception in the male descent, that of Thomas Boswell of Kirkcaldy, whose father spelt his name Boiswell. Taking the oldest documental authorities and seals as being the best and indisputable references, we find the name on a seal of Alice Boswell, the wife of Sir John Boswell, of Yorkshire, in the 13th Century is spelt Bosvil; the earlier English Boswells are spelt Bosevile by the various writers, but we have no proof that they themselves so spelt it, either by seal or other document. In the Scotch Exchequer Rolls, the earliest of the name (in 1329) is spelt Boswell, and on the earliest Scotch Seal in existence is spelled the same (dated 1486 and now in the writer's possession); in other signed, as well as sealed documents dated 1557 and 1575, the name is spelt Boswell. This is the earliest Scotch spelling; there is no proof to warrant the various spellings of the name both in England and Scotland, in the handwriting of individuals concerned, only by others who wrote and spelt their names according to the sound of the same as spoken at the time. Alexander Boswell, of Blackadder, did spell his name Boswăll, but he was descended from the Kirkcaldy Boswells, themselves descendants of the Balmuto Boswells, the "well" in that district being pronounced "wăll." The prominence given to the world by James Boswell (Johnson's biographer) by his writings, no doubt had the final effect of a settlement of the spellings. Alexander Boswell was in India at that time, and probably did not see James Boswell's works, or even hear of them. In India he had made himself a name and position, and returning to Scotland with a considerable fortune, he purchased large estates. Having used the vowel (a) so long and being now possessed of estate and notoriety, he might think his individuality would be lost by any change in the spelling. He died a bachelor in 1812, leaving his estates to descendants of his most distant relations, passing by those nearest to him, in consequence it is said, of an imprudent marriage, or one which thwarted a pet scheme of his own. The estates so willed by him were truly made in perfect legal order, conditional and entailed to the male line of these families that they should adopt the name of Boswăll, which was done, and has been repeated ever since, having ended for the time being in the male line direct. After Alexander's will all the immediate branch and descendants of Thomas, before named, became convinced their name was Boswall, in expectation of succession, etc., which even yet in their delusion they do not despair of, and one or two abortive attempts have been made to obtain what they consider their rights. There is however no legal claim.

One of the first legatees has now several branch families, and there is no sign of failure in that respect, but even if all the heirs male in direct descent died, there was no remainder made over to them. There would have been no Boswalls now, in direct descent of the Boswells, had it not been for that will. The actual spelling of the name Boswall is however Boswell, as explained by Mr. William Graham Boss, a gentleman of antiquarian ability at Edinburgh. He says, "The spelling Boswall in Kirkcaldy and neighbour-"hood arose from the local pronunciation of the word 'well', a fountain or "draw-well, 'wall' represents the common Scotch form of the word, being spelt "by the scribes according to the sound of the utterer, and is a good indication "of the district and branch of the family from which it springs."

The English Boswells spelt their name at first, according to the earliest proofs, Bosvil, Boswill, and Bossewell, varied, as hereafter shown, by the examples of the scribes and Heralds at Arms, as Bosevils, Bosvils, Bosseviles, etc., one branch, at the latter end of its existence, spelling it Bosville, no whole family of any branch spelling the name uniformly throughout, the most generally used was Boswell, which in time became universal, with the exception of the small branch adhering to Boswall. Neither Bosvile nor Bosville was ever a fixture, and the names Boswall, Bosvile and Bosville were only so legally fixed by descendants in the maternal line in each case. Consequently, the names spelt Boswall (with the above exceptions), Bosvile, and Bosville, now used by living families, were first legally adopted by predecessors who were not genuine Boswells, in order to gain estates; even in the maternal line they have no relation to the Boswells, as in each case the name has been adopted after several changes, and but for the restrictions to use the name would have died a natural death long since. There are four such divisions: 1st, Bosvilles, consisting of one man and his family; 2nd, Bosviles, consisting of one family only; 3rd, the Donaldson Boswalls, consisting of one family only; and lastly the Houstoun Boswalls, now having several branches, all these four families however inherit what were once real Boswell estates. None of these families have any relationship or affinity to each other, beyond cousinship of a very remote degree, which it would be difficult to define. The direct line of Boswells, still spelling their name Boswall, must necessarily be left out of this work, as now by ancient usage the name may be taken as fixed; this work follows Boswells only, and I show where all deviations arise.

The Record Society in their publication of the Edinburgh Commissariat, giving the names in Testaments of these Kirkcaldy Boswells (who are descendants of the Balmuto family), shows the worst spelling of the Boswells in any place, scarcely two names being spelt alike, or that of the same individual twice following. Some Boswells have changed into Buswells, having like the Boswalls, no knowledge of their ancient ancestors; these being so very obscure, I have not thought it worth the trouble to trace them, their names being now fixed like the Boswalls; accidentally I traced one Buswell, perhaps the ancestor of all of that name; he was of the Warmsworth Boswells, and died in 1632, he used the coat and crest of that branch of the family. There has been confusion throughout, until it has been, I may say, universally settled to Boswell. It was the practice of the Heralds and Antiquarians formerly, to spell all names alike of the various families in their genealogies, probably for uniformity's sake; this would have a tendency for those living at the time of the Visitations, etc., to spell accordingly. I have found by experience that no other course can be pursued so satisfactorily as before stated, the same individual's name is so often spelt differently in Baptism, Marriage, and Burial Registers, or other documents.

The earliest genealogy by one of the family that I have heard of, is that by George the Parson of Auchterderran, who was the ninth son of David Boswell, of Balmuto, by Elizabeth Montcrief, his wife. This was made out in 1593, but of the Scotch branch only. It is often quoted by Martin Simpson, Nesbett, and other eminent antiquarians, Simpson especially, who was engaged by Walter Boswell, of Balbarton, to make out the Scottish genealogy from the family writs, etc., all of which were scrutinised by him. I imagine he (George) spelt all his names Boiswell, as I infer from extracts in the beginning of his genealogy, thus: "Hector Boetius and Hollinshead "in their histories, state that the first of this surname who was known was "of the French nation, and that it may reasonably be supposed and presumed "that one country hath been the common parent of Abbervile, Somerville, "Umpfravil, Boisvil, Colvil, Granvile, Melvil, etc., etc., adopted from their "estates and residences, and that Boisvil and Bofseville are one and the same "as shall appear from credible authority. According to his version, the "national and primitive pronunciation was 'Boisville' which, to his sense and "his authors signifies 'The wood of, or near a town,' but what his proper "name, his past circumstances or character were, who was author to this

"surname or otherwise is not discovered, neglect, accident and distance of time "have rendered obscure."

These extracts are from others, who refer to his genealogy, but the original genealogy I have been unable to find, the only one of real imporance, therefore my reference is but second-hand. George had not the same knowledge or opportunities of search as after ages possessed, to get the clue, besides, his searches were entirely local, he not having the means of searching the English records, consequently he skipped the succession from the original Sieur de Bofseville to Robert de Bosville, the founder of the Scotch branch.

Now it is entirely the reverse, for we have so many Records, MSS., etc., to consult, that the number to peruse present an opposite difficulty in order to alight upon those having relation to the information required. We find on referring to George's Will dated 1597, now in the Register Office, Edinburgh, that his name is there spelt in the body of the Will, Boiswell, and, from the writing, it is difficult to say whether the sixth letter is an "E" or "A", unfortunately his signature is absent. There is another conclusion that George's spelling was Boisville or Boiswell, the following being a copy of the inscription on a cousin's tombstone to be seen in the churchyard of Auchtertule, Fife, within a mile of Balmuto Hall:

"Heir lyis the Honorabill David Boisville
of Kirktoun
Qu ha decessit the 4 day of Ianvar 1606."

His Coat of Arms is engraved on the stone, quarterly 1st and 4th three cinquefoils en fesse, 2nd and 3rd, a Lion rampant, with the initials D on one side of the shield, and B on the other; underneath is another Coat, bearing a two-headed eagle displayed, with the initials A on one side, and B on the other, for Agnes Balmano, his wife.

The earliest genealogist that I have found for the name is William Flower, Norry King of Arms, who in his official visitation of Yorkshire 1563-4, made out a long list of the English branch, then all residing in Yorkshire, in which all are spelt Boswyl. The next genealogist is Robert Glover, Somerset Herald and Deputy Norry King of Arms, who on his visitation of Yorkshire 1584-5, drew up a long list of the same families, spelling all Bosvile. Chapter II will contain his Great Genealogy of the Boswells as it is named, with explanations, as it has been mainly the cause

of so much mystery regarding the early family, confusing all subsequent genealogists on account of its glaring fabrications, and thereby putting everyone off the true scent. Berry made out the Kent Boswells' genealogy, in which he spells them Boswell and Boseville, these families being juniors of the Yorkshire family of preceding visitations.

Hunter made out in six divisions an English genealogy in his "South Yorkshire," spelling all Bosvile, after Glover, whom he condemns yet follows.

Wainwright made out an English genealogy, spelling all Bosvill. There are many others, the originals of which are chiefly in the Library MS. department B.M. The latter Heralds, as well as Burke and others, spell without any system the old name, chiefly using Boswell from the first.

Several other fragmentary genealogies of the Scotch branch have been made out by various antiquarians, and by the Auchinleck family, notably by Dr. John Boswell, brother of Lord Auchinleck, 1740. Next, Robert Boswell W.S., and deputy Lord Lyon of Scotland, 1770 or thereabout; next, John James Boswell, advocate 1835, all these spelling the name Boswell after the 14th Century.

The Revd. John Brook, an antiquarian and a descendant of the family of Brook the Herald, compiled an English genealogy about 1695, with Coats and Crests of the family, and alliances of Godfrey Boswell, of Gunthwaite, followed out by the Revd. P. John Chas. Brook in 1772, and assisted by Godfrey Boswell from the family documents in his charter chest, etc. This will also be described in Chapter II, as in the earlier history they were guided by Glover's Great Genealogy before named. I however take these two Brook compilations as otherwise worthy of reliance. In it the names are variously spelt; Bosvile, Bosevile, Bofsevile, and Boswell, not once "Bosville" as at present used by the owner of that estate, a descendant of the Macdonalds. Godfrey Boswell at that time was by far the largest land-owner of the family, having immense estates in Yorkshire, most of which have since been diverted to other families, and are now covered by populous towns.

In my revised Genealogical Tree I spell all alike Boswell for uniformity, after the 14th century. In the History and Genealogical Tables I follow out the principle in transcribing all Documents and Registers as well as from

Cantuariensi; Roberto episcopo Lincolniensi; Hillario episcopo Cicestrensi; Thoma cancellario; Willielmo comite Warenn; Henrico de Essex, constabulario; Reginaldo de Warrenna; Richardo de Lucy; Richardo de Humet, constab; Willielmo Martell; Manasero Biset, dapifero; Warino filio Geraldi, camerario, Faremusa; Willielmo de Kaisneto apud Glocester.

TRANSLATION.

Deeds relating to the foundation of Faversham Abbey, situated in the County of Kent, founded [confirmed] in the year 1158.

Charter of King Henry II.

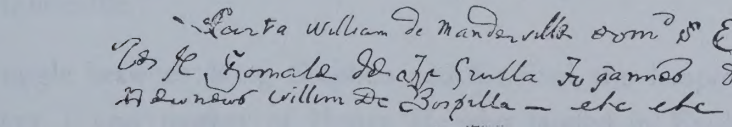
Henry King of England and Duke of Normandy and Aquitaine and Count of Anjou to the archbishops, bishops, abbots, earls, barons, judges, viscounts, and all his faithful servants, both French and English, of the whole realm of England, greeting. Know that I have granted and confirmed, at the prayer and petition of my kinsman William Earl Warrenne, to the monks of Faversham, who serve God at that place after the order of the Cluniacs, the same Abbey of Faversham which King Stephen founded in that same Faversham Manor, where my kinsfolk rest, namely King Stephen, Queen Matilda his wife, and their son Eustace; I further bequeath to them as a perpetual endowment, for the good of my soul, and those of my relations and ancestors Kings of England the aforesaid Manor of Faversham with all things belonging to it. I grant further that their people may be free and undisturbed through the whole realm of England from tallages, tolls, danegelds, and all exactions as they were in the time of my grandfather King Henry. I further allow them one festival of eight days in every year, which shall begin with the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, I bequeath and confirm to them besides the Manor of Treungla with all its belongings, which Queen Matilda gave to them, and the lands which she herself purchased from Fulcon of Newenham and gave to them, namely, Burdifield, Kingsdown, and Chatham, which Richard Lucy gave them for the good of his soul and for the good of the soul of the above-mentioned Queen, and the lands which Randolph Pychot gave them, namely Monkton, and the bequest which William de Boseville gave them in London and in Southwark, with the grants of the above-mentioned Queen, and the land which Abbot Clarembald purchased from [Teia?] and the mill which William my brother gave them of Westbrook in Ospringe with all their belongings, and the mill of Godwinstow and Bossindene with all their belongings which Abbot Clarembald purchased from Fulk son of Richard de Boseville.

Faversham hold all these above-mentioned properties by good title and in peace, freedom, quiet, and honour, both hill and dale, both fields and parks, both waters and mills, with highways and byways, with pools and fish-ponds, harbours and markets, in all places and in all circumstances, with soc and sac, toll and custom, and all the liberties and free customs with which the rest of the church in the realm of England holds property, securely, freely, and undisturbed, as their charters which they have thereon testify. Witnessed under the hands of Thomas, Archbishop of Canterbury; Robert, Bishop of Lincoln; Hillary, Bishop of Chichester; Thomas, Chancellor of England; William Warren, Earl of Surrey; Rich. de Lucy, Henry of Essex, High Constables; Richard de Hunnet; William Martell; Manassah Biset, Butler; Reginald de Warrenne, the son of Gerald Lord Faremusa, Chamberlain; William of Caisnet, near Gloucester.

Clarembald prior of Bermondsey, received his benediction as first Abbot of Faversham from Archbishop Theobald on November 11th, 1147, at the high altar of the Church of Canterbury, having first there made his profession of canonical obedience to the archbishop and his successors; at which ceremony were present Queen Matilda herself, with the Bishops of Worcester, Bath, Exeter, and Chichester.

Faversham Church of St. Nicholas has a number of fine and interesting mural monuments; King Stephen built the Abbey of Faversham [1147], in which he and his Queen Matilda and their son Eustace were buried, and many other noble personages, amongst them Clarembald Boswell, the first prior of the Abbey. The Abbot was mitred and during the reign of Edwards I and III sat in thirteen several parliaments before the monastery collapsed for want of funds or proper management.

The following charter to Geoffrey de Mandeville is in MS. by Ralph Brook, Herald at Arms. I insert here a specimen of the writing of the time, the charter itself is a copy of the original, and may be seen B.M., MS. 4757, page 20.



Charter of King Stephen to Geoffrey de Manderville (Christmas, 1141).

"S. rex Anglorum, Archiepiscopis, Episcopis, Abbatibus, Comitibus, "Justiciaris, Vicecomitibus, Baronibus, et Omnibus Ministris et fidelibus suis "Francis et Anglis totius Angliœ salutem. Sciates me reddidisse et firmiture "concessisse, Gaufredo Comiti de Essexâ, etc.—die quâ impeditus fui apud "Lincolniam et captus, Et prœter hoc dedi ei et concessi ccc librates terrœ "scilicit Meldonam et Newport, &c., &c.—Et prœterea dedi eidem Comiti "Gaufredo et firmiter concessi in feodo et hereditate sibi et hœredibus suis de "me et de meis heredibus lx milites feudatos de quibus Ernulfus de Mannavilla "tenebit etc. de patre suo scilicet servicium Graalondi de Tania pro VII "militibus et dimidio, et servicium Willelmi filii Roberti pro VI militibus, et "servicium Brient filii Randulfi pro V militibus, et servicium Roberti filii "Geroldi pro XI militibus, et servicium Radulfi filii Geroldi pro I milite, et "servicium Willelmi de Tresgoz pro VI milltibus, et servicium Mauricii de "Chiche pro V militibus, et servicium Willelmi de Bosevilla pro II militibus, "et servicium Mathei (and others, etc.). Et prœterea quicquid carta Reginæ "testator ei dedi et concessi omnia autem hæc prœdicta tenementa scilicet "in terris et domibus et serviciis militum et in custodia turris Londinii et "castelli quod turri sub est in justiciis et vice comitatibus et omnibus prœdictis "rebus et consuetudinibus et libertatibus dedi ei et firmiter concessi comiti "Gaufredo in feodo et hereditate de me et de meis heredibus sibi et heredibus "suis pro servicio suo, Quare volo et firmiter prœcipio quod ipse et heredes "sui post eum habeant et teneant omnia illa tenementa et concessiones adeo "libere et quiete et honorifice sicut aliquis omnium comitum totius Angliæ "aliquod suum tenementum tenet vel tenuit liberius, et honorificentius et quietius "et plenius. Testibus M. Regina et Henrico Episcopo, Wintonensi et Willielmo "comite Warrena, &c., &c."

For a full account of this Geoffrey de Mandeville, including this Charter in full, I would refer you to the book by J. H. Round, published 1892, viz., "Geoffrey de Mandeville."

In the struggle between King Stephen and his rival, the Empress Maud, daughter of Henry I and mother of Henry II, who landed in England 1139 to assert her claim against Stephen, Geoffrey de Mandeville was a prominent partizan, first on one side, then on the other successively, a friend and traitor to each, yet rewarded by both. As Earl of Essex, a title assumed during the struggle, he was one of the most powerful men in the country. The

Empress Maud granted him great possessions and privileges, with a right of enfeoffed Knights (20) milites feodates. Stephen outbid her by granting him sixty Knights, which were not only of practical benefit, but gave him increased power. In the first place Geoffrey became entitled to what may be termed the feudal profits, such as relief from *hire sixty fees.* In the second place he secured sixty Knights to serve beneath his banner in war, and in the then abnormal condition of affairs and utter weakness of the Crown, this gave him the power to act as arbiter between the two rivals for the throne. His castle was at Walden in Essex, and he founded the Abbey of Walden, and for a time his son had command of the Tower of London. Geoffrey came to utter ruin, and was killed with nearly all his followers in the Isle of Ely in Cambridgeshire, where he had devastated the country in revolt. His title and succession died with him. He was buried in the Temple Church, London, much against the wishes and attempts of the Prior and Monks of Walden, who tried to get possession of his, their patron's, remains. His effigy in armour lies on the floor of the Temple Church, and is, I believe, the only one of the eight lying there that is identified, by the emblems of his coat armour.

Norfolk extracts concerning Towns, Manors, &c., relative to the Boswells.

BUNWELL.

"In Doomsday, Haberham or the Holy Stone, from some remarkable "stone crosses erected there. This town comprehended several villas, berewicks, "or lesser hamlets, which now are the several manors, viz.: Bunwell, Hadde- "stone, Bosevile's, Perishalls, and Banyards. The church is dedicated to "St. Michael, and had fully fifty acres of glebe belonging to it at the Conquest, "when there were but three manors, to each of which a part of the advowson "belonged, but Roger Fitz Peter Fitz Osbert bought a part of Walkeline de "Bosevile, so that he had one moiety and Sir Robert Banyard the other. "When Norwich Doomsday was made, Roger Fitz Osborn was patron, and "the Rector had a house and forty acres of glebe; it was first valued at "twenty marks, afterwards at thirty, without the portion; and the portion of "the Prior of Lewes was first laid at six, afterwards at ten marks, and "consisted of two third parts of the great tithes of all the demeans of "Bosevile's manor, which were given to the monks of Castleacre (a cell attached "to Lewes, in Sussex) by Walkeline de Boseville and Lady Agatha de "Boseville; and Pandulf, Bishop of Norwich, confirmed the agreement made "by the judges assigned by the Pope for this purpose, on a suit between the

"monks of Castleacre and Allan de Beccles, rector there (see Registers of "Castleacre, fo. 57, a. 119-22) that this rector and his successors should for "ever receive all the tithes of all the demeans and tenants of Bosevile's "Manor, paying to Castleacre Convent 30d. every Easter, and 30d. every "Michaelmas, which sums are paid at this day by the rector to the Duke of "Norfolk in right of the dissolved monastery of Castleacre, which was granted "to his family at the Dissolution. In 1348 mention is made of Edmund de "Thorpe, as of his manor of Fundenhall, John de Norwich, and others, "amongst which is a quarter of a fee in Bunwell by William de Boswell."

NEWTON.

"In the reign of King Henry I. William de Bosevile, son of Robert, "was lord of this manor, who gave by deed, sans date, to the Priory of "Castleacre, annual rent of 10s. accruing from his mill here in pure alms, for "the health of his soul, his father Robert's, and his son John's. The witnesses "were William the priest of Kempston, William de Blunderville, William "Bardolf, &c. This was that William de Boseville who in the said reign gave "also by deed, sans date, to the aforesaid Priory the Church of Newton for "the soul of Henry I., his children, &c., and Edward Bishop of Norwich "confirmed the grant. About the reign of King John, Hubert de Burgh, the "King's chamberlain, who was afterwards Earl of Kent, was lord, and "confirmed the gift of his ancestor William de Boseville; and in the reign of "Henry III. John de Burgh was found to hold here one Knight's feed of the "Earl of Albemarle by the service of one pair of gilt spurs of the price of "12d. per annum, and the Earl or the King in capite, and the said John had "view of frank-pledge without the King's bailiffe."

"Sciant, &c., quod ego Willus Bosevilla de, &c., Deo et Ste Maria et "Monachis de Est Acra ecclesiam de Newton omnium Sanctorum juxta "Castleacre in pur, elemo pro anima mia Dui, Henrici Regis, liberorum suorum, "et hered, meorum; testes Wymerus Dapifer, comit Warren," and others.

SHELFHANGER.

"In 1423. The church stands over against the road from Diss to "Winfarthing. The living is a Rectory, and had anciently two Rectors, each "having institution to a mediety. The patronage of one belonged to Bosevile's "afterwards called Hoe's manor, and the other to Visedelieu's."

The Boswell Museum

Scotland

by Dorothy Dunbar

Calling all Boswells! A museum which should be of interest to you has been opened in the village of Auchinleck, in Ayrshire.

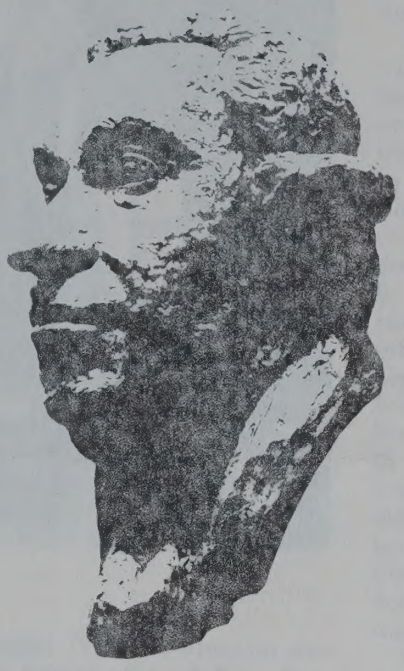
Perhaps you already know that the seat of the Boswell family is Auchinleck House, standing in its spacious grounds near the Lugar Burn. The present house is the third to be built on the site, and was built by Sir Alexander Boswell, Lord Auchinleck, and father of James who wrote those books about Dr. Samuel Johnson. Three miles down the road is the old Barony church, and it is this building which has now been turned into a pleasing museum to that well-known member of the Boswell family. The people from 'Affleck Big Hoose', as it is familiarly known in the district, worshipped in it for many years, each generation doing something to enhance the building . . . presenting gifts, enlarging it, and finally building on a Mausoleum where lie the mortal remains of James and his family.

In 1839 the new Barony Church, built a few yards from the old one, was opened and the congregation moved over to worship there. From then on, the old building was allowed to moulder away until it stood, a ruin, beside the aged gravestones . . . very much akin, really, to the old Alloway Kirk which is one of the tourist attractions in Ayrshire.

And it might still have been in this ruinous condition if a Yorkshireman, Gordon Hoyle, had not married an Auchinleck lass and settled down in the village to run a wool shop. He quickly made himself familiar with all the tales about the people who had lived in the Big Hoose, especially the famous biographer.

Then in 1970, Gordon Hoyle and two other friends launched the Auchinleck Boswell Society. The Barony Church gave them permission to take over the ruined kirk, and the first newsletter went out to Boswells who had any connection with the Auchinleck family, together with an appeal for money to start the rebuilding.

The first Annual Boswell Dinner was held a year later. By that time membership of the Society had reached almost two hundred, and



James Boswell (1740-1795)

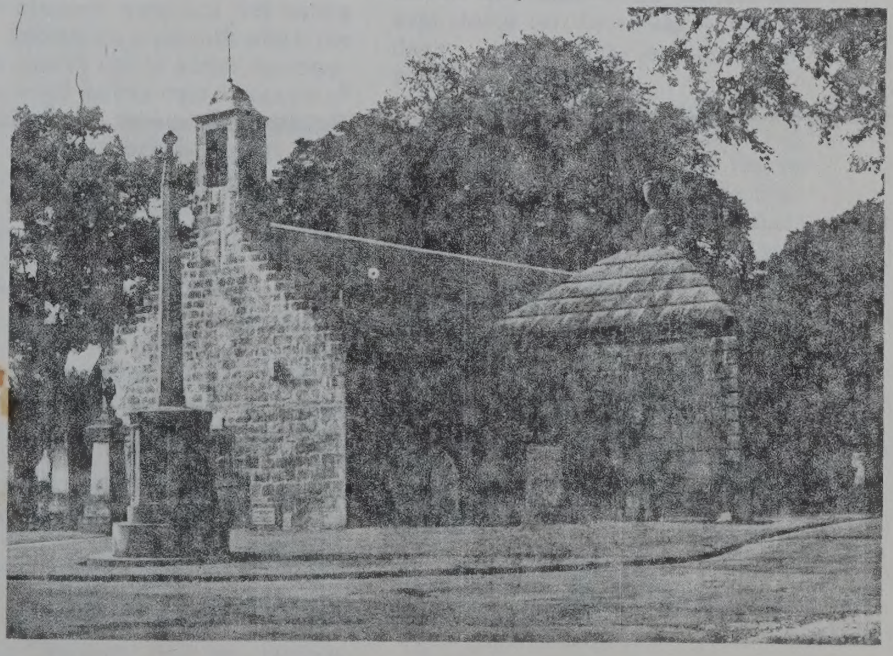
Boswells from many parts of the world gathered in a near-by hotel. The date was August 20th, the day on which, two centuries before, Dr. Johnson had set out with James Boswell on the historic Tour to the Hebrides.

With the money which came in the Mausoleum was cleaned up, revealing the Boswell crest on the North wall. This shows the coat of arms of the Boswells and the Montgomeries . . . (James Boswell married his cousin Margaret Montgomerie) and has a hound on either side of it, with a hooded hawk above. This hooded hawk is a sign connected with anything Boswellian, and has been used as such for many years.

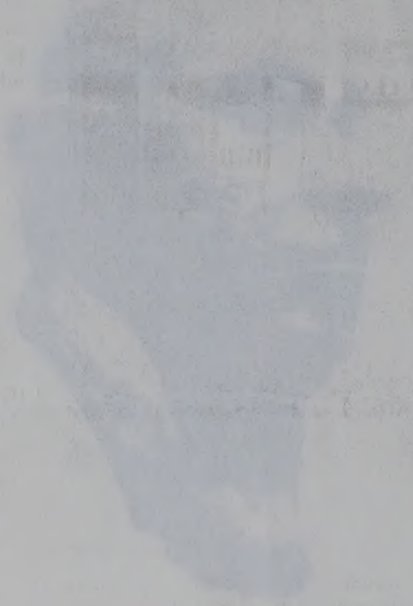
Work was also begun on rebuilding the crowstepped gable containing the bell tower. The bell, dated 1641, had been blown down in a gale some years before, and now is on show in the museum.

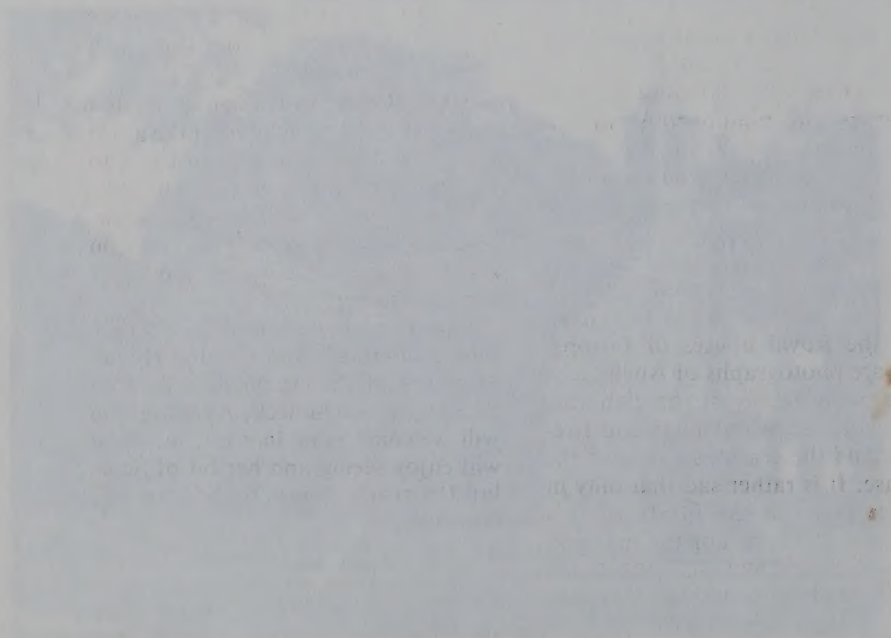
While all this went on, Boswelliana was building up in Mr. Hoyle's home. When I first went to interview him some years ago, cupboards were packed full of books, manuscripts and papers relating to the family, including a second edition of the Tour to the Hebrides and a ninth edition of Dr. Johnson's dictionary. The attic of the house was full of paintings, china, and other objet d'art connected with the family. I was particularly interested in a large punch-bowl, made in Canton by order of a certain Bruce

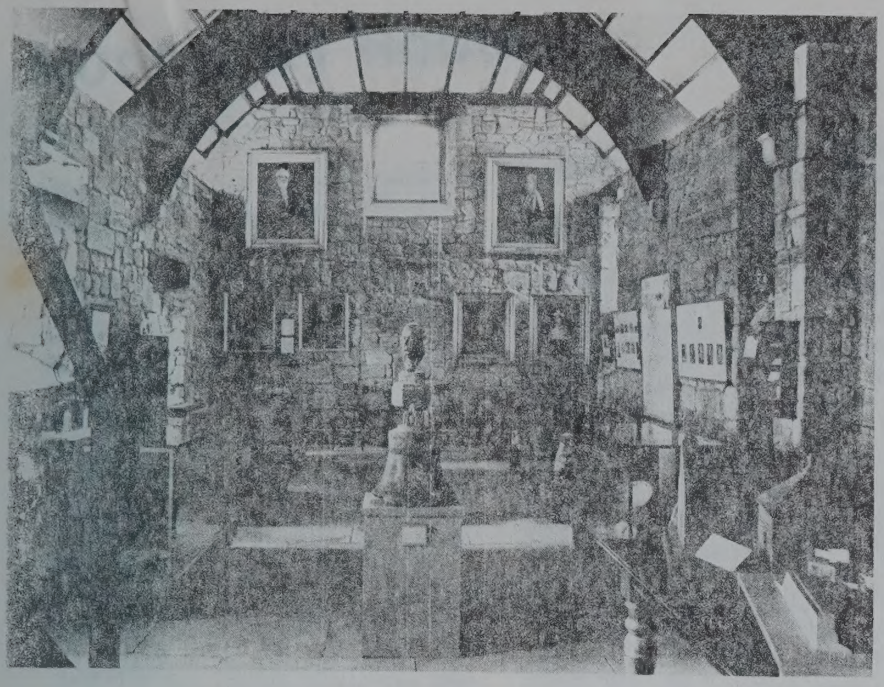
The old Barony Church, Auchinleck, restored by the Auchinleck Boswell Society and now used as a museum of mementos of the Boswell family. On the right is the Boswell family mausoleum containing the family vaults.



R. M. Pepper Photos







The Boswell Museum

Boswell, who was the mate on an East Indiaman. It was made as a present for the young man's father who was a physician, and it is beautifully decorated with the family crest, and details of Dr. Boswell's family. Inside on the bottom is inscribed the following toast . . .

'Here's tae ye,
Weel may ye a' be,
Ill may ye never see.
Here's tae yer rowan tree.
God bless the king hye,
Our absent friends and
companie.'

One of the paintings is of this Bruce Boswell's wife, and it is reputed to have been painted by Allan Ramsay.

On this visit, the old church was still very much a ruin, though electricity had been installed. Obviously a lot still needed doing, before the Society's dream could be realised. Enthusiasm was growing, but although money came in, it was still very far from the target.

However, the local district council became interested, seeing that the completed work would be an added tourist attraction to 'the Burns country', and managed to provide grant-aid. Through the local Jobscreation scheme the roofing and the inside work was accomplished.

So, eight years after the three enthusiasts had launched the Auchinleck Boswell Society, on Saturday 19th August 1978, the Museum was formally opened by Lord Ross, Senator of the College of Justice in Scotland. It was the culmination of years of hard work, of hopes and frustrations. At the lunch afterwards, tribute was paid to Gordon Hoyle, who all along had been the moving spirit in this project. Considering that he is over eighty years of age, what he has achieved in Auchinleck is remarkable. He has given the village a pride in its past, and something tangible to nurture.

The Museum itself is a welcoming place, emanating a warmth which the visitor cannot fail to notice on entering. A small gallery contains cases of the books and manuscripts, illuminated scrolls, burgess tickets, etc. Downstairs the cases contain all the other Boswelliana which reposed for so long in the Hoyle attic. On the walls are the portraits, old maps of Ayrshire, the Boswell family tree . . . James Boswell claimed to be related to all the Royal houses of Europe. There are photographs of Auchinleck House, with details of the elaborate plasterwork on the ceilings and fireplaces, and the gracious sweep of the staircase. It is rather sad that only in photographs can the inside of this house now be seen. For the mansion still stands grand and imposing, at the head of the long drive, but there are empty windows which look out over neglected gardens, and no children run through the rooms or play on the lawn. It is not habitable any longer. The last tenant, Mrs. Patricia Boswell is the Honorary Vice-chairman of the Society and now lives near Mauchline.

Also in the Museum is a bust of James Boswell, and next to it, one of his son, Alexander, who was a poet, printer and publisher. And this is where the Boswell Museum is linked to that of Burns . . . Alexander Boswell, just like Gordon Hoyle two centuries later, had a dream. His dream was of a monument to Rabbie by the banks of the River Doon. And, just like Gordon, he gathered some interested friends round him and began to plan a building. When the foundation stone was laid he and his friends held a sort of 'Burns Supper' in Ayr, at which he favored the company with his own verses. But alas, he never saw the completion of his dream, as he was killed fighting the second-last duel to take place in Scotland, in 1822. The monument was opened to the public a year later.

The whole area round the Auchinleck estate is worth exploring. In the Museum you can see a model of the district with the early castles and buildings. Some day, perhaps, the district of Ayrshire will have a Boswell Heritage Trail as well as a Burns one. It will lead from this Museum the three straight miles of the 'Via Sacra' to the Auchinleck Estate with its grand mansion, its mysterious caves connected with Sir William Wallace and Peden the Covenantor, and its ice-houses where venison was kept stored for the winter in bygone days . . . Freezers are not such modern inventions!

So, if your name is Boswell . . . and even if it isn't . . . why not take a trip to Ayrshire this year . . . not just to explore the Burns country. The Boswell Museum is well worth a visit. And if you were to go in August you might be able to attend the Society's Annual Dinner.

If you are interested in the Society, then get in touch with Gordon Hoyle, Secretary of the Auchinleck Boswell Society, in Auchinleck, Ayrshire. He will welcome your interest, and you will enjoy seeing another bit of Scotland's story come to life in the Museum.

Normandy Roots

Boswell

By Archie McKerracher

Many Scottish clan and family names have their roots in Normandy. This area of northern France was colonised by land hungry Vikings in the early 10th century - the name Normandy means Home of the Northmen. Their leader, Rollo the Viking, signed a treaty with King Charles the Simple in 911 A.D. which gave the Norsemen a permanent home on French soil.

Over the next century and a half the Vikings intermarried with the local population and adopted the French language. Rollo's descendants became Dukes of Normandy and the other Viking leaders became knights who controlled their local fief from a wooden castle built on an earthen mound, and gave allegiance to the Duke. The Vikings absorbed the local culture so well that their sons had to be taught their original Norse tongue as a second language. The Normans became Christians and built many fine abbeys and monasteries. They were excellent administrators, organising society on a feudal system, and establishing laws for the government of the land. Their military prowess became renowned throughout Europe. They wore tall, conical helmets with a distinctive nose guard, shirts of chain mail, and carried long kite shaped shields and battle axes. This battle garb can also be seen on many gravestones on Scotland's western seaboard where the Norse influence was also strong. In France, however, they fought on horseback and used their disciplined cavalry with devasting effect.

In 1066 Duke William of Normandy, Rollo's grandson, set sail in a fleet of Viking longships to conquer England. His Army of perhaps around 8,000 was gathered from all over northern Europe and included most of the leading Norman noble families. From the descendants of three knights who sailed with William the Conqueror - de Brus;' de Baillieul; and a Breton noble; were to come the Scottish kings of Bruce; Balliol; and the ill fated Stuart dynasty.

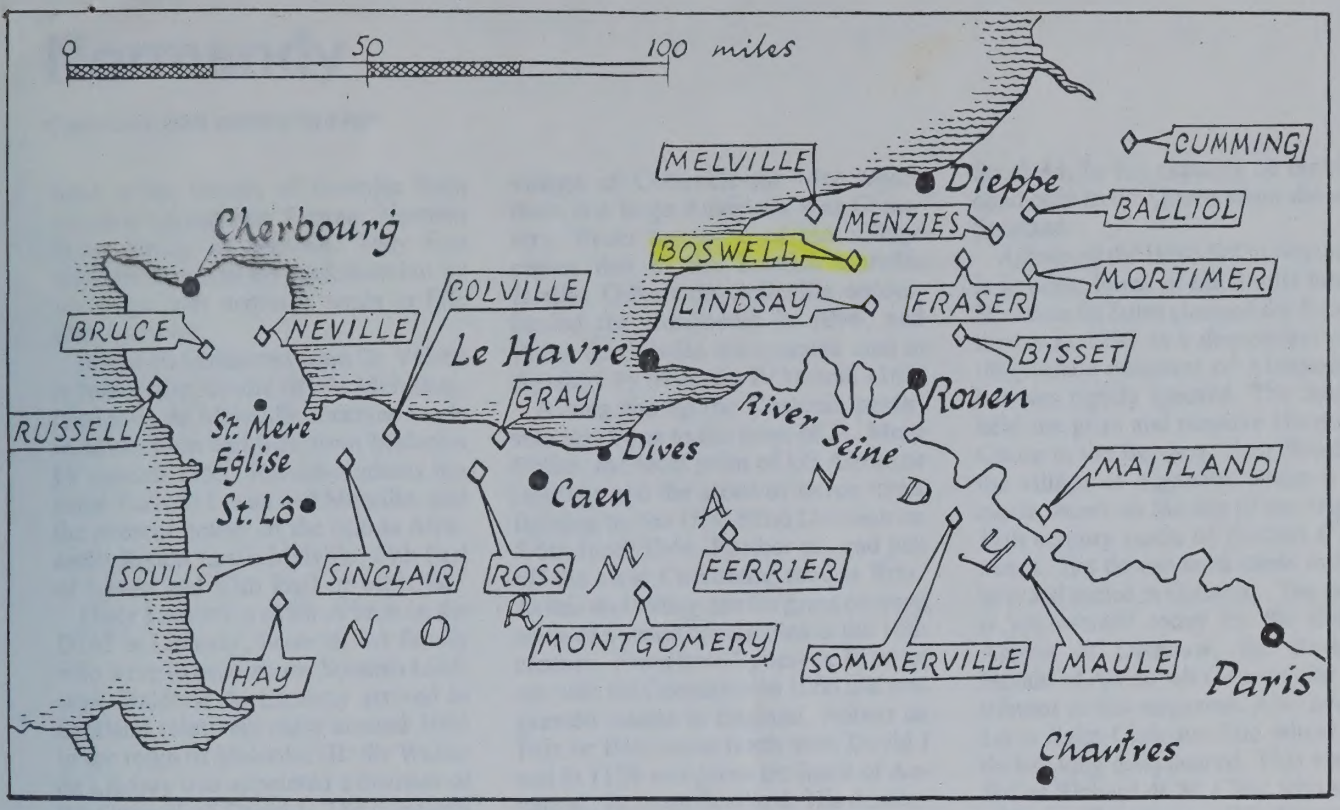
After his victory at the Battle of Hastings William proclaimed himself king of England and rewarded his noble followers with grants of English land. Younger knights could advance themselves by volunteering to hold estates on the wild Welsh border. One such was nicknamed 'Le Gros Venoir' - The Fat Hunter. His present day descendant, the Duke of Westminster, reputedly Britain's richest man, still lives there and his family name of Grosvenor derives from his ancestors' nickname. Similarly, the very English Christian name of Algernon comes from the Norman-French 'Al Grenon' - The Moustached One. Another nickname 'le Grand' - the Big One - was given to a knight who held land in Lincolnshire and whose descendants later moved to Scotland where ''le Grand'' became altered to 'Grant'. Sir Laurence le Grant was Sheriff of Inverness in 1258. The Normans delighted in nicknames and puns. Robert de Comines, who sailed with the Conqueror in 1066, and was created Earl of Northumbria in 1069, took his name from his fief of Comines in Flanders. Other Normans soon punned his territorial title into 'Cummin', an aromatic herb, and from this comes the modern surname of Cumming. The three apparent wheat-sheafs on the Cumming coat of arms were originally meant to indicate bundles of the herb. William de Comyn, a prominent churchman, came to Scotland in 1124 and became Chancellor. Richard de Comyn married the granddaughter of King Donald III in 1144 and thus his descendant became one of the competitors for the Scottish throne in 1291. The Comyns became the most powerful family in Scotland by the 13th century, and nearly a quarter of all Scottish earls were Cummins. Their power was destroyed by King Robert the Bruce after he won the Battle of Bannockburn 1314, although the Badenoch family survived to become a Scottish Clan in its own right. Sir William Gordon Cumming, chief of the clan, still holds the ancestral lands of Altyre.

Some of the Normans took their title from their newly acquired estates in England. One Anglo-Norman knight styled himself 'de Graegham' after his new manor which derived from the Anglo-Saxon words meaning Gray Home. His descendants moved to Scotland where the name became altered to Graham. Another Norman took his title 'de Ramesai' from his new estates in Huntingdonshire and when his descendants moved to Scotland this became Ramsay. Another took his title from the manor of Hambledon in Leicestershire, and this became altered to the historic Scots name of Hamilton. Walter de Hamilton being first recorded in Scotland in 1200. The present Duke Hamilton is the head of this family.

David I, King of Scots, (1084-1153), spent much of his youth in England, and was brother in law to the Anglo-Norman King Henry I of England. He had also married a Norman heiress, and greatly admired the efficient Norman administration. He was Prince of Cumbria before becoming king and gathered around him many young Norman knights who helped him control his lands. The kingdom of Scotland which he inherited in 1124 was, by contrast, a savage and wild land divided into seven provinces each ruled by a Celtic sub king. Each was prone to rise in rebellion. Thus when David returned to Scotland as king he brought with him the young Anglo-Norman knights who had been his companions in England. He gave them grants of land and privilege and over the next fifty years they were to find most of the great families of lowland Scotland, among them being Bruce, Balliol, Boswell, Chisholm, Crichton, Comyn, Fraser, Gordon, Gifford, Lindsay, Maxwell, Menzies, Melville, Montgomerie, Oliphant, Seton, Sinclair, Turnbull and many others.

The new Norman-Scots began to build great abbeys like Kelso, Melrose, Holyrood, Brechin and Dunblane and brought in monkish communities from France. They established Sheriffdoms to administer justice and Burghs to regulate trading and introduced the feudal system based on land. These incomers married into the local Celtic aristocracy and in many cases acquired a ready made tribal clan who in later years would adopt their chief's territorial title as a surname. Within a generation these Norman Scots would become almost more Scottish than the original inhabitants.

Some younger sons also acquired land and took their title from local place names. The Gordons took their name from Gurdon in Berwickshire in the Scottish borders. This word comes from the Ancient British 'Gor din' - Great Hill Fort. The Gordons were to acquire the traditional clan lands in the north in 1320 where they became so powerful the chiefs were called 'Cocks



Normandy

o' the North'. Similarly the family of Chisholm took their name from Cheseholm in Roxburghshire, also in the Borders. It means 'the waterside meadow good for producing cheese'.

Some gave their own name to the lands they acquired. A minor knight called Hugo acquired land in Renfrewshire and established a small hamlet which he called in Norman-French 'Hugo's ville' - Hugo's town. In time this became altered to the Anglo-Saxon word for a township - 'ton'. 'Hugo's ton' eventually became Huston and then the modern Houston. The bold Hugo is remembered worldwide today for after him is named the city of Houston, Texas, the mission control centre for the United States space programme. Similarly another knight called Maccus founded a hamlet in the borderland between England and Scotland and named it 'Maccus's ville' which in time became 'Maxwell', and his family grew to be one of the most powerful in the area.

But the majority of the Scots names that derive from the incoming Norman-Scots have their roots in Normandy and the places from which they sprang are still in existence. The port of Dieppe, a popular entry point for modern Scots holidaymakers, is a good place to start. In the church of St. Jacques here is the Scottish chapel, burial place of Bishop Reid and the Earls of Cassilis and Rothes, sent to witness the marriage of Mary Queen of Scots to the Dauphin of France.

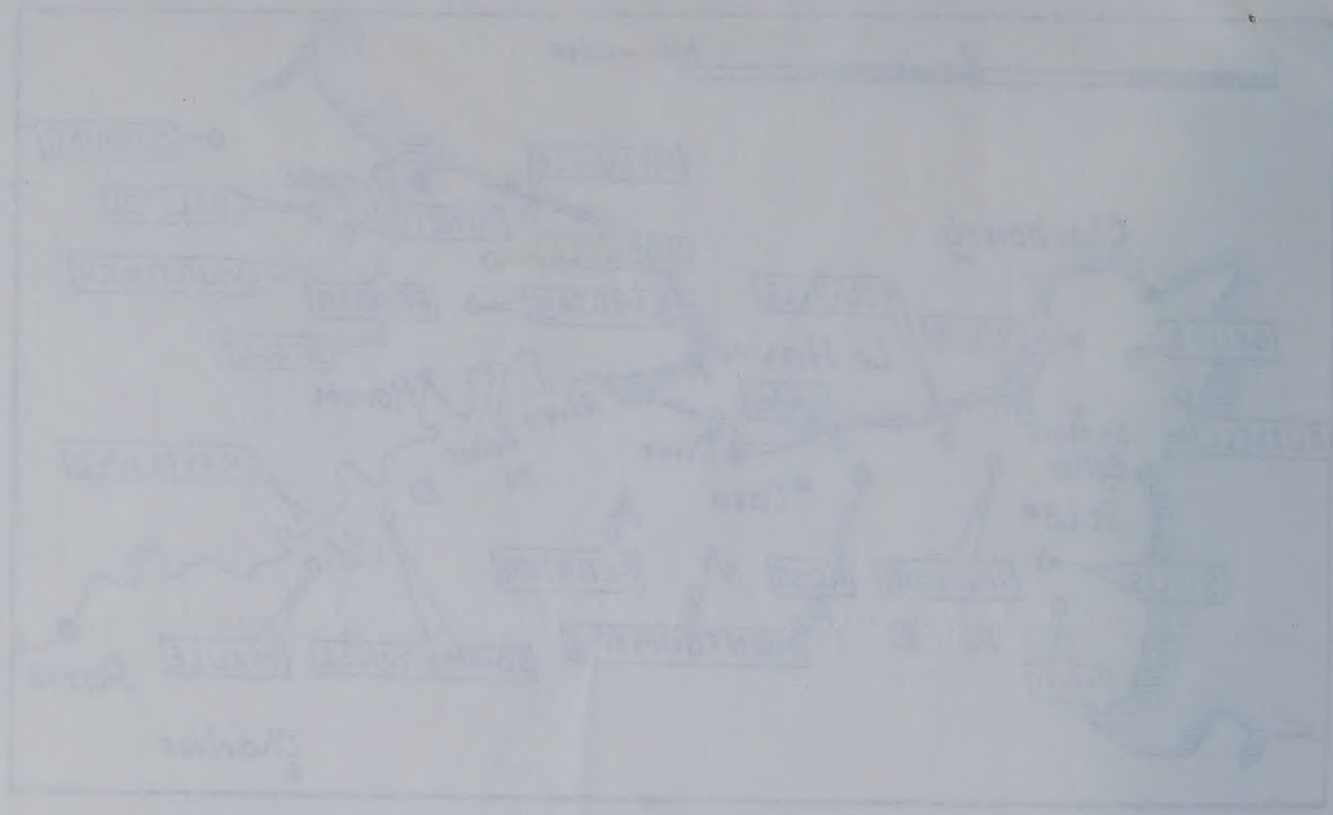
The main D1 road running south from Dieppe by-passes by the little village of Mesnieres en Bray from which the name of Menzies comes. The first recorded of that name in Scotland, Robert de Mesnieres or Meyneris, became Chancellor of Scotland in 1249 and was granted lands around Weem in Perthshire where Castle Menzies stands today. A short detour from here is the little village of Bailleul-Neuville, original home of the Balliol family who provided two Kings of Scots - John Balliol from 1292-1296 and Edward Balliol from 1332-1333. The first in Scotland was Bernard de Bailleul in the reign of David I. Balliol College at Oxford University was established by John de Balliol in 1282. In the tiny chapel here lies the remains of Jeanne, sister of Edward Balliol.

Another short detour, west of Mesnieres, leads to Fresles from which derives the proud Scots name of Fraser. This is probably another pun on a place name for a similiar sounding word is Fraises meaning Strawberries and the Fraser coat of arms portrays this plant. Simon de Fresles, or Frissel, was granted land in West Lothian in 1160, and about 1360 his descendant Simon Fraser married another Norman Scots heiress and through her acquired land around Beauly where the Frasers remain today. The present 22nd chief of Clan Fraser is Brigadier Simon Fraser, 17th Lord Lovat.

Near Neufchatel en Bray is the village of Mortemer from whence come the Scottish Mortimers. Ralph de Mortemer followed the Conqueror in 1066, and his descendant came to Scotland in the reign of David I. Mortimer's Deep in the Firth of Forth opposite Edinburgh is named after Alan de Mortemer who gifted lands in Fife to the island monastery of Inchcolm Abbey on condition he was buried there. Unfortunately his lead coffin fell overboard and disappeared into the watery depths now called after him.

Back now to Dieppe, and shortly after leaving here on the coastal D75 road is St. Valery with its memorial to the 51st Highland Division which fought a gallant rearguard action here in 1940 until forced to surrender. Nearly all the survivors spent the next five years as P.O.W.'s. A short detour in-

Continued on next page



Normandy

Continued from preceding page

land is the hamlet of Bosville from whence sprang the famous Norman Scots family of Boswell. They first obtained lands in Berwickshire but by marriage later acquired lands in Fife and Ayrshire.

About 10 kilometres from St. Valery is Malleville, cradle of the Melvilles. Gilfradus de Maleville received lands in Midlothian and Fife from Malcolm IV around 1155. His descendants became Earls of Leven and Melville, and the present holder of the title is Alexander Robert Leslie Melville, 14th Earl of Leven and 13th Earl of Melville.

Forty kilometres south of here on the D142 is Limesay, home of the family who were to become the Scottish Lindsays. Balderic de Limesay arrived in Scotland relatively early around 1086 in the reign of Malcolm III. Sir Walter de Lindsay was appointed a member of the Council of David I. The Lindsays acquired vast lands in Lanarkshire and became Earls of Crawford. They married into the Celtic aristocracy in 1324 and obtained land in Angus and also in the Highlands around Strathnairn. The Lindsays have featured greatly in Scottish history and the present 29th Earl of Crawford, Patrick Lindsay, is the premier Earl of Scotland. Part of the old lands of the Lindsays of Edzell in Angus are now occupied by a US Air Force base.

Across the River Seine the coastal road continues to the medieval port of Honfleur from whence Samuel Champlain sailed from in 1608 to claim Canada for the French. A few miles further on is Dives en Mer from where William the Conqueror's fleet sailed in 1066, although the old port has long since silted up. In the church of Notre Dame here is the Battle Roll of those who sailed, and listed here are the progenitors of many Scottish families.

Further on is the seaside village of Graye from whence comes the name of Gray, later Lords of Kinfauns near Perth in Scotland and Warden of the Border Marches. Angus Diarmid Ian Campbell-Gray, 22nd Lord Gray, is the current head of the family. Beyond this are the Arromanches beaches where the British and Canadian troops stormed ashore on D-Day 1944. Further on is Omaha beach, landing place for the U.S. 5th Corps on D-Day, 1944. Fierce fighting took place around the seaside village of Colleville-sur Mer where there is a large American War Cemetery. From the name of this village comes that of the Scottish Colville family. Gilbert de Colleville accompanied the Conqueror in 1066, and Philip de Colville was granted land in Ayrshire by Malcolm IV around 1160.

A long run up the Contenin peninsula takes one to the town of St. Mere Eglise, the focal point of US Airborne landings and the scene of fierce street fighting by the U.S. 82nd Division on 5/6th June, 1944. Further on, and just off the main Cherbourg road is Brix. At this tiny village are the grass covered ruins of a castle demolished in the 13th century. From here Robert de Brix set out with the Conqueror in 1066 and was granted estates in England. Robert de Brix or Brus came north with David I and in 1124 was given the lands of Annandale in south Scotland. His descendant married Isabella, daughter of David I, and thus their son Robert de Bruce became a competitor for the Scottish throne. It was his son, Robert the Bruce, who became King Robert I after winning Scotland's independence at the Battle of Bannockburn in 1314. East of Brix, and just off the D902, is St. Germain de Tournbeau from whence comes the name of Turnbull. Near Cherbourg is Neauville from where come the Nevilles, and south of here is the village of Le Rozel, cradle of the Scottish Russells.

South now to the town of St. Lo, most of which was destroyed between 3-25 July, 1944 as the U.S. 7th Corps fought to break out to the south. Near here is the village of La Haye-Bellefond, cradle of the Scottish Hays. Haye means a Hedge, or perhaps a defensive stockade such as surrounded Norman castles. The Normandy campaign became known as la Guere de Haies due the problems the Allies had in fighting through the thick hedges surrounding the fields. William de la Haye, Butler of Scotland and first baron of Erroll near Perth, first appeared in Scotland around 1160. He married the Celtic heiress Eva who brought him the Errol lands while his son married Ethna, daughter of the mighty Celtic Earl of Strathearn. The head of the family today is Merlin Sereld Victor Gilbert Hay, 24th Earl of Errol and Hereditary Lord High Constable of Scotland. In this capacity he ranks second only to the Queen when she visits Scotland.

Adjoining the Haye fief in Normandy is Souiles, home of the Soulis family. Nicholas de Soles claimed the Scottish throne in 1290 as a descendant of an illegitimate daughter of Alexander II but was rightly ignored. The Soulis's held the grim and massive Hermitage Castle in the Borders. Near Souiles is the village of Aigneaux where a new castle stands on the site of the original 11th century castle of Herbert d'Aigneaux. His descendants came to Scotland and settled in Galloway. The family is represented today by Sir Crispin Agnew of Lochnaw, Bt, Rothesay Herald of Arms, who is a regular contributor to this magazine. Also near St. Lo is Saint-Clair-sur-Elle whose castle has long disappeared. This was the fief of Richard de St. Clair who sailed with the Conqueror. His descendant Henry de St. Clair received a charter of land around Haddington in East Lothian in 1162, and a descendant acquired the lands of Rosslyn in Midlothian. The chief of the Rosslyn Sinclairs married Lady Isobel, heiress of Caithness and the Orkneys, and was recognised as Jarl of Orkney by the King of Norway. The present chief of the Sinclairs, the 20th Jarl or Earl of Caithness, still lives there.

Heading eastwards and inland is St. Germain de Montgommery, off the D579. This hamlet with the remains of a Norman moated fortification was the fief of the Montgommerys, one of the oldest families in Normandy. Roger de Montgommerei crossed over with the Conqueror and became the 1st Earl of Shrewbury in 1071. His descendant Robert de Montommerie (1103-78) accompanied Walter Fitz Alan, the High Steward, ancestor of the Stuart kings, from Wales to Scotland, and married his daughter. He was granted land in Renfrewshire and Ayrshire where his descendants were created Earls of Eglinton and built the huge but now ruined Eglinton Castle. The present head of the family is Archibald George Montgomerie, 18th Earl.

South of Bernay, on the N138 is Ferrieres, cradle of the Scottish Ferriers. Amfreville to the north is the original home of the de Umfravilles, a Norman family who came to Scotland with

Scotland's Three Roberts

By Alanna Knight, F.S.A. Scot

David I and married the Celtic heiress to the ancient Earldom of Angus. They lost everything after opposing Robert the Bruce.

Off the N13 road west of Caen is Rots. Robert de Rots or Ros, from whom the Lowland Rosses come, married Margaret de Brus. The cathedral town of Chartres gives its name to the Charters family while Montalet on the Seine near Meulan gives its name to the family of Maitland. Thomas de Matulent was the first to come to Scotland in the time of William the Lion. His descendants were granted the lands of Lauder in Berwickshire and became Earls and Dukes of Lauderdale, building there the huge Thirlestane Castle. The present head of the family is Patrick Francis Maitland.

South of Montalet and across the Seine is Maule, the fief of the family of that name. Peter de Maule accompanied the Conqueror in 1066. Robert de Maule came to Scotland with David I around 1141. Peter de Maule acquired the lands of Panmure in Angus by marriage to an heiress in 13th century, and their descendants became Earls. A Maule heiress took their lands by marriage into the Norman Scots family of Ramsay. Simon Ramsay, 16th Earl of Dalhousie, still resides on the ancestral lands of the Maules and Ramsays at Brechin Castle.

A few kilometres north east of Rouen is the hamlet of Boissay, the cradle of the powerful Anglo Norman family of Bisset. They obtained land around Beauly and built the abbey there. A Bisset heiress brought the lands of Beauly to the Frasers who hold them still.

North west from Evraux, off the N13 road, is Graveron-Semerville. From here came the Somervilles. Guildhase de Semerville had estates in Yorkshire and was granted 30,000 acres around Carnwath in Lanarkshire by David I. They built Cowthally Castle and became Lords of Carnwath in 1445. The title became extinct on the death of the 18th Earl in 1870.

The remarkable Normans have left their mark on almost every facet of Scottish life-from Sheriffs who administer justice to feu duty paid on land. They have also passed on the name of their original fief in Normandy to millions of Scots all over the world.

Scotland honors the memory of many of her famous sons and daughters by monuments, statues and other durable artifacts. There are, however, surprising omissions of recognition by officialdom and by organizations which have only been amended by the effort of dedicated individuals.

The poet Robert Fergusson, who also coined the phrase "Auld Reekie" for his native Edinburgh, was laid to rest in an unmarked grave in Canongate Kirkyard in 1774, at the tragically early age of 24. Another Robert and a poet, Burns this time, erected a headstone for the grave, paid for out of his own slender purse in 1789, a few years before his own early death, with the words:

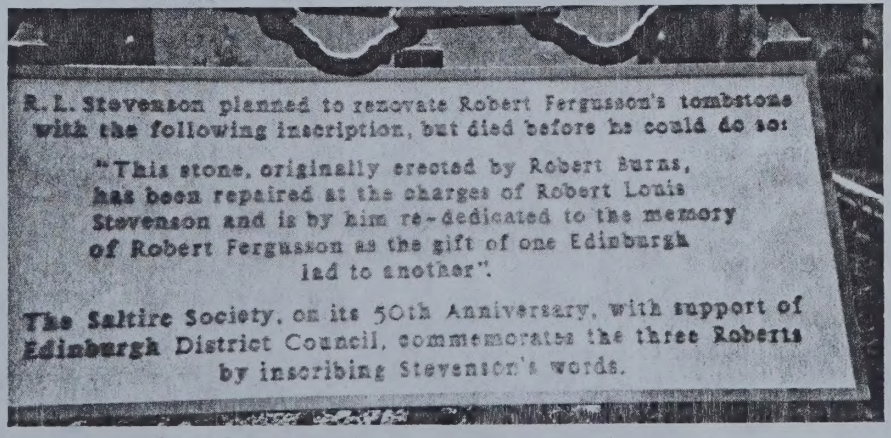
This simple stone directs pale Scotia's way
To pour her sorrows o'er her poet's dust

By coincidence, the stonemason's name was Robert Burn. "He was two years in erecting the stone and it was a further two years until he was paid," wrote the poet, "so he and I are quits."

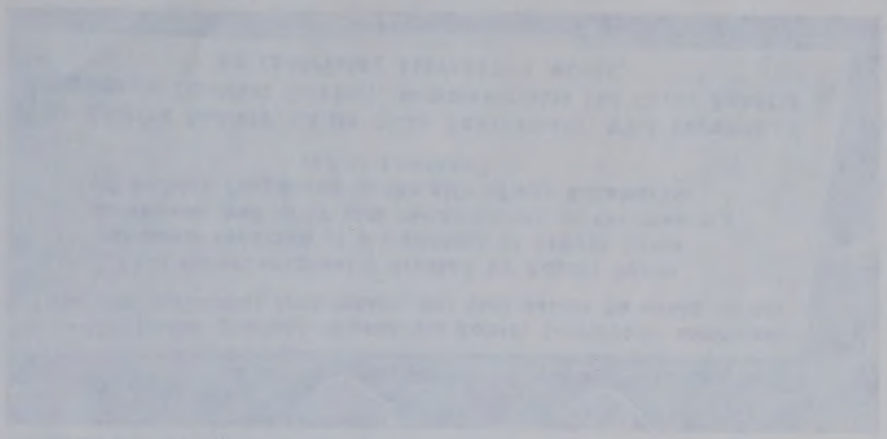
Left to the ravages of time, the grave fell into neglect and another Robert, poet, novelist and man of letters, Louis Stevenson this time, always intended to restore the grave, as "one Edinburgh lad to another", but slender purse, exile through ill-health and his own early death in the South Pacific prevented fulfilment of that intention. More than two hundred years after Robert Fergusson's burial, the Saltire Society, to celebrate its fiftieth anniversary, has rededicated and restored the grave.

Another surprising omission of recognition is now being corrected by planning an open-air memorial in Edinburgh for Robert Louis Stevenson. His sculptured plaque is within St. Giles Cathedral and his mementoes are in Lady Stairs Museum (shared by Sir Walter Scott and Robert Burns). An appeal by the Stevenson Club has raised £50,000 and a design has been chosen by competition. The memorial will be located in Princes Street Gardens and will take the form of a simple inscribed stone within a semi-circle, surrounded by five weeping birch trees, appropriate reminders of Stevenson's love of nature. As he wrote in *Edinburgh: Picturesque Notes:* "All the world and his wife would flock into these gardens in the cool of the evening to hear cheerful music, to sip pleasant drinks, to see the moon rise from behind Arthur's Seat and shine upon the spires and monuments."

These examples in Scotland's capital are connected with literature. They are demonstrations of how the people of Scotland are responsive to restoring the country to its proper position as a cultural entity. The Saltire Society derives its name from the oblique white cross on a blue background which is the emblem of St. Andrew, patron saint of Scotland. Its aims are quoted as a deep concern with all things Scottish: Scotland's past, present and future. It has truly been said that a nation that forgets its past is dead. The Saltire Society seeks to revive the memory of famous Scots and to make the nation conscious of its heritage, but it looks back to the past only to move forward, to preserve all that is best in Scottish tradition and to encourage every new development which can strengthen and enrich the country's cultural life.



The plaque commemorating the three Roberts.



Boswell

Jasper Co., GA Bible Reocrds SLC Jan '92

Charles Thomas Preston b 30 Sep 1828
Elizabeth A. Boswell b 2 Oct 1835 m 22 Jan 1852

+ ----------

John Boswell, dec Exec. Benj. Burk Prince George's Co., MD Land, Wills etc.
Doc I Jul 1, 1751 BK DD 2 pg 210

James Boswell, dec Richard Lee, Adm.
Doc I 4 May 1743 BK DD 1 pg 224

John B. Boswell,dec Rebecca Boswell, Exec.
Doc I 29 Feb 1808 BK TT 1pg 257

Boswell

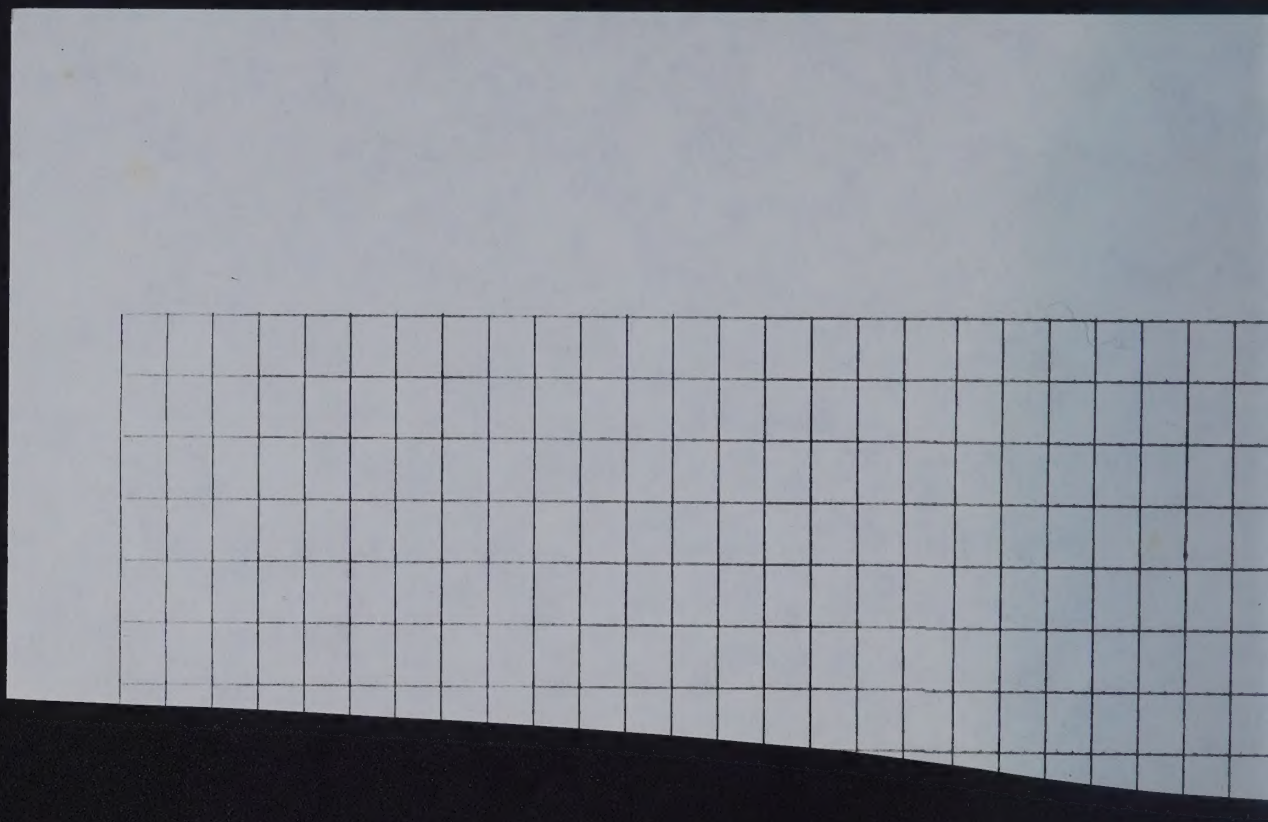
GEORGIA MARRIAGES

MURRAY COUNTY	Ransom Boswell & Elizabeth Shaw	6 Jul 1848
MUSCOGEE COUNTY	David Boswell & Milly A. Bustin	21 Nov 1845

Rec'd Wash. Co., GA. D336 Headright & Bty. Grants

James Boswell (2) 1796

Jordan - Asa 1804
Benj. 1787
Britton 1811
Cornelius 1838
Dempsey 1787
Lewis 1786
Thomas 1805
Wm 1790



HUSBAND: George BOSWELL (AFN:2795-05)

BORN: 10 Sep 1811	PLACE: GA	LDS ORDINANCE DATA
CHR.:	PLACE:	B:
DIED: 9 Feb 1855	PLACE: Talbot Co., GA	E:
BUR.:	PLACE:	SP:
MAR.: 1 Dec 1831	PLACE: Wilkes Co., GA	SS:

FATHER:
MOTHER:
OTHER WIVES:

WIFE: Caroline W. BATES (AFN:2795-1B)

BORN: 26 Aug 1813	PLACE: GA	
CHR.:	PLACE:	B:
DIED: 1895	PLACE:	E:
BUR.:	PLACE:	SP:

FATHER:
MOTHER:
OTHER HUSBANDS:

Sex CHILDREN

1. NAME: John Anderson BOSWELL (AFN:2797-GT)

----	BORN: 11 Sep 1832	PLACE: ,, GA	B:
M	CHR.:	PLACE:	E:
	DIED: 26 Dec 1911	PLACE:	SP:
	BUR.:	PLACE:	

SPOUSE: Lucinda Elizabeth LUCUS (AFN:BN7G-1J)

MAR.: 23 Oct 1851	PLACE:	SS:

2. NAME: William BOSWELL (AFN:2797-H1)

----	BORN: 16 Apr 1834	PLACE: ,, GA	B:
M	CHR.:	PLACE:	E:
	DIED:	PLACE:	SP:
	BUR.:	PLACE:	

SPOUSE: Missouri F. MCCULLOUGH (AFN:BN7G-2P) and 1 Others

MAR.: 16 Nov 1856	PLACE:	SS:

3. NAME: Mary Hanah BOSWELL (AFN:2797-J6)

----	BORN: 15 Sep 1835	PLACE: ,, GA	B:
F	CHR.:	PLACE:	E:
	DIED: 25 Aug 1860	PLACE:	SP:
	BUR.:	PLACE:	

SPOUSE: Marcillas JORDAN (AFN:BN7G-42)

MAR.: 6 Jan 1855	PLACE:	SS:

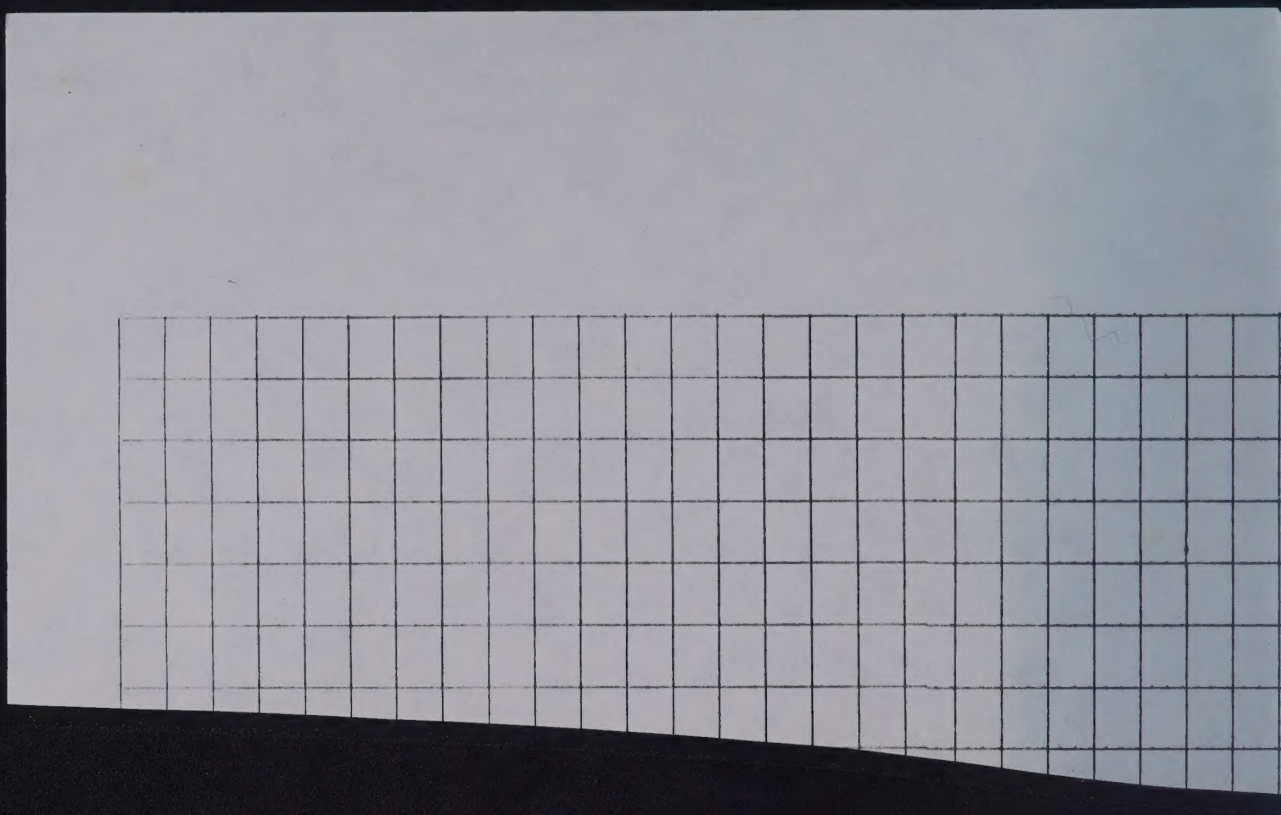
4. NAME: George BOSWELL (AFN:2797-KC)

----	BORN: 15 Dec 1836	PLACE: ,, GA	B:
M	CHR.:	PLACE:	E:
	DIED: 3 Nov 1862	PLACE:	SP:
	BUR.:	PLACE:	

SPOUSE: Elizabeth Ann JACKSON (AFN:BN7G-57)

MAR.: 14 Feb 1858	PLACE:	SS:

Codes: AFN=Ancestral File Number B=Baptized E=Endowed SS=Sealed to Spouse SP=Sealed to Parents



HUSBAND: George BOSWELL (AFN:2795-05)

BORN: 10 Sep 1811 PLACE: GA
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 9 Feb 1855 PLACE: Talbot Co., GA
BUR.: PLACE:
MAR.: 1 Dec 1831 PLACE: Wilkes Co., GA
FATHER:
MOTHER:
OTHER WIVES:

LDS ORDINANCE DATA
B:
E:
SP:
SS:

WIFE: Caroline W. BATES (AFN:2795-1B)

BORN: 26 Aug 1813 PLACE: GA
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 1895 PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:
OTHER HUSBANDS:

B:
E:
SP:

Sex CHILDREN

1. NAME: John Anderson BOSWELL (AFN:2797-GT)
---- BORN: 11 Sep 1832 PLACE: ,, GA
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 26 Dec 1911 PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Lucinda Elizabeth LUCUS (AFN:BN7G-1J)
MAR.: 23 Oct 1851 PLACE:

B:
E:
SP:
SS:

2. NAME: William BOSWELL (AFN:2797-H1)
---- BORN: 16 Apr 1834 PLACE: ,, GA
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Missouri F. MCCULLOUGH (AFN:BN7G-2P) and 1 Others
MAR.: 16 Nov 1856 PLACE:

B:
E:
SP:
SS:

3. NAME: Mary Hanah BOSWELL (AFN:2797-J6)
---- BORN: 15 Sep 1835 PLACE: ,, GA
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 25 Aug 1860 PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Marcillas JORDAN (AFN:BN7G-42)
MAR.: 6 Jan 1855 PLACE:

B:
E:
SP:
SS:

4. NAME: George BOSWELL (AFN:2797-KC)
---- BORN: 15 Dec 1836 PLACE: ,, GA
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 3 Nov 1862 PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Elizabeth Ann JACKSON (AFN:BN7G-57)
MAR.: 14 Feb 1858 PLACE:

B:
E:
SP:
SS:

Codes: AFN=Ancestral File Number B=Baptized E=Endowed SS=Sealed to Spouse SP=Sealed to Parents

HUSBAND: George BOSWELL (AFN:2795-05) BORN: 10 Sep 1811
WIFE: Caroline W. BATES (AFN:2795-1B) BORN: 26 Aug 1813

Sex CHILDREN (Continued) LDS ORDINANCE DATA

5. NAME: Evans Eugene BOSWELL (AFN:2797-LJ)
---- BORN: 28 Oct 1838 PLACE: ,, GA
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 14 Apr 1863 PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MAR.: PLACE:

B:
E:
SP:
SS:

6. NAME: Elizabeth Jane BOSWELL (AFN:2797-MP)
---- BORN: 9 Sep 1841 PLACE: , Talbot, GA
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: John P. GOODWIN (AFN:BN7G-6D)
MAR.: 6 Jan 1859 PLACE:

B:
E:
SP:
SS:

7. NAME: Susan Evans BOSWELL (AFN:2797-NV)
---- BORN: 10 May 1843 PLACE: , Talbot, GA
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Samuel HOGG (AFN:BN7G-7K)
MAR.: 17 Jan 1858 PLACE:

B:
E:
SP:
SS:

8. NAME: Martha Ann BOSWELL (AFN:2797-P2)
---- BORN: 3 Sep 1845 PLACE: , Talbot, GA
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: James E. PATE (AFN:BN7G-8Q)
MAR.: 12 Dec 1861 PLACE:

B:
E:
SP:
SS:

9. NAME: Caroline Amanda BOSWELL (AFN:2797-Q7)
---- BORN: 12 Mar 1847 PLACE: , Talbot, GA
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 20 May 1863 PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MAR.: PLACE:

B:
E:
SP:
SS:

10. NAME: Sarah Frances (Fannie) BOSWELL (AFN:2794-KX)
---- BORN: 9 Oct 1848 PLACE: Talbot Co., GA
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 6 Mar 1936 PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: William A. HELMS (AFN:2794-JR)
MAR.: 7 Jul 1867 PLACE: Talbot Co., GA

B:
E:
SP:
SS:

Codes: AFN=Ancestral File Number B=Baptized E=Endowed SS=Sealed to Spouse SP=Sealed to Parents

HUSBAND: George BOSWELL (AFN:2795-05) BORN: 10 Sep 1811
WIFE: Caroline W. BATES (AFN:2795-1B) BORN: 26 Aug 1813

Sex CHILDREN (Continued) LDS ORDINANCE DATA

11. NAME: Nancy Rebecca BOSWELL (AFN:2797-SK)
---- BORN: 21 Oct 1850 PLACE: , Talbot, GA
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MAR.: PLACE:

B:
E:
SP:
SS:

12. NAME: Sophia Louisa BOSWELL (AFN:2797-RD)
---- BORN: 21 Sep 1852 PLACE: , Talbot, GA
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MAR.: PLACE:

B:
E:
SP:
SS:

13. NAME: James Walker BOSWELL (AFN:2797-TQ)
---- BORN: 10 Aug 1854 PLACE: , Talbot, GA
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 15 Jun 1886 PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MAR.: PLACE:

B:
E:
SP:
SS:

14. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE:

B:

HUSBAND: George BOSWELL (AFN:2795-05)

BORN: 10 Sep 1811 PLACE: GA
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 9 Feb 1855 PLACE: Talbot Co., GA
BUR.: PLACE:
MAR.: 1 Dec 1831 PLACE: Wilkes Co., GA
FATHER:
MOTHER:
OTHER WIVES:

LDS ORDINANCE DATA
B:
E:
SP:
SS:

WIFE: Caroline W. BATES (AFN:2795-1B)

BORN: 26 Aug 1813 PLACE: GA
CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 1895 PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
FATHER:
MOTHER:
OTHER HUSBANDS:

B:
E:
SP:

Sex CHILDREN

1. NAME: John Anderson BOSWELL (AFN:2797-GT)
---- BORN: 11 Sep 1832 PLACE: ,, GA
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 26 Dec 1911 PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Lucinda Elizabeth LUCUS (AFN:BN7G-1J)
MAR.: 23 Oct 1851 PLACE:

B:
E:
SP:
SS:

2. NAME: William BOSWELL (AFN:2797-H1)
---- BORN: 16 Apr 1834 PLACE: ,, GA
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Missouri F. MCCULLOUGH (AFN:BN7G-2P) and 1 Others
MAR.: 16 Nov 1856 PLACE:

B:
E:
SP:
SS:

3. NAME: Mary Hanah BOSWELL (AFN:2797-J6)
---- BORN: 15 Sep 1835 PLACE: ,, GA
F CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 25 Aug 1860 PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Marcillas JORDAN (AFN:BN7G-42)
MAR.: 6 Jan 1855 PLACE:

B:
E:
SP:
SS:

4. NAME: George BOSWELL (AFN:2797-KC)
---- BORN: 15 Dec 1836 PLACE: ,, GA
M CHR.: PLACE:
DIED: 3 Nov 1862 PLACE:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Elizabeth Ann JACKSON (AFN:BN7G-57)
MAR.: 14 Feb 1858 PLACE:

B:
E:
SP:
SS:

Boswell Birth and Death dates as given to me (VJ) by Elizabeth Boswell Garrett.

Daniel Evans Boswell b. Mar 23 1866 d. Mar 11 1938

Ma Nannie b. June 15 1868 d. Dec 11 1936

Children:

Julia Elizabeth b Feb 22, 1904

Mary Gault Dec 24 1906

Carrie) Carolyn Helen Sept 23 1908 d. July 6 1974

William Grady Sept 28 1890 d Aug 10 1961

Wyalenne Dec 22 1891 d June 16 1893

Henry b. Dec 22 1893 d Apr 18 1927

Dan McCulloh Mar 23 1896 d Oct 7 1918

Charles Evans Feb 6 1898 d Feb 26 1934

BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: Samuel HOGG (AFN:BN7G-7K)
MAR.: 17 Jan 1858 PLACE: SS:

---

8. NAME: Martha Ann BOSWELL (AFN:2797-P2)
---- BORN: 3 Sep 1845 PLACE: , Talbot, GA B:
F CHR.: PLACE: E:
DIED: PLACE: SP:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: James E. PATE (AFN:BN7G-8Q)
MAR.: 12 Dec 1861 PLACE: SS:

---

9. NAME: Caroline Amanda BOSWELL (AFN:2797-Q7)
---- BORN: 12 Mar 1847 PLACE: , Talbot, GA B:
F CHR.: PLACE: E:
DIED: 20 May 1863 PLACE: SP:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MAR.: PLACE: SS:

---

10. NAME: Sarah Frances (Fannie) BOSWELL (AFN:2794-KX)
---- BORN: 9 Oct 1848 PLACE: Talbot Co., GA B:
F CHR.: PLACE: E:
DIED: 6 Mar 1936 PLACE: SP:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE: William A. HELMS (AFN:2794-JR)
MAR.: 7 Jul 1867 PLACE: Talbot Co., GA SS:

==========

Codes: AFN=Ancestral File Number B=Baptized E=Endowed SS=Sealed to Spouse SP=Sealed to Parents

==========

HUSBAND: George BOSWELL (AFN:2795-05) BORN: 10 Sep 1811
WIFE: Caroline W. BATES (AFN:2795-1B) BORN: 26 Aug 1813

==========

Sex CHILDREN (Continued) LDS ORDINANCE DATA

==========

11. NAME: Nancy Rebecca BOSWELL (AFN:2797-SK)
---- BORN: 21 Oct 1850 PLACE: , Talbot, GA B:
F CHR.: PLACE: E:
DIED: PLACE: SP:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MAR.: PLACE: SS:

---

12. NAME: Sophia Louisa BOSWELL (AFN:2797-RD)
---- BORN: 21 Sep 1852 PLACE: , Talbot, GA B:
F CHR.: PLACE: E:
DIED: PLACE: SP:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MAR.: PLACE: SS:

---

13. NAME: James Walker BOSWELL (AFN:2797-TQ)
---- BORN: 10 Aug 1854 PLACE: , Talbot, GA B:
M CHR.: PLACE: E:
DIED: 15 Jun 1886 PLACE: SP:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MAR.: PLACE: SS:

---

14. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE: B:
CHR.: PLACE: E:
DIED: PLACE: SP:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MAR.: PLACE: SS:

---

15. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE: B:
CHR.: PLACE: E:
DIED: PLACE: SP:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MAR.: PLACE: SS:

---

16. NAME:
---- BORN: PLACE: B:
CHR.: PLACE: E:
DIED: PLACE: SP:
BUR.: PLACE:
SPOUSE:
MAR.: PLACE: SS:

==========

Codes: AFN=Ancestral File Number B=Baptized E=Endowed SS=Sealed to Spouse SP=Sealed to Parents

==========

HUSBAND: George BOSWELL (AFN:2795-05) BORN: 10 Sep 1811
WIFE: Caroline W. BATES (AFN:2795-1B) BORN: 26 Aug 1813

==========

OTHER MARRIAGES LDS ORDINANCE DATA

==========

CHILD 2: William BOSWELL (AFN:2797-H1)

SPOUSE: Rebecca R. MORGAN (AFN:BN7G-3V)
MAR.: 2 Dec 1874 PLACE: SS:

==========

Codes: AFN=Ancestral File Number B=Baptized E=Endowed SS=Sealed to Spouse SP=Sealed to Parents

==========

Copyright © 1987, 1990 by Corporation of the President of The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-day Saints. All rights reserved.

Boswell Birth and Death dates as given to me (VJ) by Elizabeth Boswell Garrett.

Daniel Evans Boswell b. Mar 23 1866 d. Mar 11 1938

Ma Nannie b. June 15 1868 d. Dec 11 1936

Children:

Julia Elizabeth b Feb 22, 1904

Mary Gault Dec 24 1906

Carrie) Carolyn Helen Sept 23 1908 d. July 6 1974

William Grady Sept 28 1890 d Aug 10 1961

Wyalenne Dec 22 1891 d June 16 1893

Henry b. Dec 22 1893 d Apr 18 1927

Dan McCulloh Mar 23 1896 d Oct 7 1918

Charles Evans Feb 6 1898 d Feb 26 1934

Born April 16, 1834 — Died - Feb. 22, 1906 — Married - Nov. 16, 1856 — Died - July 9, 1874

CHILDREN OF Wm Boswell AND: 1st Wife Missouri McCollough Boswell

(1) NAME Wm Brantley
BORN AT Harris County, GA ON Aug. 31, 1857 1/2
DIED AT Harris County, GA. ON 1869
MARRIED AT ON
TO

NOTES: Killed by 18 yr. Negro boy.

(2) NAME Infant daughter
BORN AT Harris County, GA. ON
DIED AT Birth ON 1859
MARRIED AT ON
TO

(3) NAME Mary Susan
BORN AT Harris County, GA. ON Jan 4, 1861
DIED AT GA. ON
MARRIED AT Georgia — ON Dec. 16, 1891
TO C. H. King

(4) NAME Daniel Evans
BORN AT Harris County, GA. ON Mar. 23, 1866
DIED AT GA ON
MARRIED AT ON Oct. 16, 1887
TO Nona Thomas Ritch

(5) NAME Caroline Amanda
BORN AT Harris County, GA. ON April 4, 1868
DIED AT Mansfield, Tex. ON Mar. 10, 1895
MARRIED AT Mansfield, Tex. ON Nov. 5, 1885
TO Bill Reedy

5 girls — Willie, Susie, Berta, Rosa, Carrie

(6) NAME Fannie Maude
BORN AT Harris County, GA. ON June 29, 1870
DIED AT ON
MARRIED AT ON Oct. 25, 1888
TO John Marion Blanks — Born - Montgomery, Ala. Mar. 12, 1862

FORM NO. 8-B (ANCESTRAL HISTORY)

3 Bros. originally came over from - ? (Eng. Scotland)

CHILDREN OF W^M Boswell AND Missouri McCollough Boswell

(1) NAME Fletcher Missouria

BORN AT ON Sept. 2, 1872

DIED AT ON

MARRIED AT ON AUG. 20, 1893

TO George Hamil, Jr.

(2) NAME

BORN AT ON

DIED AT ON

MARRIED AT ON

TO

(3) NAME

BORN AT ON

DIED AT ON

MARRIED AT ON

TO

(4) NAME

BORN AT ON

DIED AT ON

MARRIED AT ON

TO

(5) NAME

BORN AT ON

DIED AT ON

MARRIED AT ON

TO

(6) NAME

BORN AT ON

DIED AT ON

MARRIED AT ON

TO

NOTES:

FORM NO. 8-B (ANCESTRAL HISTORY)

Married - Dec. 2 - 1874

CHILDREN OF W^M Boswell AND 2nd Wife Rebecca Jane Randall Morgan

NOTES:

(1) NAME George Samuel
BORN AT Harris County, Ga. ON Sept. 22, 1875
DIED AT Ft. Worth, Tex. ON July, 20, 1953
MARRIED AT ON Nov. 27, 1898
TO Ella Wilson

(2) NAME John William
BORN AT Harris County, Ga. ON Aug. 27, 1877 42
DIED AT Mansfield, Tex. ON 1919
MARRIED AT ON
TO

2 boys - clyde ray

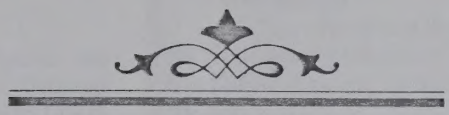
(3) NAME Morgan Wilborn
BORN AT Harris County, Ga. ON Oct. 15, 1879
DIED AT ON
MARRIED AT ON Nov. 10, 1901
TO Della McDonald

(4) NAME Harriet Rebecca
BORN AT Harris County, Ga. ON May 17, 1881
DIED AT ON
MARRIED AT ON Dec. 2, 1900
TO Samuel Edwards Balch

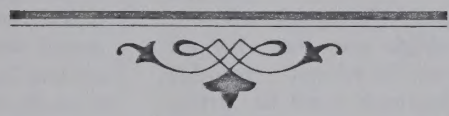
(5) NAME Mattie Kate
BORN AT Harris County, Ga. ON Aug. 21, 1883
DIED AT ON
MARRIED AT ON April 20, 1902
TO Hezekiah B. Balch

(6) NAME
BORN AT ON
DIED AT ON
MARRIED AT ON
TO

FORM NO. 8-B (ANCESTRAL HISTORY)



PASSPORTS OF SOUTHEASTERN PIONEERS 1770—1823



Indian, Spanish and other Land Passports for Tennessee, Kentucky, Georgia, Mississippi, Virginia, North and South Carolina

DOROTHY WILLIAMS POTTER

GATEWAY PRESS, INC.
Baltimore 1982

Tuesday 26th November 1811
On application
ORDERED

That Passports be prepared for the following persons to travel through the Indian Nations to the Western Country, to wit,

One for Mr. Henry Daniel with his wife and three children from Wilkinson County[.] One for Messrs. Fleming Goolesby, James Lovins and Peter Garland, and one for Messrs. William Bates, Benjamin Crook, and Richard Boswell, the former with three Negroes, all from Barnwell District South Carolina.

Which were presented and signed.[751]

•

Executive Department
Wednesday 27th November 1811
On application
ORDERED

That a Passport be prepared for Messrs. William E. Barnes, James Longstreet and John A. Barnes, the two former from the County of Richmond and the latter from the County of Chatham in this State to travel through the Indian Nations to the Western Country.

Which was presented and signed.[752]

•

Executive Department
Friday 29th November 1811
On application
ORDERED

That Passports be prepared for the following persons to travel through the Indian Nations to the Western Country, to wit,

One for Mr. Temple Tellis with his wife and eleven children[.] One for Mr. John Cook and his son, with Seven negroes, and One for Mr. Temple Tellis *[second time written]* with his wife and three children all from the County of Effingham in this State.

Which were presented and signed.[753]

•

Executive Department
Saturday 30th November 1811
On application
ORDERED

That Passports be prepared for the following persons to travel through the Indian Nations to the Western Country, viz,

One for Mr. James Ethridge, with his wife two children and two negroes from Currituck County North Carolina and One for Mr. Abram Kraker with his wife and six children from Lexington district South Carolina

Which were presented and signed.[754]

•

Executive Department
Monday 2d December 1811
On application
ORDERED

That Passports be prepared for the following persons to travel through the Indian Nations to the Western Country, viz,

One for Messrs. Henry Flowers with his wife and two children, and Abram Johnson - One for Mr. Anderson Killingsworth, all from Barnwell district South Carolina.

Which were presented and signed.[755]

•

Executive Department
Wednesday 4th December 1811
ORDERED

That a passport be prepared for Messrs. Thomas Briggs and Shepard Pickett from Fairfield district South Carolina to travel through the Indian Nations to the Western Country.

Which was presented and signed.[756]

•

Executive Department
Thursday 5th December 1811
On application
ORDERED

That Passports be prepared for the following persons to travel through the Indian Nations to the Western Country, viz,

One for Messrs. Thomas R. Cheatham the former with two negro girls, all

1 Bo

THE BOSWELL STORY

Into an America of only thirteen million people compared with one hundred fifty million today, when Andrew Jackson was President, the South was a slave-holding oligarchy, Texas still belonged to Mexico, the Great West was a wilderness and the industrial revolution had yet to penetrate what was still an agricultural nation; into an America with only twenty-three miles of railroad, William Boswell was born April 16, 1834, in ~~Harris~~ Talbot County, Georgia. He was the son of George and Carolyn Bates Boswell. His sisters were Fanny, Matt, Jane and Becky. His brothers were John and Jimmie.

HANAH, MARTHA CAROLINE AMANDA SUSAN + GEORGE

At the age of twenty-two on November 16, 1856, Bill Boswell was married to Missouria McCollough. To this union was born seven children. The three born before the Civil War were:

PHS

Tombstone-Waverly Hall

William Brantley Boswell, August 31, 1857
Infant daughter who died at birth, 1859
Mary Susan Boswell, January 4, 1861

On July 4th of 1861, when Mary Susan was six months old and William Brantley was four, William Boswell at the age of twenty-seven, enlisted in the Confederate Army under Captain William McCollough, his brother-in-law, and served until 1865.

Abraham Lincoln had taken office as President of the United States in January of 1861, but the thirty-four states were far from "united." On both sides, there was the usual belief entertained at the beginning of all great wars that it would be "short."

William Boswell was in the 35th Georgia Regiment, Company K, Thomas' Brigade, Hills' Division, Stonewall Jackson's Corps. He was in the first battle at Mine Run, Virginia, and from there fought in many, many battles, among them the battle at Manassas, Virginia. Although this battle was considered a disgraceful disaster for the North, the Yankees pulled themselves together with a grim determination which they had not felt before, whereas the Southerners were misled into believing that they could relax their efforts and that the war was practically won. This was a mistaken idea, however, and four years of bitter struggle ensued. Bill Boswell fought at Chancelorsville, Frederick, Harper's Ferry, Virginia, The Wilderness, Gettysburg and many, many other places. Chancelorsville, Virginia, was the scene of a three days' Battle which forced the Union forces back across the river with a severe loss of over 17,000 men. It might have been a complete rout had not the Confederates suffered one of the heaviest possible strokes in the wounding of Stonewall Jackson the first evening of the fight. The General with a small

THE BOSWELL STORY

party had got in front of his own lines. On galloping back in the dark, he and his escort were mistaken for Federals and were fired on by their own men. Jackson died eight days later of pneumonia.

Matters went from bad to worse and after Bill Boswell spent some time in the hospital in Virginia recovering from wounds suffered in the Battle of South Ann and the Battle of Gettysburg, he recovered and returned to battle to do last picket duty for General Robert E. Lee's army near Farmersville, Virginia, on the night of April 8, 1865. The Southern army was melting rapidly by desertions and on April 9, 1865, Lee asked for a meeting with Grant at Appomattox Court House. The Confederate troops were to be released on parole after the surrender and were allowed to keep their own horses. Rations were supplied them since many were without food for days. Lee rode back to his own lines after the surrender and scarcely able to speak for feeling, he could only say to his veterans, "We have fought through the war together. I have done the best I could for you. My heart is too full to say more." In the course of a few weeks, the other armies had also surrendered and the trial by combat had ended.

William Boswell returned to his wife and two children to attempt to resume normal living and to attend to his farm. Mary Susan was about five years old, now, and Grandmother and Grandfather McCollough with whom Bill's wife and children had lived while he was at war, asked that she be allowed to stay with them, since they lived near the Boswell farm. Later,

Daniel Evans Boswell was born March 23, 1866
Caroline Amanda Boswell was born April 4, 1868
Fannie Maude Boswell was born June 24, 1870
Fletcher Missouria Boswell was born September 2, 1872

On ~~March~~ May 13, 1870, Bill and his wife went to visit her mother about a mile from their home one Sunday afternoon and left Brantley, who by now was twelve years old, at home and gave him the keys to the house. This was after slavery days and everything had to be locked. An eighteen year old Negro boy was at the home as he worked for Bill. When Bill and Missouria returned home and called for Brantley, he did not answer. Missouria said, "I'll gather the eggs while you look for him." On going into the henhouse, she saw Brantley lying on the floor dead. The Negro boy had shot him while Brantley lay on top of the henhouse playing his flute. The Negro was later captured and given a life sentence in the penetentiary.

party had got in front of his own lines. On galloping back in the dark, he and his escort were mistaken for Federals and were fired on by their own men. Jackson died eight days later of pneumonia.

Matters went from bad to worse and after Bill Boswell spent some time in the hospital in Virginia recovering from wounds suffered in the Battle of South Ann and the Battle of Gettysburg, he recovered and returned to battle to do last picket duty for General Robert E. Lee's army near Farmersville, Virginia, on the night of April 8, 1865. The Southern army was melting rapidly by desertions and on April 9, 1865, Lee asked for a meeting with Grant at Appomattox Court House. The Confederate troops were to be released on parole after the surrender and were allowed to keep their own horses. Rations were supplied them since many were without food for days. Lee rode back to his own lines after the surrender and scarcely able to speak for feeling, he could only say to his veterans, "We have fought through the war together. I have done the best I could for you. My heart is too full to say more." In the course of a few weeks, the other armies had also surrendered and the trial by combat had ended.

William Boswell returned to his wife and two children to attempt to resume normal living and to attend to his farm. Mary Susan was about five years old, now, and Grandmother and Grandfather McCollough with whom Bill's wife and children had lived while he was at war, asked that she be allowed to stay with them, since they lived near the Boswell farm. Later,

Daniel Evans Boswell was born March 25, 1866
Caroline Amanda Boswell was born April 4, 1868
Fannie Maude Boswell was born June 24, 1870
Fletcher Missouria Boswell was born September 2, 1872

On March 15, 1870, Bill and his wife went to visit her mother about a mile from their home one Sunday afternoon and left Brantley, who by now was twelve years old, at home and gave him the keys to the house. This was after slavery days and everything had to be locked. An eighteen year old Negro boy was at the home as he worked for Bill. When Bill and Missouria returned home and called for Brantley, he did not answer. Missouria said, "I'll gather the eggs while you look for him." On going into the henhouse, she saw Brantley lying on the floor dead. The Negro boy had shot him while Brantley lay on top of the henhouse playing his flute. The Negro was later captured and given a life sentence in the penetentiary.

BURIED IN WAVERLY HALL, GA.

If the Civil War had brought its hardships to Bill Boswell, he was yet to face more, for on July 9, 1874, Missouri died leaving him with five children from two to thirteen years old. With the help of kind friends, among them Rebecca Jane Randall Morgan, Mr. Boswell was able to care for the children until December 2, 1874, when he and Rebecca were married. Rebecca was thirty years old when she married Mr. Boswell and had done dressmaking extensively. Those of us who remember her must assume that - although she was at an age to be considered an "old maid" - it was no doubt by choice - for she was a handsome, if determined, person. At any rate, she became a good mother for the five children: Susie, Dan, Carrie, Maude and Fletcher. Five children were born to Becky and Bill in Harris County, Georgia:

George Samuel Boswell born September 22, 1875
John William Boswell born August 27, 1877
Morgan Wilborn Boswell born October 15, 1879
Harriet Rebecca Boswell born May 17, 1881
Mattie Kate Boswell born August 21, 1883.

The years were hard immediately after the Civil War and more and more of Bill's friends were migrating to Texas, railroads having been built toward the west by now. He and Becky decided to take all of the children, except eighteen-year old Carrie who had married Bill Reedy November 5, 1885, and twenty-five year old Susie who lived with the McCollroughs, and move to Texas. There it seemed the opportunity was greater to support his large family.

In December 1886, therefore, William and Rebecca with their eight children, one nephew - Dick Boswell -, one grandnephew - Dick's son -, (Jim, three years old) left Harris County, Georgia, for Mansfield, Texas. The trip was made by train which was fired and heated with coal. Everything was black with coal smoke. The trip took about three days and nights on the road. With a crowd of this size, many things were bound to happen. Baskets of food had to be carried for this large family. At Little Rock, Arkansas, the train had to lay over for a few hours. As they were getting off the train onto the platform at the depot, John Will Boswell who was nine missed the platform and down he went. George who was eleven followed him, and when Mrs. Boswell got them out from under the dirty platform, they were black from head to toe. Mrs. Boswell was inclined to be a pretty proud woman and wanted her children to always look spic and span. She got them inside the depot and cleaned them thoroughly, but by this time everybody was hungry and all the food which had been brought in the baskets was eaten. Mr. Boswell sent the oldest boy, Dan, who was twenty, to see if he could find anything to buy to eat. He came back with a baked duck! After they had eaten, Mrs. Boswell put them all to bed

If the Civil War had brought its hardships to Bill Boswell, he was yet to free more, for on July 9, 1874, Mississippi died lonving him with five children from two to thirteen years old. With the help of kind friends, among them Rebecca Jane Mundell Morgan, Mr. Boswell was able to care for the children until December 2, 1874, when he and Rebecca were married. Rebecca was thirty years old when she married Mr. Boswell and had done tremendous outdoorwork. Those of us who remember her must recall that - although she was at an age to be considered an "old maid" - it was no doubt by choice - for she was a handsome, if determined, person. As any rate, she became a good mother for the five children: Susie, Ben, Carrie, Linnie and Pickens. Five children were born to Rody and Bill in Harris County, Georgia:

George Samuel Boswell born September 22, 1875
John William Boswell born August 27, 1877
Morgan Wilborn Boswell born October 15, 1879
Harriet Rebecca Boswell born July 17, 1881
Martha Lorie Boswell born August 21, 1885.

The years were hard immediately after the Civil War and more and more of Bill's friends were migrating to Texas, railroads having been built toward the west by now. He and Rody decided to take all of the children, except eighteen-year old Carrie who had married Bill Rody November 5, 1885, and twenty-five year old Susie who lived with the McCollroughs, and move to Texas. Here it seemed the opportunity was greater to support his large family.

In December 1886, therefore, William and Rebecca with their eight children, one nephew - Dick Boswell -, one grandnephew - Dick's son - (Jim, three years old) left Harris County, Georgia, for Hereford, Texas. The trip was made by train which was fired and hooked with coal. Everything was black with coal smoke. The trip took about three days and nights on the road. With a crowd of kids also, many things were bound to happen. Because of food had to be carried for this large family. As Lottie Mckoy, Arkansas, that trains had to lay over for a few hours. As they were getting off the train onto the platform at the depot, John Will Boswell who was nine missed the platform and down he went. George who was eleven followed him, and when Bill Boswell got them out from under the dirty platform, they were black from head to toe. Hire. Boswell was inclined to be a pretty proud woman and wanted her children to always look nice and clean. She got them inside the depot and cleaned them thoroughly, but by this time everybody was hungry and all the food which had been brought in the bucket was eaten. Mr. Boswell sent the oldest boy, Ben, who was twenty to see if he could find anything to buy to eat. He came back with a baked duck! After they had eaten, Boswell put them all to bed

on the depot floor on pallets. When the train caller announced the train would leave, Mrs. Boswell and her eight children, with the others, were ready with each face washed and her own hair combed and neat. Apparently, the only running water was in the horse troughs in front of the station so to accomplish this gracefully was not as easy as it might seem. It is said that Fletcher with her fourteen-year old plumplish figure covered in coal smoke could have won no beauty contest. The boys all wore short white pants. Among other things to make the trip memorable was five-year old Hattie's inability to train-ride without being sick all the way from Georgia to Texas.

On a Christmas Eve like no other, December 24, 1886, the family arrived at Mansfield, Texas. There to meet the train were the long-time friends of William's. The Smiths, the Helms, the Hamils, the Pritchards and the Williams had all come to Texas ahead of the Boswells. Believe it or not, every child had his or her stockings filled with goodies from Santa Claus that night, due to the kindness of these friends. After a few days of resting, Bill Boswell started the search for a home for his family. With the aid of his friend, George Hamil, who had fought side-by-side with him under General Lee, Bill rented the John Boydston farm at Mansfield adjoining the Hamil farm. Mr. Boydston was a bachelor and wished to retain part of the house and since Mr. and Mrs. Boswell and their eight children made ten, that was eleven people in this small three-room house. All the belongings Bill and Becky Boswell could bring had been packed in trunks and shipped, so there was very little furniture. Not enough bedsteads were available, so Mrs. Boswell unpacked the bedding, etc., and used the trunks to sleep on. There were still not enough mattresses, so Mr. Boydston, who had gunny sacks full of wheat in one of the three rooms, put the trunks in this room and used the sacked wheat for mattresses and all the men and boys slept in that room. In the other room, Mr. and Mrs. Boswell, Katie, Hattie, Maude and Fletcher slept. Mr. Boydston was very generous with his possessions and he had a lot full of Texas Longhorn cows, a yard full of chickens and said, "Help yourself, they are all yours." Mrs. Boswell found the water too hard to use for washing clothes and soft water had to be hauled from a spring on Mountain Creek, about six or seven miles away. She often wondered how any man could love a woman and bring her to Texas to live. Also, Maude and Fletcher, who were sixteen and fourteen years of age, were learning what it was to milk a Texas Longhorn that had never seen a woman before. Mr. Boydston tied the cows to the fence so that the girls could milk them.

One year later, Mr. Boswell moved his family to the L. H. Stevens place which had six large rooms. Dan, who was twenty-one by now, went back to Georgia and married Nonnie Rich on October 16, 1887, bringing her back to the Boydstun Place where he and Nonnie lived for two years.

Shortly after Bill and Becky moved to the Stevens Place there were days and days of rain. Fletcher and Maude had to milk about ten or twelve cows and had to wear the boys rubber boots to get into the lot, which was black mud. The girls would say some ugly words when they would get a bad cow that would not be still long enough to be milked! They would lose their boots trying to halt the cow. Fletcher fell in the mud and Mr. Boswell would then hear his daughters saying things that would not do to print. Maude threatened to go to Fort Worth and swear that Texas had the meanest cows on earth.

The Boswell family lived at this place for three years and Maude was married at the age of eighteen to John Marion Blanks on October 25, 1888. He was an "older" man of twenty-six whom she met in Mansfield. They were married early in the morning and caught the one and only train to Fort Worth to make their home. Mr. Blanks was born near Montgomery, Alabama, March 12, 1862.

Susie, who had remained in Georgia, was married December 16, 1891, to C. H. King. Fletcher was married August 20, 1893, to George Hamil, Jr., son of Bill's old friend and neighbor. George S. Boswell and Ella Wilson were married November 27, 1898. Hattie R. Boswell and Samuel Edwards Balch were married December 2, 1900. Morgan W. Boswell and Della McDonald were married November 10, 1901. Mattie Kate Boswell and Hezekiah B. Balch were married April 20, 1902.

The first death of the children of Bill Boswell who reached maturity was that of Carrie Boswell Reedy, who died in Mansfield, Texas, March 10, 1895, at the age of twenty-seven, leaving her husband, Bill, and five little girls: Willie, Susie, Berta, Rosa and Carrie.

John Will Boswell, at the age of forty-two, died of a heart attack in Mansfield, Texas, leaving his wife, Thona, with two young boys, Clyde and Ray. Dan Boswell and Susie Boswell King died in Georgia. George S. Boswell died in Fort Worth, Texas, July 20, 1953.

On the birthdate of a famous American, February 22, William Boswell, a beloved husband and father, died in Mansfield, Texas, in the year 1906 at the age of seventy-two. He was a great man, a great American.

Wm. Boswell

Jan. 1965

Born: Apr. 16, 1834 Harris County.

Father Geo. Boswell (married Dec. 9, 1831 Wilkes Co.)

Mother- Carolyn Bates Boswell.

Sisters Fanny, Matt, Jane, Becky.

Brothers John, Jimmy.

1800 census- Oglethorpe Co.

John Boswell -

Males.		Females.	
one	under 5 yrs.	one	10-15
Two	5-10	Two	15-20
one	10-15	one	20-30 (Carolyn?).
one	15-20		
one	40-50 - (John?)		

Johnson Boswell married Nancy ~~Stozier~~ ~~Feb. 2, 1829~~ Nov. 15, 1830

(another) " " " Elij. E. Chaney Feb. 2, 1829

Geo. M. Boswell married Sara C. Barrett
Nov. 21, 1851.

Wilkes Co.) Nancy Boswell married Jeremiah Brazell Dec. 23, 1835

1840 census Talbot Co.

Geo. Boswell

Males.	Females
2 (0-5)	1-(20-30)
2 (5-10)	1 (5-10)

Wm. Boswell

Males	Females
1 (5-10)	1 (0-5)
1 (20-30)	1 (10-15)
1 (40-50)	1 (30-40)

Jan. '65 Listed are some Boswells I want to check on.

B - Boswell		Chatham Co.
Chas	"	Wilkes.
John.	"	"
Sarah	"	"
James	"	Richmond Co.
A.	"	"
Josia	"	Putnam Co.
Levi.	"	"
Wm.	"	Jasper Co.
Williamson	"	Putnam Co.
Wm.		"

John Boswell's marriage to Eliz. Williams.
his Brother Lanson Boswell who was reported to be in Ga. 1803-1805 a school teacher who moved to New Orleans.

In Book I Deeds Wilkes Co. I found copy of these documents -

Wyatt Painter appointed his good friend Geo. Boswell power of Attorney 10-3, 1801 he made his mark (X)

Also Nathaniel Painter (same as above) 10-5-1801 this was witnessed by John Boswell.

Geo. Boswell rec'd 2 draws in Gold Lottery of 1832
John Boswell, soldier, drew 1 draw in Gold Lottery of 1832 in Capt. Lunceford's district Lot 500 Dis. 2, Sec. 3.

Buried in Greenwood Cem. - Atlanta

Dan E. Boswell -
Nora Ritch -
Dan McCutchen Boswell
Henry Byrd Boswell -
Grady Williams Boswell -
Ethelene Boswell -
Charles Evans Boswell -

Hollywood Cem. -

Thomas Jefferson Ritch
Julia Harris -
Elizabeth Ritch

Notes obtained from genealogist at Fort Worth, Tex.,
Boswell Family reunion 1968

George Boswell in Talbot Co., Ga. 1850 Census. Wife listed as head of household in 1860.

William Boswell, father of Hohn, Walker & George) is listed in Wilkes Co., Ga. census. Would indicate that Josiah and Levi were sons (she believes) of Jesse Boswell of Charles County, Md.

Charles Boswell of Wilkes Co., Ga. was from Charles Co., Md. also. Another Maryland family who was in this area and related werethe Roby family.

Henley Roby died in Wilkes Co., Ga. in 1816.

Check Roby family. Check Wilkes, Jasper and Putnam & Talbot COs

Notes obtained from genealogist at Fort Worth, Tex..
Boswell Family reunion 1968

George Boswell in Talbot Co., Ga. 1850 Census. Wife listed as head of household in 1860.

William Boswell, father of John, Walker & George) is listed in Wilkes Co., Ga. census. Would indicate that Josiah and Levi were sons (she believes) of Jesse Boswell of Charles County, Md.

Charles Boswell of Wilkes Co., Ga. was from Charles Co., Md. also. Another Maryland family who was in this area and related were the Roby family.

Henley Roby died in Wilkes Co., Ga. in 1816.

Check Roby family. Check Wilkes, Jasper and Putnam & Talbot Co.

GUSTAVUS BOSWELL and DESCENDANTS

By

LORIN A. BOSWELL

Chapter I

Gustavus Boswell

Gustavus[1] Boswell, the great-great-great grandfather of the author of this book, was in the armed forces in Maryland in 1777 during the Revolutionary War. He was previously included in the 1776 census list of Peter Griffith, constable and census taker of Port Tobacco—East Hundred, Charles County, Maryland.[2]

Private Gustavus Boswell was in the Muster Roll of Captain John Hanson's Company, 12th Regiment, Maryland Militia in 1777 in Charles County, Maryland.[3] He took the Oath of Fidelity in 1778.[3]

The March Court in 1778 of males from eighteen years old and up, Port Tobacco—East Hundred, Charles County, Maryland included Gustavus Boswell among the other Boswells listed as follows: Edward Boswell, Gustavus Boswell, Matthew Boswell, Joseph Boswell, Josias Boswell, Elijah Boswell, George Boswell and Walter Boswell.[2] Also for the interest of whom it may concern, Captain John Hanson's Company of Maryland Militia, in addition to Gustavus Boswell, included the following Boswells: Jesse Boswell, Josias Boswell, Joseph Boswell, Richard Boswell, Ignatius Boswell and Edward Boswell.[3] It is not known whether or not any of the other Boswells listed above were related to Gustavus Boswell.

The Revolutionary War ended in 1781. The tax lists of District 5, Charles County, Maryland show that Gustavus Boswell was a single man in the years of 1782 and 1783.[3] It is elsewhere indicated that it was in 1784 that he married Zeruia Ward, a daughter of David Lindsey Ward. Next, it is

[1]Sometimes spelled Gustavius by others.
[2]Hall of Records, Annapolis, Maryland.
[3]Maryland Genealogical Bulletin, Maryland Historical Society, Baltimore, Maryland.

shown that for the years of 1787 to 1790 Gustavus Boswell paid subscriptions to the vestry of Durham Protestant Episcopal Church in Charles County, Maryland, according to Church Records of the Maryland Historical Society.[3]

Records indicate that soon after marriage, Gustavus Boswell and his wife began a series of moves, that they resided in North Carolina in 1785, Maryland and Virginia in the late 1780's, North Carolina in 1795, South Carolina in 1800, that they were back in North Carolina before 1810, and that they stayed there until 1827.

On December 7, 1789, Gustavus[4] Boswell and his wife Zeruia (Ward) Boswell, of Prince William County of the Commonwealth of Virginia, sold "Inglethorp," which tract of land consisted of 100 acres on Ward's Run and was in Charles County, Maryland, to Henry Barnes for 200 pounds.[5]

The title of Gustavus Boswell and Zeruia (Ward) Boswell to this land, according to the deed of December 7, 1789, showed among other things that on August 8, 1769 David Lindsey Ward had granted this tract of land known as "Inglethorp" in Charles County, Maryland, to his daughter Levina (Ward) Scott and her husband James Scott for their natural lives, and upon their demise to David Scott, son of James Scott; but further provided that should David Scott die without lawfully begotten heirs, the land would go to Zeruia Ward.[5] Thus this land had come to Zeruia (Ward) Boswell from her father, David Lindsey Ward.

The will of David Lindsey Ward was signed on July 7, 1808; and a codicil of August 8, 1808 requested that the Negro girl Winny be sold and that the proceeds be handled in a certain way.[6] David Lindsey Ward died in Rowan County, North Carolina in 1809, and some bequests were made in the following language: ". . . to my daughter Zeruia 247 acres of land; to my daughter Sussana a certain tract of land (as

[4]His signature was spelled Gustavus.
[5]Land Records, Charles County, Maryland.
[6]Will Records, Rowan County, North Carolina.

described); to my son Isaac 200 acres of land where now I live; to my daughter Rachel 237 acres of land; 200 acres of land to the children born of the body of my daughter Elizabeth; to my daughter Levina certain (described) personal property and land in payment for a note; and to my wife Lidia I lend two Negro women, namely Nell and Dinah, and also the houses, plantation and land whereon I now live, with all of the household and kitchen furniture, stock of horses . . . during her natural life. And that after her death all property so lent her or otherwise unbequeathed, be sold and that the money be divided equally among my children, namely, Levina, Zeruia, Sussana, Isaac, Rachel and Elizabeth . . ." Division of all the Negroes was provided for, etc.

These many bequests along with others indicate that David Lindsey Ward was a successful plantation owner in his time.

And from the state's land records, it was interesting to observe that many Maryland landowners during the 1600's and 1700's bore the name of Ward. Some of these may well be my ancestors. As already stated, in 1789 Zeruia (Ward) Boswell and her husband Gustavus Boswell sold a tract of land called "Inglethorp" located in Charles County, Maryland. In 1666 a tract of land called "Ingothorp" located in Charles County, Maryland was granted to a John Ward.[5]

Whatever one's inference may be from this marked similarity of names given to land, my earliest known forebears were Lidia and David Lindsey Ward, my great-great-great-great grandparents.

Following the sale of his Maryland land in 1789, Gustavus Boswell next appeared in the U.S. census of Spartanburg, South Carolina in 1800; and in the 1810 census he and his wife and children were enumerated in Rowan County, North Carolina.

By this time the last one of their nine children, David Lindsey Boswell, had been born. The name and approximate year of birth of all the children follow: Edward Boswell, 1785;

Greshas Boswell, 1787; William Boswell, 1791; John Boswell, 1793; Gustavus Boswell, Jr., 1795; Lydia Boswell, 1797; Violetta Boswell, 1799; Clarissa Boswell, 1802, and David Lindsey Boswell, 1808.

Gustavus Boswell was living in Rowan County, North Carolina when the first known death in his family occurred, that of his son, William Boswell, in 1819. On December 1, 1819 the account of the sales of the estate of William Boswell showed that sales were made to twenty-eight persons which included the following Boswell family members: Gustavus Boswell; Gustavus Boswell, Jr., John Boswell, David Boswell; Mary Boswell, widow of William Boswell; and Isaac Ward, son of David Lindsey Ward.[7]

Gustavus Boswell was mentioned several times in connection with guardianship matters pertaining to some of his grandchildren, orphaned children both of William Boswell and Edward Boswell.[7] On May 19, 1823 he was appointed guardian of Kerr Boswell, with the bond signed by Gustavus Boswell, Jr. In some instances when Gustavus Boswell, Jr. was the guardian, his father signed the bond for his son.[7]

There were two instances of minor litigation involving Gustavus Boswell, and his daughter Violetta Boswell. On May 18, 1824 in the case of Gustavus Boswell vs. Robert Fleming, the jury found all issues for the defendant; whereas on May 19, 1824, the following day, in the case of Violetta Boswell vs. Robert Fleming, the jury found all issues for the plaintiff and awarded her $28.15. Public records threw no light on the nature of the litigation.

Other public records of a different kind show that on August 15, 1825 the Court of Rowan County authorized and ordered that Gustavus Boswell act as Overseer of the Road from Hunting Creek in Rowan County to Summer's Old House. On the same date Gustavus Boswell and others were authorized by the Court to work the road from Renshaw's

[7]Rowan County Estates (original) records in State Archives, Raleigh, North Carolina.

Ford (in Rowan County) to the Iredell County line. Gustavus Boswell's daughter-in-law, Rachel (McKee) Boswell, the widow of Edward Boswell, died in Iredell County, North Carolina in 1839.

Signs began to appear that Gustavus Boswell was planning to leave North Carolina. On March 6, 1827 he and his wife Zeruia (the deed recited that she was known as "Rue") sold their land[5] in Rowan County, North Carolina, land that had been received from her father, at his death in 1809.[6] Again, on August 24, 1827 Gustavus Boswell, Sr., came into court and resigned as guardian for Levi Boswell, an orphaned son of William Boswell.[7]

The time had come to move and Gustavus Boswell was to be the first of our several Boswells who would relocate in Alabama and Mississippi. The attraction there was land, free land or cheap land, some of which had been recently occupied by Indian tribes. At this point, a one-paragraph review of some American history may serve the memory of some readers.[9]

For many years settlers had been coming into the South in increasing numbers, in spite of Indian dangers along with foreign intrigue and war. However, French, English and Spanish influence in southern and southeastern parts of the United States was ended by 1819. The Mississippi Territory had become the state of Mississippi in 1817 and the Alabama Territory had become the state of Alabama in 1819. The creation of these two states had been at the expense mainly of four tribes of American Indians, the Cherokees, the Chickasaws, the Choctaws and the Creeks. Through the years the many treaties made with the Indians had been broken both by the invaders of the ancestral territories of the Indians as well as by the Indians themselves who committed many horrible massacres. Final treaties with the aforesaid Indian groups, negotiated by Commissioners appointed by President Andrew Jackson, provided for their removal to the West. In due course

[5]Rowan County Deed records, North Carolina.
[9]History of Alabama by Albert James Packett.

Boswell

Marriage - Dec. 1, 1831
Wilkes County

CHILDREN OF George Boswell AND Carolyn Bates

(1) NAME William Boswell
BORN AT Harris County, Georgia ON April 16, 1834
DIED AT Mansfield, Texas ON Feb 22, 1906
MARRIED AT ON Nov. 16, 1855
TO Missouri McCullough

(2) NAME Fannie ~~Maude~~ deceased
BORN AT ~~Waverly~~ ON
DIED AT ON
MARRIED AT ON
TO

(3) NAME Matt (Sister) "
BORN AT ON
DIED AT ON
MARRIED AT ON
TO

(4) NAME Jane "
BORN AT ON
DIED AT ON
MARRIED AT ON
TO

(5) NAME Becky "
BORN AT ON
DIED AT ON
MARRIED AT ON
TO

(6) NAME John & Jimmie "
BORN AT ON
DIED AT ON
MARRIED AT ON
TO

NOTES: See Boswell Clan Booklet
William Boswell
Also Married Rebecca Morgan when Missouri Died
Wm Boswell was 72 when he died

It may be Becky + one [illegible] John or Jimmie
? twins - the 'little' people.

FORM NO. 8-B (ANCESTRAL HISTORY)

McCollohs-

CHILDREN OF Dempsey McCullough AND MARY BRINSON

NOTES:

(1) NAME Missouri McCullohs

BORN AT Harris Co. GA. ON Dec. 13, 1840

DIED AT Waverly Hall, Ga. ON July 9, 1874

MARRIED AT Waverly Hall ON Nov. 16, 1855

TO William Boswell

(2) NAME William McCullough

BORN AT ON

DIED AT ON

MARRIED AT ON

TO

(3) NAME Dan mc Culloh's

BORN AT ON

DIED AT ON

MARRIED AT ON

TO

(4) NAME

BORN AT ON

DIED AT ON

MARRIED AT ON

TO

(5) NAME

BORN AT ON

DIED AT ON

MARRIED AT ON

TO

(6) NAME

BORN AT ON

DIED AT ON

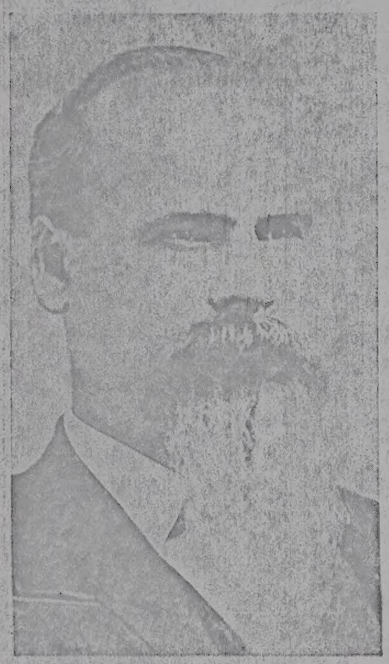
MARRIED AT ON

TO

FORM NO. 8-B (ANCESTRAL HISTORY)

Hist. / Marion Co., Ga.
by Powell
975.4
P

JAMES M. LOWE



For over fifty years James M. Lowe was an illustrious leader in social, financial, political, educational, and religious affairs of this county. He was a man of striking appearance, dignified in manner, but always kind, courteous, and considerate in his relations to others. He was prompt, fearless, and efficient in the discharge of his duty, and was held in the highest esteem by his fellow citizens.

James M. Lowe was born in Crawford County, Ga., February 19, 1839, the son of Wm. H. Lowe, who was born in N. C. May 30, 1803, and Caroline Boswell Lowe, who was born in Green County, Ga., November 8, 1809.

He was married to Evelyn Rushin October 27, 1859. They had seven children, two dying in infancy: Mrs. R. H. Stokes (deceased), Mrs. R. H. Peacock of Columbus, Mrs. J. H. Hull of Atlanta, Mrs. V. L. McMichael of Columbus, Mrs. M. L. Lowe (deceased.

After attending Collinworth Institute, he studied law in the office of M. H. Blandford in Buena Vista where he was admitted to the bar in 1859.

On April 15, 1861, he enlisted in the Confederate army as a member of Co. I, 2nd Ga. Regiment Infantry and served valiantly until he was severely wounded at the second battle of Manassas, being incapacitated for further duty. Capt. Wm. Redd of Columbus, Ga. carried him from the battlefield and gave him first aid. Later he was taken to Richmond to the home of Mrs. Annie B. Royston who was a veritable Florence Nightengale, ministering to the sick and wounded soldiers.

In 1864, he was elected ordinary of Marion and held this office twenty-five years. After the war, he and John R. Rushin conducted a prosperous mercantile business in Buena Vista for sixteen years. After Mr. Rushin's death, he continued to operate an excellent store for several years. In 1883-84-85 he was a prime factor in building the Buena Vista and Ellaville railroad, serving as president until the road was sold to the Central of Ga. He participated prominently in the organization of the Buena Vista Loan & Savings Bank, being president for many years.

He was chairman of the city board of education for a long time. In early manhood, he united with the Methodist Church and was an enthusiastic worker in all its activities until his death which occurred November 3, 1913.

CHARLES WARREN LOWE AND CLAUD W. LOWE

Charles Warren Lowe was born in Stewart County, Ga., October 20, 1867, the son of Erastus William Lowe (1837-1878) and Cornelia (Wright) Lowe (1847-1931), both of whom were members of families who participated prominently in the development of this section. He was one of six children, his brothers and sister being: James Erastus, George R., Marcus L., William H., and Sarah Corilla (deceased).

Mr. Lowe began his career in Buena Vista as a merchant and was remarkably successful in this line. For many years he was engaged in banking, having served as president, vice-president and chairman of the board of directors of the Buena Vista Loan and Savings Bank. He was also interested in agriculture, being an extensive land owner in Marion.

He became clerk of the superior court of this county January 1, 1903 and held this office until his death, February 14, 1926. In his service to Marion, he was earnest, cheerful, faithful and efficient. He always co-operated in a loyal and wholehearted way with every movement leading to the advancement of his town and community. He was kind, modest, generous, considerate and ready to respond to every worthy cause. He had a host of friends in the county and state who loved him.

He was married November 28, 1894, to Lily Blue, daughter of I. P. Blue and Melissa (Snelgrove) Blue, being one of the oldest and most prominent families in Marion. They had six children: Etta (Mrs. T. N. Williams), Charles Erastus, Lynda, Claud William, Harriet, and Lilly. Their grandchildren are: Rosa Blue, Turner Nelson, Charlie Lowe and Lyndia Lowe, the children of Mrs. Etta Lowe Williams; Jean and Charles Davis, the children of Charles Erastus Lowe.

Claud W. Lowe, the son of Charles W. Lowe, was born in Buena Vista, July 3, 1904. He graduated from the Buena Vista High School in May, 1921 and was the valedictorian of his class. After attending the University of Georgia four years, he received his A. B. degree magna cum laude in June, 1925. He took a leading part in the activities of the University, being a member of Phi Delta Theta and Phi Beta Kappa Fraternities. On March 20, 1926, he was elected without opposition to succeed his father as clerk of the superior court of Marion. He filled this office efficiently until September, 1930, when he resigned and became superintendent of the public schools in Hamilton, Ga. He taught in the summer school at Mercer University in 1931. He is a promising young man of brilliant intellect and engaging personality and has many friends and admirers throughout the state.

Revolutionary War Pensions Microfilm

Benjamin Jordan BLWt. no pension papers!

1840 GEORGIA INDEX TO CENSUS BY SHEFFILED 1971

Wahington County:
Mary Jordan (No Boswell)
Cornelius Jordan
Benjamin Jordan
Thomas Jordan Sr.
E. D. Jordan
John Jordan
Thomas Jordan Jr.
John Jordan
Elisha Jordan
William Jordan

Talbot County:
(No Ritch)
George Boswell
William Boswell

Muscogee Co.:
Edmond Rich
David Rich
Jefferson Rich

Harris Co:
(No Ritch)
(No Jordan)
(No Boswell)

Jasper Co:
No Boswell
Benjamin Jorden
Reuban dn Reuban Jr. Jordan
Fleming Jorden

Wilkes County:
No Boswell)
John Jordon
William M. Jordon

Pike County :
John Boswell
Benjamin Jordan
James A. Jordon
Alvin Jordan
John Jordon
William Ritching

Atlanta Directory 1921

pg. 274

Brantley Boswell	student	res.	242 Sells Ave.
Charles E. "	clerk	res.	"
Dan'l E. (Nona	cond.	res.	"
Eliz. Boswell	student	res.	"
Henry Boswell	baker		
Mary Boswell	student		
Wm. G. Boswell	cond.		

Info on Some GA Pioneers

975.8
M179

FAMILY HEADS 1805 GEORGIA

BOONE, Jacob, Greene Cty. d. 1819 ca.
BOONE, Jesse, Greene Cty, RS, w. Keziah.
BOONE, Sion, Greene Cty. d. 1829, Morgan Cty. w. Gilly Hawkins, m. 1804. Nancy Kemp? He s/o Wm.
BOOTH, David, Elbert Cty. RS, w. Elizabeth Napier?
BOOTH, Gabriel, Elbert Cty. m. Betsy Stinchcomb. He was s/o Nathaniel?
BOOTH, George, Elbert Cty. d. 1818. w. Nancy.
BOOTH, Gilam, Oglethorpe Cty. m. Rebecca Hicks? d/o Isaac Hicks?
BOOTH, John, Elbert Cty. d. 1808. w. Tomsey Thorp?
BOOTH, John, Oglethorpe Cty. w. Prudence Staples?
BOOTH, Nathaniel, Elbert Cty. d. 1813 ca. w. Elizabeth Norris, d/o James Norris Sr.?
BOOTH, Reuben, Oglethorpe Cty. m. Polly Moss 1803.
NOTE - Nathaniel who d. 1813 c. was s/o Nathaniel Sr. and Tempy Smith Booth.
BOOTH, Thomas, Greene Cty. w. Martha Harrison?
BOOTHE, Abraham, Lincoln Cty. RS, w. Susannah or Elizabeth Ayers, d/o Wm. Ayers.
BOOTHE, John Sr., Hancock Cty. d. 1804. w. Dinah.
BOOTHE, Wm., Hancock Cty. s/o Edward Booth?
BOOTHE, Zachariah, Hancock Cty. s/o John Sr.
NOTE - One booth Elbert Cty. m. Sara Brown d/o Edward Brown.
BOOTHS, John Jr., Hancock Cty. w. Henrietta.
BOOTY, Nicholas, Hancock Cty. d. 1809. 2nd, w. Sara.
BORDERS, Isaac, Jackson Cty. d. 1857, s/o Michael.
BORDERS, John, Jackson Cty. w. Cynthia Knox m.1811. He s/o Michael.
BORDERS, Michael, Jackson Cty. d. 1806. w. Mary Harrington.?
BOREN, David, Wilkes Cty. s/o James or Jos.
BOREN, James, Wilkes Cty. d. 1810. w.Hannah Browning d/o Edmond Browning.
BOREN, John, Wilkes Cty. w. Peggy Darracot d/o Thos. He s/o James Boren. Or Jos.
BOREN, Wm., Wilkes Cty. s/o Jas. or Jos.
BORING, Isaac, Jackson Cty. RS, wife Phebe Browning.
BORING, John, Jackson Cty. w. Phoebe Moore. He s/o Isaac.
BORLAND, Abraham, Hancock Cty. m. Eliz Kenan and moved to Alabama.
BOROUGH, John, Elbert Cty. d. 1814 Jackson Cty.
BOSSWELL, John, Franklin Cty. d. 1820 ca.
NOTE - The name Bostick/Bostwick somewhat complicated to unravel. Name duplications, etc.

BOSTICK, Chesley, Jr., Richmond Cty. m. Susannah Cobb 1791.
BOSTICK, Davis, Lincoln Cty. w. Jennie Jones, d/o Wm. Jones?
BOSTICK, Jacob, Richmond Cty. d. 1821. m. Rebecca Beal, d/o Hezekiah Beal.
BOSTICK, John, Richmond Cty. w. Elizabeth Hailes.
BOSTICK, Littleberry Sr., Richmond Cty. d. 1823. m. Mary Phillips and Rebecca ? Beall, who d. 1791.
BOSTICK, Nathan, Sr., Richmond Cty. d. 1817. w. Martha Gwinn.
BOSTICK, Rhesa, Richmond Cty. s/o Littleberry Sr.
BOSTICK, Tilman, Richmond Cty. m/ Sarah Gaines Humphries 1807, Jefferson Cty. He s/o Nathan.
BOSTWICK, Azariah, Wilkes Cty. s/o William.
BOSTWICK, Chesley Sr., Jefferson Cty. d. 1810. w. Jane Gervaise and Matilda Hargrove. He s/o William.
BOSTWICK, Hillery, Burke Cty. m. Elizabeth Jarvis 1790, Richmond Cty. he. s/o Nathan.
BOSTWICK, John, Jefferson Cty. d. 1840. w. Matilda Bostwick, d/o Littleberry, Sr.
BOSTWICK, John, Wilkes Cty. w. Martha Walker m. Richmond Cty.
BOSTWICK, Littleberry Jr. Greene Cty. w. Lucy Evans and Margaret Hancock.
BOSTWICK, Reese (orphans of) Greene Cty. Reese w. Margaret Jones, m. 1803.
BOSTWICK, Wm., Wilkes Cty. d. 1811. w. Mary Bailey d/o James Bailey.
NOTE, Jacob, Nathan, Rhesa and Littleberry, were sons of Littleberry Sr. Chesley Bostwick Sr. 1st, wife. (Disregard info re Chesley Sr.)
BOSWELL, George, Wilkes Cty. d. 1824. w. Sena Mullins m. 1809 Franklin Cty. Also shows Sara.
BOSTON, James, Effingham Cty. w. Eliz Dell Briggs.
BOSTON, John, Effingham Cty. m. Rebecca Randall. James Boston was s/o John.
BOTHWELL, Jane, widow, nee Wright, widow of David Bothwell, Jefferson Cty. 2nd, w. d/o John and Mary Lowther Wright. He was s/o David Bothwell.
BOURN, Daniel, Oglethorpe Cty. m. Jincey Busbain in 1807. He d. 1820 Clarke Cty.
BOURN, John, Oglethorpe Cty. w. a Patton?
BORQUIN, Benedict, Chatham Cty. w. Polly Foy and a Mrs. Raines. One d. 1790, other 1803.

Georgia Genl. Mag. Vol 7-8

Columbia Co., Tax List 1805-

pg. 120 -

Joseph Boswell - 1 riding chair
10 slaves - 231 acres - bounded by Cummings
100 " - " " South & Sims
water courses - Uchee Creek

Muscogee Co. - (Vol. VIII Feb. 1971 #1)

pg. 5 David Boswell &
Nilly A. Bostick 21 Nov. 1845

pg 15 Columbia Co. - Tax List
George Boswell - 85 acres -
bounded by Chambless & others
Uchee Creek

Vol. 9-10

pg 13. Putnam Co. Marriages

Henry Boswell & 5 Feb. 1824
Eliza Raby

John Boswell & 3 Aug 1815
Susannah Baley

William Boswell & 4 June 1825
Jane Roby

Putnam Co.-

-con- William Boswell + Nancy Pruett 28 Dec. 1826

William S. Boswell + Ellenor Walker 4 Nov. 1815

1813 Capt. Martin W. Stamper's Dist. Tax List
Jonas Boswell
Levi Boswell
Capt. James Berry Dist.
William Boswell
Capt. Wm Devin's Dist
John Boswell
Capt John White's Dist
Levy Boswell

Vol. 9-10 - Lass Co. Marriage
pg 60 James M. Boswell + Jane E. Lynch 19 Oct. 1848

Vol 2 - #1 - 1827 Land Lottin Draws
Boswell z. Evans - drawn in Lu Co

Vol 2 #II pg 6 - Lawrence Co - Marriage Records
John W. Boswell + Susan Bates 31 Dec. 1840

Vol 3 #2 Columbia Co -
Levi Boswell + Sarah Gregory - 6 July 1805

Vol 6 #1 - Henry Co -
John A. Boswell + 20 Feb. 18 -
Matilda Ann Adamson

40,050 Matt. Ga.-

DeKalb Co.

Allen Boswell
Julvain Golden } 9 May 1842

John A. Boswell
Polly M. Bartlett } 21 Feb 1843

Greene Co

Reuben B. Boswell
Narcissa A. Mayo 16 Dec 1869

Wm J. Boswell
Josephine Malone 11 July 1862

Newton Co.

W. W. Boswell
Nancy E. Wood 30 Oct 1870

Lists of Early Settlers of Georgia by Coulter

'Persons who came from Europe on their own accord' This list believed to be taken from ~~Lord~~ Earl Egmont's Manuscripts

#122 Edward Boswell------Servant pg 65

Ga. Pioneers Vol. XV #2 -
88.81 -
Marion Co. -

James M. Lowe (CSA)
son/William H. Lowe & Caroline Brown
m. Evelene M. Cushen
dau/Joel Cushen & Elizabeth Brock
ch: 1. Blanche - m. R. H. Peacock
2. Lucile - m. J. H. Huff
3. Jessie - R. N. Stokes
4. Clifford - M. L. Lowe

Early Church - [County - Case?]
Vol. 2 - #1 -
20 May 1837 - Raccoon Creek Bap. Chu -
Charter members - William Shaw &
Rebecca Shaw -

Hendricks + Bty. Grts / Ga.
975.8
I 38

Jas. Boswell -
Wash. Co. - (grt. located)
Grt. Book WWWW - pg 196 - 250 acres.
1796

Ward, John—B
Stone, William—A
Smith, Samuel—B
Spencer, Charity—B
Stubbs, James—B
Smith, Jno. C.—B
Slatter, Solomon—B
Smith, John—B
Simmons, John—C
Smith, John, Sr.—C
Stephenson, Nancy—C
Spinks, Polly—C
Slatter, Nancy—C
Spinks, Henry N.—C
Stewart, Thomas W.—C
Smith S. W., Sr.—C
Simmons, Piety—D
Stewart, Martha—D
Slocumb, David—D
Seabrook, Martha M.—D
Stewart, Thomas—E
Stalworth, Beauford—E
Singleton, Leroy—E
Sloucumb, Lee R.—E
Smith, John T.—E
Slocumb, William—E
Trice, John—A
Trammel, Daniel—A
Taylor, Joseph G.—B
Trice, James—B
Trice, Elisha—B
Thompson, Henry—B
Tooley, William—C
Tye, Daniel—C
Tufts, Francis—C
Todd, Benjamin, Sr.—C
Trice, Winifred—D
Turner, R. J.—E
Ussery, John—C
Vanzant, Garrat—C
Vanzant, Hiram—E
William, Joshua—A
Walden, Richard—B
Wynn, Green—B
Williams, James—B
Walden, Lewis—B
Willis, Joel—B
Walls, Elizabeth—B
Wyche, Peter—B
Wheeless, Hardy—B
Walker, George—C
Weathers, Jenkins D.—C
Wimberly, Lewis—C
Watson, Tabitha—C
Wilder, William—C
Wells, William—C
Woodall, John—C
Williams, John—C
White, Elizabeth—C
Wilcoxson, Reason—D
Walker, John S.—D
Wilder, Edward—E
White, Joseph—E
Whidby, Salatha—E
Wheatley, William—E
Williamson, Martha—E
William, Ambrose A.—E
Williams, Howel F.—C
Williams, Thomas J.—E
Zachry, John S.—C

ABSTRACTS OF JONES COUNTY WILLS

BOOK "A" — 1808-1890

PARTAIN, PETER
Mar. 5, 1808; Aug. 5, 1809
To wife: Mary
To son: Robert
To dau.: Amy Wigginis
Wit.: Elijah Rosser, Joseph Parmer, Jno. Gibson.

PIGG, WILLIAM
Sept. 6, 1806; Aug. 6, 1810
To friend: Jno. Mitchell of Hancock County
Exr.: Jno. Mitchell
Wit.: Isaac Fuller, Henry Mitchell, Jr.

TRAMMEL, DANIEL
Aug. 11, 1810; Nov. 5, 1810
To wife: Milly
To nephew: Daniel Trammel
To nieces: Peggy and Nancy Trammel
Exrs.: wife, Milly Trammel, bro., Jno. Trammel
Wit.: James Feagin, James Hall, Sr., Thos. Batson.

ALLEN, JESSE
Nov. 27, 1806; July 3, 1809
To wife: Charity
To Sons: William and Robert Allen
To daus.: Elizabeth and Patsy Allen
Exrs.: wife, Charity Allen, son, Wm. Allen
Wit.: James Lyons, Edward Cavenah.

WILLIAMS, JOSHUA
Feb. 15, 1811; Mar. 4, 1811
To wife: Peggy
To sons: William, Green, Byrd
To daus.: Martha, Jinny, Nancy, Mary
To mother: Susannah Williams
Wit.: Henry Hooten, Jno. McKenzie, Jno. Thompson
Exrs.: wife, Peggy Williams, Samuel Stokes, William Hammock.

GARRETT, JOHN
Feb. 25 1811; May 16, 1811
To wife: Elizabeth Garrett
To sons: Robert, Jacob
To dau.: Nancy Ledlow
To: Francis Barns
Wit.: Alsey Sanders, William Binion, Sr.

OXFORD, JONATHAN
Aug. 6, 1811; Sept. 2, 1811
To wife: Susannah
To son: William R.
To daus.: Sinia Barron, Elizabeth, Jane, Nancy, Susannah, Fanny, Retina and Matilda Oxford
Exrs.: wife, Susannah Oxford, Lazaney Battel
Wit.: Edward Oxford, Alexander Sample, Laz. Battel.

BOSWELL. SUSANNAH
Jan. 9, 1812; Feb. 11, 1812
To sons: William, Andrew, Thomas, James
To heirs of son, Alexander
To daus.: Rebecca, Jane, Elizabeth
Exrs.: William Jackson, Thomas Raines
Wit.: Ferebee Connor, Sarah Daniel, Ann Kinnon, Abram, Boieland.

McGILL, SUSANNAH
Feb. 23, 1812;—
To sons: Westley, Baldwin, John, Sampson
To dau.: Polly
Exr.: son, Jno. McGill
Gdn.: Joshua Graham
Wit.: William Powell, Polly Powell, Sampson McGill.

GRIGSLY, GRIZZLE
Aug. 2, 1810; May 4, 1812
To nephew: Duncan Grisby
Wit.: Wm. Penny, Wm. Stringfellow, Joseph Woodall.

KING, LITTLE BERRY
June 13, 1812; July 6, 1812
To wife: Mary
To son: John
To daus.: Mary, Betsey, Isabell
To gr. chil.: James and Martha, children of Betsy
Exr.: son, Jon. King, James Miller
Wit.: Jno. Spurlin, Lewis Goodwin

TRICE, JOHN
Dec. 29, 1810; July 6. 1812
To wife: Mary
To sons: Benjamin, Elisha, James
To daus.: Patty Cates, Tabitha Haskins, Frances Moran
To son-in-law: Jonathan Day
Exrs.: son, James Trice, John Speir
Wit.: Benj. Finney, Henry Finney, Stephen Gafford.

FLOWERS, JOHN
May 26, 1812; Jan. 4, 1812
To loving friend; Jno. Flowers, Jr.
Exr.: John Flowers, Jr.
Wit.: Jno. Adkinson, Newet Ward, Jacob Flowers.

LONG, MARY
Oct. 16, 1810; May 4, 1812
To sons: Richard, Drury, Jesse Lee, Littleton, John
To daus.: Sally Ray, Elizabeth D.
Exrs.: son, Littleton Long, James Chappell
Wit.: Wood Moreland, Martha Chappell.

McCLENDON, JOEL
Nov. 6, 1812; Jan. 5, 1813
To wife, Lucy
To sons: Joel, Marvel, Loven T.
To daus.: Elizabeth Kirk McClendon, P. Sholer, N. Harris, P. Lee
To: Daniel Jefferson "son to" Temply Massee
Mentions: Money to be collected from heirs of Jno. Williams, and from the "Agency" for property stolen y Indians.
Exr.: wife, Lucy
Wit.: Neddy Pennington, Solomon McGehee
Codical made same day with same wit.
Additional provision made for dau. Elizabeth.

NEWMAN, ALLISON
Mar. 12, 1813; May 3, 1813
To friend: Jno. Mims, land lying in County of Washington
Mentions: William Cox
Exr.: John Mims
Wit.: S. Feagin, Jas. Feagin, Thos. Feagin.

BLALOCK, ALIDIA
Aug. 12, 1813; Nov. 9, 1813
To son: John
To daus.: June Blalock, Rachel Park, Mary Bell, wife of Bailey Bell
To gr. dau.: Rebecca King
Grants negro man Anthony his freedom upon payment of three hundred and fifty dollars to estate
Exrs.: James Blalock, Jno. Blalock
Wit.: Richard Hamlin, John Hamlin.

FAMILY GROUP RECORD

Wife			Husband	
Louisa Johnson		Name	John Young Boswell	
Aiken City, S.C.	14 Nov, 1816	Born	4 Jan. 1812	Augusta, Richmond Co., Ga.
		Married	26 Nov, 1830	Ga.
Bellwood, Natchitoches Pa., La	9 Dec., 1897	Died	24 Feb, 1907	Bellwood, Natchitoches Pa, La
Beasley Cem.		Burial		Beasley Cem.
		Father		
		Mother		
	husband	Other (if any)	wife	

Notes Info from Family Bible of Tina Boswell as given to Doug Stewart. Settled 1859 Ft. Jesup area. 1850 Sabine Pa, La. Cens.

Date married & spouse

#	Sex	Children in order of birth	Born Day Month Year	Where born	Died Day Month Year	Where died
1	F	Mary Elizabeth	27 Sept 1831	Augusta, Richmond		
		William Self 20 Oct. 1848		Co., Ga.		
2	M	John C.	Apr. 1833	" "	5 Sept 1834	
3	F	Rhoda	2 Oct. 1832	" "	15 Nov 1914	Fox place near Ft. Jessup [illegible]
		Thomas Fox m. 15 May 1859	20 13 Jun. 1831	Ft. Jesup Natchitoches Pa, La	13 June 1917	
4	F	Sarah M. 10-29-1852	3 June 1837	Ala.		Ft. Jesup [illegible]
		Sampson Whatley				
5	F	Viana Clementine	16 ? 1837	Bellwood, Natch.		
		James Eli Dempsey		Pa., La.		
6	F	Lysade (the Hapson)	21 Nov 1841	Bellwood, La.		
		(Lizy)				
7	M	Gustoris C.	3 July 1843	"	Died infant	
8	M	Berryman Cicero	2 Mar 1846	"	24-Apr 1924	Ft. Jesup, La.
		Malissa Whatley 17 MAR 1870				
9	M	Middleton T.	3 July 1850	"	29 June 1930	Ft. Jesup, La.
		(1) Mary Lee 21-11-17-1885 J. [illegible]				
10	M	Richard Claiborne	15 Dec 1852	"	15 Dec 1942	
		Margaret Marshall				
11	M	Thomas J.	15 Dec 1852	"	26 May 1904	
12	F	Manday Miland	29 Feb 1854	"	13 July 1942	
		James Beasley				
13		William Robert	7 May 1856	"	23 Oct 1923	
		Josephine Iaman 20 MAR 1883				
14		John S.	3 Sept. 1858	"		
		Amanda Whatley 20 MAR 1883				

Source By

Form 2

Shirley Manning
617 W. Castle Harbor
Friendswood, Tx. 77546
(713) 482-5138

PASSPORTS OF SOUTHEASTERN PIONEERS 1770—1823

PASSPORTS
OF
SOUTHERN UNION
PRESIDENTS
1770–1829

Boswell

Tuesday 26th November 1811
On application
ORDERED

That Passports be prepared for the following persons to travel through the Indian Nations to the Western Country, to wit,

One for Mr. Henry Daniel with his wife and three children from Wilkinson County[.] One for Messrs. Fleming Goolesby, James Lovins and Peter Garland, and one for Messrs. William Bates, Benjamin Crook, and Richard Boswell, the former with three Negroes, all from Barnwell District South Carolina.

Which were presented and signed.[751]

•

Executive Department
Wednesday 27th November 1811
On application
ORDERED

That a Passport be prepared for Messrs. William E. Barnes, James Longstreet and John A. Barnes, the two former from the County of Richmond and the latter from the County of Chatham in this State to travel through the Indian Nations to the Western Country.

Which was presented and signed.[752]

•

Executive Department
Friday 29th November 1811
On application
ORDERED

That Passports be prepared for the following persons to travel through the Indian Nations to the Western Country, to wit,

One for Mr. Temple Tellis with his wife and eleven children[.] One for Mr. John Cook and his son, with Seven negroes, and One for Mr. Temple Tellis *[second time written]* with his wife and three children all from the County of Effingham in this State.

Which were presented and signed.[753]

•

Executive Department
Saturday 30th November 1811
On application
ORDERED

That Passports be prepared for the following persons to travel through the Indian Nations to the Western Country, viz,

One for Mr. James Ethridge, with his wife two children and two negroes from Currituck County North Carolina and One for Mr. Abram Kraker with his wife and six children from Lexington district South Carolina

Which were presented and signed.[754]

•

Executive Department
Monday 2d December 1811
On application
ORDERED

That Passports be prepared for the following persons to travel through the Indian Nations to the Western Country, viz,

One for Messrs. Henry Flowers with his wife and two children, and Abram Johnson - One for Mr. Anderson Killingsworth, all from Barnwell district South Carolina.

Which were presented and signed.[755]

•

Executive Department
Wednesday 4th December 1811
ORDERED

That a passport be prepared for Messrs. Thomas Briggs and Shepard Pickett from Fairfield district South Carolina to travel through the Indian Nations to the Western Country.

Which was presented and signed.[756]

•

Executive Department
Thursday 5th December 1811
On application
ORDERED

That Passports be prepared for the following persons to travel through the Indian Nations to the Western Country, viz,

One for Messrs. Thomas R. Cheatham the former with two negro girls, all

BOSWELL, George (M)..... B: 10 Sep 1811 B: Cleared 8334902 1395682
Father: John BOSWELL Wilkes, Georgia E: Cleared 48
Mother: SP: Cleared

Events: B=Birth C=Christening M=Marriage N=Census W=Will A=Adult Chr. D=Death F=Birth of 1st Child S=Miscellaneous
LDS Ordinances: B=Baptized E=Endowed SP=Sealed to Parents SS=Sealed to Spouse

(continued)

SLC Jan '91 IGI Boswell

International Genealogical Index (TM) - 1988 Edition - Version 2.13

Names (Sex)	Event	Date/Place	LDS Ordinances	Batch & Sheet	Library Call Number For Source Document
(continued)					
BOSWELL, George (M)..... Spouse: Caroline BATES	M:	1 Dec 1831 Wilkes, Georgia	SS: 13 Mar 1973 LO	7207602 24	820257
BOSWELL, George (M)..... Father: George BOSWELL Mother: Caroline W. BATES	B:	15 Dec 1836 Talbot, Georgia	B: Cleared E: Cleared SP: Cleared	8334902 53	1395682
BOSWELL, George (M)..... Spouse: Elizabeth Ann JACKSON	M:	14 Feb 1858 Talbot, Georgia	SS: Cleared	8334902 62	1395682
BOSWELL, George (M)..... Father: Horatio BOSWELL Mother: Sarah	B:	22 Apr 1805 Saint Johns Parish, Prince Georges, Maryland	B: 13 Apr 1978 IF E: 2 Jun 1978 IF SP: 5 Jul 1978 IF	C507771	014303 013202 Printout: 1002753

SINGLE SOURCE NOTETAKING FORM

Name(s) of Interest: Boswell

Ancestor (2) Collateral Line:

Date of Search: 3 Jul '90

Document Obtained: I.L.

Search Result:

Researcher: V Jordan

Jurisdiction and Locality:

Place of Research: C L

Depository | Street | City | State/Country

SOURCE DESCRIPTION, CONDITION, HOW SEARCHED, PURPOSE OF SEARCH

Call/Film # M 578 Vol. Page

Augusta Chronicle & Gazette of the State (GA)

Document(s) Dated Recorded

July 1 1807 -

Letters in Post Office of Augusta, GA.

George Boswell

SINGLE SOURCE NOTETAKING FORM

Name(s) of Interest: Boswell

Ancestor (2) Collateral Line:

Date of Search: 23 Jan 91

Document Obtained:

Search Result:

Researcher: Gordon

Jurisdiction and Locality:

Place of Research: SLC

Depository | Street | City | State/Country

SOURCE DESCRIPTION, CONDITION, HOW SEARCHED, PURPOSE OF SEARCH

Call/Film # 1036735 #3

Vol.

Page

Samuel Skinker & His Desc.

Document(s) Dated

Recorded

-p257- Capt. James K. Boswell's (Keith) Diary

Chief Engineer on Staff of Gen. Stonewall Jackson's Army. Killed at Chancellorsville, 4 May 1863 -

Apr. 1981 Salt Lake Library Boswell

RESEARCH REGISTER

(For recording a brief account of your research activities to assist you to avoid duplicating your searches.)

LOCATION OF RECORD (Give info on where found or filed; library call No.; filing enclosure No.; possessor, etc.)	SEARCHES COMPLETED (Number searches consecutively and give date. List name of book, film or other type of record, author, information sought, etc.)	INFORMATION FOUND (Make a brief statement of results of search. Indicate the Data Work Sheet or Family Group Record you have completed for your records.)
Apr. 1981	SALT LAKE City Mormon Library	
	~~F.G.S~~ File Group Charts	
John Boswell b. 1796 m. Mary Barnes		Olney, Bcknghm, England
	John Boswells in 1600's	Fife, Scotland
#032568	Mecklenberg Co, VA. Marr.	
John Boswell Mary Coleman	16 Feb. 1784	
(Note from Elos Coleman.	father of Mary - James Coleman.	Surety.
Joseph Boswell Susanna Pettus	9 Dec. 1805	
William Pettus,	father of Susannah.	

in The Sixth Edition of THE HOW BOOK FOR GENEALOGISTS available through The Everton Publishers.

Boswell

RESEARCH REGISTER

(For recording a brief account of your research activities to assist you to avoid duplicating your searches.)

LOCATION OF RECORD (Give info on where found or filed; library call No.; filing enclosure No.; possessor, etc.)	SEARCHES COMPLETED (Number searches consecutively and give date. List name of book, film or other type of record, author, information sought, etc.)	INFORMATION FOUND (Make a brief statement of results of search. Indicate the Data Work Sheet or Family Group Record you have completed for your records.)
Apr. 1981	Salt Lake City, Mormon Library ~~F.G.S.~~ File Group charts	
	John Boswell b. ca. 1720	Glazier, Kirkcaldy, Fife, Scotland
	m. 19 June 1745	" " "
	Elizabeth Baird - bapt. 1724	" "
	d. 4 Mar. 1756	
	Father: Alexander Baird	m. Elizabeth Brymer Kirk., Fife, Scotland
	ch.: James b. 24 May 1747	
	Elizabeth b. 2 Jan 1749	
	Christian 14 Dec. 1750	
	George Boswell ca. 1588	Kirkcaldy, Fife, Scotland
	Elspet ca. 1592	" "
	10 ch.: #7 George 4 Mar. 1625	" "
	#8 William 7 Mar 1626	" "
	#9 John 7 Mar 1626	" "

in The Sixth Edition of THE HOW BOOK FOR GENEALOGISTS available through The Everton Publishers.

Bolton, Thomas 9; Boston, Mass., 1848 ***2881 p12***
Bolton, William 34; Maryland, 1775 ***1271 p167***
Bolts, Joseph 38; Maryland, 1774 ***1271 p37***
Boltschauster, Elias 6 *SEE* Boltschauster, Jacob
Boltschauster, Hans Jacob 5 *SEE* Boltschauster, Jacob
Boltschauster, Hen 4 *SEE* Boltschauster, Jacob
Boltschauster, Jacob 45; Georgia, 1741 ***801 p4***
  Wife: Ursula 45
  Son: Elias 6
  Son: Hans Jacob 5
  Son: Hen 4
Boltschauster, Ursula 45 *SEE* Boltschauster, Jacob
Boltz, Johannes n.a.; West New Jersey, 1772 ***3701 p132***
Boltzius, Gertrude n.a.; Georgia, n.d. ***801 p28***
Boltzius, Jo Martin n.a.; Georgia, 1733–1734 ***801 p4***
Bolus, Elizabeth n.a.; America, 1766 ***691 p28***
Bolz, Marg n.a.; Texas, 1845 ***1481 p115***
Bolzer, Cath n.a.; Texas, 1845 ***1481 p99***
Bombarger, Michael n.a.; Pennsylvania, 1772 ***3701 p164***
Bombergherin, Margaret n.a.; Pennsylvania, 1771 ***3701 p18***
Bomgardner, Frederick n.a.; Virginia, 1743 ***1389 p229***
Bon, Herman n.a.; Germantown, Pa., 1691–1692 ***3121 p7***
Bonar, Hugh n.a.; Charles Town, S.C., 1767 ***3751 p91***
Bonar, Hugh 18; Charles Town, S.C., 1767 ***3751 p88***
Bonce, James 24; Boston and/or Charlestown, Mass., 1820 ***4761 p217***
Bond, Elizabeth 20; Philadelphia, Pa., 1774 ***1271 p25***
Bond, Hannah n.a.; Maryland, 1729 ***691 p28***
Bond, Hannah n.a.; Maryland, 1729 ***691 p99***
Bond, Hester n.a.; America, 1748 ***691 p28***
Bond, Hester n.a.; America, 1749 ***691 p172***
Bond, James 47; Philadelphia, Pa., 1820 ***4761 p199***
Bond, John n.a.; America, 1749 ***691 p28***
Bond, John n.a.; Boston, Mass., 1765 ***5001 p44***
Bond, Mary 40; Philadelphia, Pa., 1820 ***4761 p199***
  With child
Bond, Nicholas n.a.; America, 1750 ***691 p28***
Bond, Richard 17; Maryland, 1775 ***1271 p122***
Bond, S 27; Philadelphia, Pa., 1775 ***1271 p139***
Bond, Thomas n.a.; America, 1773 ***691 p28***
Bond, Thos n.a.; Boston, Mass., 1765 ***5001 p40***
Bond, William 16; Maryland, 1775 ***1271 p137***
Bond, William 21; New York, N.Y., 1775 ***1271 p160***
Bone, Ann n.a.; Maryland, 1744 ***691 p28***
Bone, Elizabeth n.a.; Virginia, 1730 ***691 p28***
Bone, John n.a.; Maryland, 1737 ***691 p28***
Bone, John n.a.; Maryland, 1737 ***691 p30***
Bone, Mary n.a.; America, 1752 ***691 p28***
Bone, William n.a.; Maryland, 1737 ***691 p28***
Boner, Adam 40; Charles Town, S.C., 1764 ***3751 p37***
Bones, Elizabeth n.a.; America, 1750 ***691 p28***
Bones, James n.a.; Pennsylvania, 1773 ***3701 p274***
Bones, James n.a.; Pennsylvania, 1773 ***3701 p294***
Bones, Jannet n.a.; Pennsylvania, 1773 ***3701 p274***
Bones, Peter n.a.; Pennsylvania, 1773 ***3701 p274***
Bones, Peter n.a.; Pennsylvania, 1773 ***3701 p290***
Bones, Thomas n.a.; Pennsylvania, 1773 ***3701 p274***
Bones, Thomas n.a.; Pennsylvania, 1773 ***3701 p294***
Bonet, Andrew 21; Charles Town, S.C., 1766 ***3751 p53***
Boneth, Wilherm n.a.; Charles Town, S.C., 1764 ***3751 p34***
Boney, Julia n.a.; America, 1774 ***691 p28***
Bonhill, Tobias n.a.; Pennsylvania, 1773 ***3701 p292***
Bonhomme, Victor 27; Texas, 1888 ***306 p4***
Boniface, Antonius 34; Boston and/or Charlestown, Mass., 1820 ***4761 p214***
Boniface, Richard 16; Maryland, 1775 ***1271 p153***
Bonn, Jacob n.a.; Texas, 1846 ***1481 p82***
Bonn, Mathias n.a.; Texas, 1846 ***1481 p82***
Bonn, Peter n.a.; Texas, 1846 ***1481 p82***
Bonnar, James 14; Charles Town, S.C., 1767 ***3751 p79***
Bonnar, John 16; Charles Town, S.C., 1767 ***3751 p79***
Bonnar, Mary 57; Charles Town, S.C., 1767 ***3751 p79***
Bonnar, Rebecca 4; Charles Town, S.C., 1767 ***3751 p79***
Bonnar, William n.a.; Charles Town, S.C., 1767 ***3751 p75***
Bonnar, William 42; Charles Town, S.C., 1767 ***3751 p79***
Bonner, Ann n.a.; America, 1773 ***691 p28***
Bonner, Charles 40; New York, N.Y., 1820 ***4761 p265***
Bonner, Jane 34; New York, N.Y., 1820 ***4761 p266***
  With child
Bonner, John n.a.; Boston, Mass., 1766 ***5001 p54***
Bonner, John n.a.; Virginia, 1725 ***691 p28***
Bonner, Mary 40; New York, N.Y., 1820 ***4761 p266***
  With 3 children
Bonner, Mathias 28; Maryland, 1774 ***1271 p108***
Bonner, Saml n.a.; Boston, Mass., 1763 ***5001 p24***
Bonner, Willm 15; Philadelphia, Pa., 1774 ***1271 p13***
Bonnet, Johann Carl n.a.; Texas, 1846 ***1481 p82***
Bonnet, Leonard 27; Maryland, 1774 ***1271 p69***
Bonnet, Philipp Daniel n.a.; Texas, 1846 ***1481 p82***
Bonnett, Wm 30; Charles Town, S.C., 1764 ***3751 p37***
Bonney, Joseph n.a.; Virginia, 1773 ***691 p28***
Bonniface, William n.a.; America, 1772 ***691 p28***
Bonse, Sarah n.a.; Maryland, 1719 ***691 p28***
Bonse, Sarah n.a.; Maryland, 1719 ***691 p30***
Bontuck, J n.a.; Mississippi, 1820 ***4761 p35***
  With wife
Booden, Agnes n.a.; America, 1756 ***691 p28***
Boodey, Mr. n.a.; Boston, Mass., 1765 ***5001 p38***
  With wife
Boog, John 15; New York, N.Y., 1774 ***591 p4***
Booie, Jacob 21; New York, N.Y., 1820 ***4761 p16***
Booker, Ann 19; Maryland, 1775 ***1271 p133***
Booker, John n.a.; Maryland and/or Virginia, 1733 ***691 p28***
Booker, Samuel n.a.; America, 1743 ***691 p28***
Boole, D 55; Baltimore, Md., 1820 ***4761 p177***
Boonan, Bridget 3; New York, N.Y., 1820 ***4761 p109***
Boonan, Sarah 25; New York, N.Y., 1820 ***4761 p109***
Boone, Thomas n.a.; America, 1697 ***691 p29***
Boone, Wm R 21; Savanna(h), Ga., 1820 ***4761 p91***
Boorer, George 24; Virginia, 1774 ***1271 p29***
Boores, James n.a.; Pennsylvania, 1772 ***3701 p66***
Boorn, Amos n.a.; Boston, Mass., 1762 ***5001 p19***
Boot, Thomas 21; Maryland, 1774 ***1271 p61***
Booth, Ann n.a.; America, 1771 ***691 p29***
Booth, Ann n.a.; Maryland, 1743 ***691 p29***
Booth, Ann n.a.; Maryland, 1743 ***691 p255***
Booth, Charles 20; Jamaica, 1685 ***1501 p9***
Booth, Deborah n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1686 ***951 p220***
Booth, Elizabeth n.a.; America, 1775 ***691 p29***
Booth, Elizabeth n.a.; Virginia, 1739 ***691 p29***
Booth, Elizabeth 23; Montserrat, 1685 ***1501 p9***
Booth, George 31; Maryland, 1775 ***1271 p129***
Booth, Hannah n.a.; America, 1745 ***691 p29***
Booth, Henry n.a.; America, 1765 ***691 p29***
Booth, Joseph n.a.; Maryland, 1722 ***691 p29***
Booth, Lydia n.a.; America, 1744 ***691 p29***
Booth, T 18; Baltimore, Md., 1820 ***4761 p167***
Booth, Thomas n.a.; America, 1697 ***691 p29***
Booth, Thomas n.a.; Maryland and/or Virginia, 1718 ***691 p29***
Booth, William n.a.; America, 1718 ***691 p29***
Booth, William n.a.; America, 1772 ***691 p29***
Booth, William n.a.; America, 1773 ***691 p29***
Boothe, Betty 59; New York, N.Y., 1820 ***4761 p279***
  With 5 children
Boothe, William 59; New York, N.Y., 1820 ***4761 p279***
Boothey, Joseph 19; New York (State), 1775 ***1271 p123***
Boothman, Jonathan n.a.; America, 1773 ***691 p29***
Booz, David n.a.; Pennsylvania, 1772 ***3701 p54***
Bopp, Conrad 27; Texas, 1845 ***1481 p82***
Bopp, Theresa 19; Texas, 1845 ***1481 p82***
Boraigne, John 38; Mississippi, 1820 ***4761 p33***
Borasson, . . . 13; Mississippi, 1820 ***4761 p47***
Borchardt, Carl n.a.; Texas, 1846 ***1481 p82***
Borchers, Christ 27; Texas, 1845 ***1481 p82***
Borchers, Friedr 25; Texas, 1845 ***1481 p82***
Borchers, Joh 22; Texas, 1845 ***1481 p82***
Borchers, Ludw n.a.; Texas, 1845 ***1481 p82***
Borden, Thos n.a.; Boston, Mass., 1765 ***5001 p46***
Borden, Thos 21; Virginia, 1773–1774 ***1271 p6***
Bordier, Etienne 26; Mississippi, 1820 ***4761 p47***
Bordon, Josef DeAvila 8 *SEE* Bordon, Roque DeAvila
Bordon, M n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1820 ***4761 p212***
Bordon, Roque DeAvila n.a.; New Orleans, La., 1778 ***4841 p34***
  Son: Josef DeAvila 8
Bordon, Tomasa n.a.; New Orleans, La., 1778 ***4841 p43***
Boreham, Thomas n.a.; America, 1766 ***691 p29***
Borel, August n.a.; Texas, 1846 ***1481 p83***
Borell, Lewis n.a.; Charles Town, S.C., 1766 ***3751 p58***
Borell, Mary n.a.; Charles Town, S.C., 1766 ***3751 p58***
Borell, Mathew n.a.; Pennsylvania, 1773 ***3701 p240***
Borgen, Elizabeth n.a.; Pennsylvania, 1771 ***3701 p26***
Borgen, Maria Elizabeth n.a.; Pennsylvania, 1772 ***3701 p76***
Borgen, Mary Elizabeth n.a.; Pennsylvania, 1771 ***3701 p26***
Borges, Charlotte n.a.; Texas, 1846 ***1481 p83***
Borgmann, Wm 30; Texas, 1846 ***1481 p83***
Borighuger, C 16; Baltimore, Md., 1820 ***4761 p171***
Borjas, Josefa De n.a.; New Orleans, La., 1779 ***4841 p56***
Borjas, Maria Francesca n.a. *SEE* Borjas, Phelipe Juan
Borjas, Phelipe Juan n.a.; New Orleans, La., 1779 ***4841 p54***
  Sister: Maria Francesca n.a.
Borjas, Thomasa n.a.; New Orleans, La., 1779 ***4841 p75***
Borje, Maria n.a.; New Orleans, La., 1778 ***4841 p18***
Borland, Elizabeth 4; Philadelphia, Pa., 1820 ***4761 p189***
Borland, Hannah 9; Philadelphia, Pa., 1820 ***4761 p189***
Borland, Isabella 1; Philadelphia, Pa., 1820 ***4761 p190***
Borland, John 20; Philadelphia, Pa., 1820 ***4761 p190***
Borland, Mary 35; Philadelphia, Pa., 1820 ***4761 p189***
Borland, Robert 8; Philadelphia, Pa., 1820 ***4761 p189***
Borland, William 40; Philadelphia, Pa., 1820 ***4761 p189***
Borles, Tomasa De n.a.; New Orleans, La., 1778 ***4841 p16***
Bormann, Caro n.a.; Texas, 1846 ***1481 p119***
Bormann, Conrad n.a.; Texas, 1845 ***1481 p78***
Bormann, Conrad n.a.; Texas, 1846 ***1481 p83***
Borne, . . . n.a.; n.d. ***691 p29***
Borne, Joseph n.a.; America, 1766 ***691 p30***
Bornemann, Dor n.a.; Texas, 1845 ***1481 p150***
Borrelingen, Joris n.a.; New York, N.Y., 1641 ***3296 p439***
Borrmann, Friedr n.a.; Texas, 1846 ***1481 p83***
Borsch, Erasmus n.a.; Pennsylvania, 1771 ***3701 p10***
  Wife: Regina n.a.
Borsch, Regina n.a. *SEE* Borsch, Erasmus
Borwell, John 27; Maryland, 1774 ***1271 p68***
Bos, Cornelis Teunissen n.a.; New York, N.Y., 1631 ***3296 p434***
Bosantine, Charles n.a.; Maryland and/or Virginia, 1733 ***691 p29***
Boscantine, Charles n.a.; Maryland and/or Virginia, 1733 ***691 p29***
Bose, Julius 25; Texas, 1845 ***1481 p83***
Boseden, John n.a.; America, 1766 ***691 p29***
Boseden, John n.a.; America, 1767 ***691 p256***
Bosely, Thomas n.a.; America, 1751 ***691 p29***
Boshart, Catherine 9; Charles Town, S.C., 1764 ***3751 p40***
Boshert, Anna Maria 10; Charles Town, S.C., 1764 ***3751 p40***
Boshert, Henry 6; Charles Town, S.C., 1764 ***3751 p40***
Boshert, Johans n.a.; Charles Town, S.C., 1764–1765 ***3751 p41***
Boshert, Johans 30; Charles Town, S.C., 1764 ***3751 p36***
Bosherting, Cathereine 39; Charles Town, S.C., 1764 ***3751 p38***
Bosley, Henry 35; Philadelphia, Pa., 1820 ***4761 p66***
Bosley, James 42; Philadelphia, Pa., 1820 ***4761 p65***
Bosley, William n.a.; Virginia, 1727 ***691 p29***
Bosman, Edward n.a.; Maryland, 1741 ***691 p29***
Bosomworth, . . . n.a.; Georgia, 1741 ***801 p5***
Bosqe, . . ., Jr. 17; Mississippi, 1820 ***4761 p238***
Bosque, . . . 26; Mississippi, 1820 ***4761 p238***
Bosse, John Christopher n.a.; Delaware, 1773 ***3701 p280***
Bosserman, Frederick n.a.; Pennsylvania, 1773 ***3701 p218***
Bossex, Felix 25; New York, N.Y., 1820 ***4761 p15***
Bossie, H 42; Mississippi, 1820 ***4761 p40***
Bossile, Peter 21; Grenada, 1774 ***1271 p101***
Bost, Elisa n.a.; Texas, 1845 ***1481 p110***
Bostian, Anna Catherine n.a.; Pennsylvania, 1772 ***3701 p140***
Bostian, Jacob n.a.; Pennsylvania, 1773 ***3701 p292***
Bostion, Joseph n.a.; Pennsylvania, 1772 ***3701 p134***
Boston, Beverly n.a.; America, 1758 ***691 p29***
Boston, Joseph n.a.; Maryland and/or Virginia, 1728 ***691 p29***
Boston, Mary n.a.; America, 1760 ***691 p29***
Boston, Mary n.a.; America, 1771 ***691 p29***
Boston, Robert 32; New York, N.Y., 1811 ***5081 p216***
Boswell, Ann n.a.; America, 1748 ***691 p29***
Boswell, Benj n.a.; Philadelphia, Pa., 1775 ***951 p235***
Boswell, Benjamin 15; Philadelphia, Pa., 1775 ***1271 p143***
Boswell, Edw n.a.; Georgia, n.d. ***801 p65***
Boswell, Edward n.a.; Virginia, 1726 ***691 p29***
Boswell, John n.a.; Maryland, 1720 ***691 p29***
Boswell, John n.a.; Maryland, 1726 ***691 p29***
Boswell, John n.a.; Massachusetts, 1630 ***221 p60***
Boswell, Mary n.a.; Maryland, 1726 ***691 p29***
Boswell, William n.a.; Maryland, 1720 ***691 p29***
Bosweth, Mr. n.a.; Boston, Mass., 1763 ***5001 p24***
Bosworth, B M 30; Baltimore, Md., 1820 ***4761 p88***
Bosworth, Cap n.a.; Boston, Mass., 1767 ***5001 p70***
Bosworth, Heny n.a.; Boston, Mass., 1765 ***5001 p46***
Bosworth, John n.a.; Virginia, 1739 ***691 p29***
Bosworth, Zaccheus n.a.; Massachusetts, 1630 ***221 p61***
Botello, Francesca Ojeda n.a. *SEE* Botello, Lazaro
Botello, Josef n.a. *SEE* Botello, Lazaro
Botello, Lazaro n.a.; New Orleans, La., 1779 ***4841 p68***
  Wife: Francesca Ojeda n.a.
  Son: Josef n.a.
Both, Anna Maria n.a.; Texas, 1846 ***1481 p83***
Bothe, Aug n.a. *SEE* Bothe, Carl August
Bothe, Carl n.a. *SEE* Bothe, Carl August
Bothe, Carl August n.a.; Texas, 1845 ***1481 p83***

#801-Coulter - Early Settlers of Ga.
#691-Coldham - Eng. Convicts in Amer.
#951-Diffenderffer "Ger. Imm. to PA. 1700-1775"

Dir. of Ances. Heads of Fam. of N. Eng. 976 H

WILLIAM was at Wethersfield, Conn., 1645, and at Guilford, Conn., 1650.

BOREL

SAMUEL was at Boston, Mass., 1691.

BORLAND

From Cornish British—the highland swelling or rising land; from *bor*, swelling or rising and *land*. In Saxon it signifies land belonging to common people. Bordlands were kept by the lords for the maintenance of their board or table.

FRANCIS was at Boston, Mass., in 1684.

BOSSON

WILLIAM, of French Huguenot descent, settled at Salem, Mass., 1630; afterwards went to Watertown, Mass., and 1636 was proprietor at Wethersfield, Conn.

BOSTWICK

Cornish British, the house near the haven or creek, from *bos*, a house, and *wick*, a haven or creek; also from the Dutch *bosch*, a wood, and *wick*, town in the wood.

ARTHUR, bapt. Tarporley, Cheshire, Eng., 1603, located as one of first seventeen settlers at Stratford, Conn., 1641-42.

BOSWELL

A corruption of *Bosseville*, from *bosch*, a wood, and *ville*, a village. *Bothel*, Gaelic, the house of the powerful.

SAMUEL was at Bradford, Mass., 1663, and Rowley, Mass., 1671.

BOSWORTH

EDWARD, b. Eng., died on voyage to America, 1634, leaving four sons—Edward, Jonathan, Benjamin and Nathaniel.

HANANIEL was at Ipswich, Mass., in 1648; removed to Haverhill, Mass., where he resided in 1674.

ZACCHEUS or ZECHERIAH was at Boston, Mass., 1630, made freeman 1636.

BOTHAM

ROBERT was at Ipswich, Mass., 1652.

BOTSFORD

Place name from town in Eng.

HENRY, inhabitant of Milford, Conn., 1639.

BOULTER

MATTHEW at Hampton, N. H., 1649.

NATHANIEL, brother of preceding, was resident of Hampton, N. H., 1644.

THOMAS was at Weymouth, Mass., 1661; one of first projectors of settlement of Mendon, Mass., 1660.

BOUND

WILLIAM, a freeman at Salem, Mass., 1637.

BOURNE

A place name from Bourne, Lincolnshire, Eng., which is named from old English *bourne*, a small river or springwell.

GARRET or JARED came to Boston, 1630, in the employ of William Colbourne, 1630; afterwards resided in what is now Brookline, Mass.

HENRY came to Plymouth or Scituate, Mass., 1634, removed to Barnstable, Mass., 1639.

NEHEMIAH, ship builder, was at Charlestown, Mass., 1638; also at Dorchester, Mass.; removed to Boston, Mass., 1640.

RICHARD came from Devonshire, Eng., to Lynn, Mass., 1637; one of the early settlers of Sandwich, Mass.

THOMAS was at Plymouth, Mass., 1637; an early settler of Marshfield, Mass.

BOUTELL or BOUTWELL

HENRY was at New Haven, Conn., and married in Cambridge, Mass., 1657; died soon after; no issue.

JAMES was at Salem and Lynn, Mass., 1635.

JOHN, brother of preceding, was at Cambridge, Mass., before 1646.

BOUTINEAU

STEPHEN, Huguenot, merchant, came from La Rochelle, France, 1686, to Casco, Maine; removed to Boston, Mass.

BOUTON

JOHN, son of Count Nicholas Bouton, a French Huguenot, came to Boston, Mass., 1635; afterwards lived at Watertown, Mass., thence went to Hartford, Conn., and in 1651 became a resident of Norwalk, Conn.

BOWDITCH

JOHN, a resident of Boston, Mass., 1682.

WILLIAM came from Devonshire, Eng., to Salem, Mass., 1639.

BOWDOIN or BAUDOIN

MICHAEL was at Lynn, Mass., 1690.

PIERRE, physician, b. La Rochelle, France, of Huguenot descent, went to Ireland, 1685; two years later arrived at Casco Bay, now Portland, Maine, and in 1690 removed to Boston, Mass., where he became a merchant.

BOWE

ALEXANDER was at Charlestown, Mass., removed to Middletown, Conn., where he died 1678.

NICHOLAS married at Cambridge, Mass., 1684.

BOWEN

From Welsh, a corruption of *Ap Owen*, the son of Owen.

Alt. 976.1 H148

Register of Cert. Cahaba Ld. OFF.

2/12/1836	John Boswell	Montgomery Co.	13	20
	William Whittle	Lowndes Co.	12	14
	Joshua Carrell	"	12	14
	James Harwell	Montgomery Co.	18	19
	James Wilton	Perry Co.	19	10
	Archibald Davis	Pike Co.	13	20
	John Bonner	Wilcox Co.	12	9
	William Bonner	"	12	9
	Jesse Farr	Dallas Co.	15	9
	Durham Bradley	Montgomery Co.	12	18
	John A. Stringer	Pike Co.	9	19
	Jacob Hoot	Dallas Co.	16	8
	Edward M. Bussy	Montgomery Co.	13	18
	James Sims	Pike Co.	10	19
	John Ratcliff, Sr.	Wilcox Co.	12	7
	Ransom G. Blanchard	Dallas Co.	13	9
2/13/1836	Alexander Nummy	Montgomery Co.	18	19
	Bennett S. Wright	Wilcox Co.	11	5
	Alfred Barfield	Perry Co.	16	6
	Elias Reed	Wilcox Co.	10	7
	William Miller	Lowndes Co.	13	14
	George Thomas	Dallas Co.	15	12
	Warren Brantley	"	16	8
	Mark Ethridge	"	13	10
	Thomas R. Watts	Conecuh Co.	6	13
	Edward S. Batte & Daniel Moseley	Montgomery Co.	13	18
2/15/1836	George McMorrow	Lowndes Co.	13	14
	Benjamin Self	Perry Co.	20	7
	Thomas Goodwin	"	21	6
	John Fisher	"	22	6
	Jesse Davis	Montgomery Co.	13	14
	Batholomew Cauley	Covington Co.	6	17
	Nathan Rasco	Dallas Co.	17	8
	Elias Williamson	Wilcox Co.	12	7
	Thomas J. Bates	Autauga Co.	18	15
	William R. Johnson	"	18	16
	Reuben Johnson	"	18	16
	Henderson S. Wade	Dallas Co.	12	9
	Paul C. Leatherwood	Lowndes Co.	13	13
	Jesse Thames	Monroe Co.	9	8
	Lewis Millender	"	9	8
	Stephen Fedrick	Dallas Co.	16	12
	Peter Robertson	Lowndes Co.	15	12
	Barnabus Heathcock	"	13	16
	Daniel Morrison	"	13	16
	Tolliver M. Camp	Butler Co.	11	12
	Ruffin Boatright	Lowndes Co.	12	14
	Nathaniel Watson	"	12	14
	Solomon Green	Montgomery Co.	12	19
	Daniel C. Dendy	"	13	19
	Mercer Woodruff	Lowndes Co.	13	13
2/16/1836	George Hobby	"	13	12
	James Kelley	Wilcox Co.	11	5
	Tilmon Berkloo	"	11	5
	John Buckelew	"	11	5
	Green Underwood	Dallas Co.	14	11
	Isaac Amerson	Montgomery Co.	15	19

Note: See Jordan, Benj. for explanation of Cahaba Ld. Wts.

Ref: A Dictionary of the Family Names of the United Kingdom

BOSWELL

Originally DE BOSEVIL of Norman extraction. They migrated from England to Scotland in the reign of David I.

SINGLE SOURCE NOTETAKING FORM

Name(s) of Interest: Boswell

Ancestor (2) Collateral Line:

Date of Search: 2 Nov 92

Document Obtained:

Search Result:

Researcher: V Jordan

Jurisdiction and Locality:

Place of Research: Va State Lib.

Depository Street City State/Country

SOURCE DESCRIPTION, CONDITION, HOW SEARCHED, PURPOSE OF SEARCH

Call/Film #: Vol.: Page:

Index to Early Settlers of Al by Lloyd Olver by Saunders

Document(s) Dated: Recorded:

Boswell Family p 356

John 390

Meacham 256

Thomas Elliott Boswell

THE

HOLY BIBLE,

CONTAINING THE

OLD AND NEW TESTAMENTS:

TRANSLATED OUT OF

THE ORIGINAL TONGUES:

AND WITH THE FORMER TRANSLATIONS

Diligently compared and revised:

WITH REFERENCES AND VARIOUS READINGS.

ILLUSTRATED WITH ENGRAVINGS.

IN TWO VOLUMES.

VOL. I.

BOSTON:

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY S. WALKER,

WASHINGTON-STREET.

STEREOTYPED AT THE BOSTON TYPE AND STEREOTYPE FOUNDRY,
LATE T. H. CARTER & CO.

Funeral Notice.

DIED.--In this city, Saturday evening, Sept. 21st,
1873

Mrs. ELLEN BELL.

Wife of Dr. W. A. Bell.

Friends and acquaintances of the family are invited to attend the funeral from Grace Church, this Monday evening, at 3 o'clock.

Services by Dr. W. M. Pettis.

FUNERAL INVITATION.

The friends and acquaintances of the late

COL. T. E. BOSWELL,

are invited to attend his Funeral from the Episcopal Church, on Wednesday the 26th instant, at 10 o'clock A. M.

Paducah, Ky., Dec. 25th, 1855

Family Record.

MARRIAGES.

Thomas Elliott Boswell to Harriett Richards Campfield, by the Rev: Isaac Van Doren; Lexington, Kentucky, October 29th. 1833.

= = =

J. Waytt, Jones to Harriett Boswell by Rev^d Wm Presbury at Grace Church Paducah Ky Augt 12th 1856

= = =

Rufus J. Boyd to Alice F. Boswell, by Rev: Wm Presbury at Oakdale. Dec 1st 1859.

= = =

Augustine G. Torian to Anna S. Boswell by Rev Frederic Boyd at Oakdale Jan 19th 1860

= = =

MARRIAGES.

Edward Campfield Boswell to Lillie Brame by the Rev Mr Williams McCracken Co Kentucky July 1st 1867.

= = =

William A. Bell to Ellen Boswell by the Rev J Burford at the house of A. G. Torian Evansville Indiana Jany 27th 1869.

= = = = = =

Lloyd W. Boswell to Lucy E Hournoy by Rev Dr Hendrick Paducah Kentucky Nov 3d 1874.

= = =

Thomas E. Boswell to May Belle Pickett by Rev Alexander Allen at the home of the Bride Lincoln Nebraska. Nov 13th 1888.

Family Record.

BIRTHS.	BIRTHS.
Harriett Eliza Boswell, Lexington, August 12. 1835.	George [illegible] Boswell Lexington September 2nd 1845
Ellen Boswell. Lexington, Jany 19. 1837.	Thomas Elliott Boswell Lexington, July 19th 1851.
Anna Shelby Boswell Lexington June 5th 1838.	J. Boswell Jones was born at "Oakdale" June 25. 1857
Alice [illegible] Boswell. Lexington July 22nd 1840	Frances Matilda Jones Paducah November 6th 1860
Edward Campfield Boswell Lexington March 18th 1842	Harriett Campfield Jones "Oakdale". Dec 19th 1861
Lloyd Warfield Boswell Lexington October 28th 1843	Ellen Boyd was born at Fruit Hill, McCracken County. October 11th 1860
	Elizabeth Boswell Oakdale Sept 17th 189[illegible]
	Ellen Boswell February 14th 1892.

Family Record.

DEATHS.

Thomas E Boswell died at Oakdale, McCracken Co Ky on Sunday Night the 23rd of December 1855. Dr O. G. Bartlett of Paducah his attending Physician

Alice F Boyd died at Mr Gibson's Hinds county Mississippi, on Sunday February 15th 1863.

Ellen Bosmell Bell died on Saturday September 20th at 8½ o'c P. M 1873. at the residence of her husband in Paducah. Ky

Edward C. Boswell died near Kentucky Town, Texas August 14th 1874.

DEATHS.

George Boswell died at his home, near Conroe, Texas July 30th 1886.

Ellen Boyd Boone died at her home in Round Rock, Texas, April 9th 1889.

Harriett E. Boswell Jones, died Monday A. M. at half past 7 o'clock February 27th 1893. at her home in St. Louis.

Harriett R. Boswell died Thursday A. M. September 21st 1893.

Lloyd Warfield Boswell departed this life on Sat. March 12th 1904.

Thos. C. Boswell died March 23d 1927.

May Pickett Boswell died May 12, 1936, Paducah, Ky

his home on the Blandwell Road

Family Record.

MEMORANDUMS.

Thomas E. Boswell
was born near
Lexington Kentucky
January 7th 1790.

Harriett R. Boswell
was Born in
Newark, New Jersey,
Sept 15. 1814.

MEMORANDUMS.

Harriett Boswell
married to
Thos. E. & Way Boswell,
on
Dec. 2d 1894, at "Oakdale".

Way Boswell Sherman
born to
Thomas Munroe Sherman
and
Edna Boswell Sherman
Oct. 16th 1915
Baptized Nov. 21st 1915
Paducah, Ky.
Residence

Died

Elizabeth Fisher
at U. S. Hospital
Paducah, Ky.
Aug. 7th 1980

THE

NEW TESTAMENT

OF

OUR LORD AND SAVIOUR

JESUS CHRIST,

TRANSLATED OUT OF

THE ORIGINAL GREEK:

END ND WITH THE FORMER TRANSLATIONS

Diligently compared and revised:

WITH REFERENCES AND VARIOUS READINGS.

ILLUSTRATED WITH ENGRAVINGS.

IN TWO VOLUMES.

BOSTON:

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED BY S. WALKER,

WASHINGTON-STREET

STEREOTYPED BY JAMES CONNER.—NEW-YORK.

Temple Square Hotel - Utah

Mecklenberg, Va.

Joseph Boswell
Susanna Pettus
M. B. 9 Dec
1805

M. 24 Dec 1805

Joseph - son of Ransom + Martha
Boswell

Granville Co, N.C.

Ransom Boswell
Elizabeth Moss M.B. 15 Nov. 1790

Ransom — son / Ransom Boswell, Sr.

Mecklenberg Co, Va

John Boswell M.B. 16 Feb 1784
Mary Coleman - Surety - James Coleman
Consent: Clivernis Coleman,
father of Mary
John Overson Boswell, son / Joseph Boswell

Wash. Co., Va.

8 Jan 1816
John Boswell
Cat, Stink
Minister - Stephen Bowell

North hampton Co., Va.

Abraham Boswell
Elisha Jacob, dau/ Esau Jacob
15 Mar 1763 - " , Surety

Abraham Boswell
Mary Dixon, wid
19 Aug 1774, Jacob Moor, dec.

James Boswell of Gloucester
Margaret Jacob
31 Dec 1770, Edmund Glanville, sec

Boswell

BOSQUET: 2HOV
BOSS: 39NG41; AAV4, 55; 1VGR
BOSSERMAN: 45NG161; 1HOV; VBP
BOSSLEMAN: VBP
BOSSLER: 12NG30
BOSTEYAN: 2ACV
BOSTEYON: 1VGR
BOSTIC: 4WEV351
BOSTICK: MCW314; 6CAG; 7CAG; AAV56; 1VGR
BOSTON: 3CFU; 5VRD199; AAV4, 56; FCV454; 2HOV; 1VGR
BOSTWICK: 1HOV
BOSWELL: BAY; 6HV310; CPL229; 60V73; OFS171; 2CAG; 4CAG; 5CFU; 68NG215; ABH26; SEL; 1HOV; 2HWV278; BMC8; VBP; 2HOV; 1VGR; SEE BOZEWELL, BOZWELL
BOSWICK: 2HOV
BOSWORTH: 4WVH222; 2HOV
BOTELER: HJC406; BDC; SVP455; GDF57; 62NG226; BDA614; BRC25; 2HOV
BOTETOURT: 2-1DAB468
BOTHMAN: 1VGR
BOTKIN: 7CAG; 4WVH177; VBP; 1VGR; SEE BODKIN
BOTT: 32V387; 2CLA; AQG; OHB; 1VGR; SEE BOTTS
BOTTEN: 42NG8; SEE BOUGHTON
BOTTOM: 4HV136; 4CAG; 1HOV; VBP; 2HOV; OHB; 1VGR
BOTTOMLEY: OMM24
BOTTOMS: 28NEA350
BOTTS: 5TY254; 31TY44; 33TY249; 6HV485; OFS173; MMV2; 3CAG; 6CAG; HCP77, 151; 8NEA156; 1HOV; VWB11; VBP; RGU1846; BDA614; 2-1DAB472; 1VGR; SEE BOTT
BOUCE: HPC318
BOUCH: SEE BOUSH
BOUCHER: 5CAG; 1VGR; SEE BUCHER, BUTCHER
BOUD: 1HOV
BOUDE: HSC698
BOUGARD: SEE BOGARD
BOUGH: 1VGR
BOUGHER: 1VGR
BOUGHMAN: 1CLA; SEE BAUGHMAN, BOWMAN
BOUGHNER: 2WVH111; 2HWV170; SEE BONER
BOUGHTON: 5HV81; 1HOV; VBP; 1VGR; SEE BOTTEN
BOULDEN: SEE BOULDIN
BOULDIN: CFS; 4TY438; 14TY11O; HPH96; OFS369; 5HV106; 6HV120, 612; GLA; NSV156; 1V310; 9V327; HHC119; CPL182; 2CAG; 4CAG; 6CAG; 7CAG; 4VRD318; VBP; BDA615; 2HOV; 1VGR; SEE BOULDEN
BOULEWARE: NKC; 48NG24; 62NG226; 12NEA475; SEE BOULWARE
BOULTENHOUSE: 1VGR
BOULTON: LEW; VBP; OMM15, 20; SEE BOLTON
BOULWARE: TOD; KQC325; HCC382; MMV5; HOT1146; 7CAG; 67NG102; 39NEA117; VWB11; VBP; 2HOV; SEE BOULEWARE
BOUNDS: HOT1130
BOUNEY: 1VGR
BOURBON: ATF

Boswell: DAR Patriot Index

George b 11-1748 d 1803 PS+CS VA
m Nancy Taylor

George b — d 1817 CS VA
m Judith S. Fauntleroy

George, (Pvt.) b — d ac 4-13 1779
m. Mary Ann ____ MD

Josiah b ca 1760 (see will in Columbia Co., Ga) d ca 8-17 1822 PS MD

Justamus b ca 1757 d ca 1837
m. Jemima Ward Pvt. MD.

John Dotson b 4-5 1761 d 3-3 1823 Pvt. Va
m. 1) Mary Coleman
2) Barbara Walker

Jesse b. 1755 d 11-23-1828
m 1) Elizabeth Carrington
2) Mary Kelbaugh Sgt. MD

John b 3-10-1750 d 1815
m. Mary Robey PS MD

John b. 1760 d 1832
m. Lydia Slusher Sgt. VA

con't

DAR Patriot Index

Joseph C. Boswell b ca 1730 d. 1794
m. Elizabeth Elliott PS VA

Machen Boswell b. ca 1740 d ca 1784
m. Millicent Marriott Capt. VA

William b. ca 1760 d. p 7-14-1829
m. Alvina Randall Pvt. KY

Holly Springs Primitive Baptist Cemetery

Georgia A. Pettigrew, b. 4-24-1858, d. 11-6-1904
T.R.L. Pettigrew, b. 10-29-1832, d. 3-10-1912
Mary E. Pettigrew, b. 11-30-1827, d. 12-27-1916
Alice O. Bradly, b. 10-20-1856, d. 1-8-1918, wife of J.L. Bradly
J.L. Bradly, b. 7-4-1862, d. 2-27-1943
Lawrence Bivins, b. 6-13-1902, d. 4-1-1966
Etta F. Bivins, b. 6-28-1906
Francis Reid, b. 1859, d. 1939
Marion Reid, b. 1862, d. 1951
Almia Clinton
James Rewel Reid, b. 1-17-1913, d. 3-19-1927
Fannie A. Buntyn, b. 3-24-1860, d. 2-4-1920
Jame E. Buntyn, b. 11-11-1859, d. 4-12-1896
Nancy E. Holcombe, b. 2-19-1841, d. 10-11-1895
Viola Wallace, b. 1889, d. 1967
William T. Wallace, b. 1837, d. 1900
Caroline Wallace, b. 1855, d. 1932
George P. Holcombe, b. 9-11-1891, d. 11-10-1907
S.M. Price, b. 8-4-1847, d. 9-19-1918, Mother
J.L. Price, b. 9-13-1845, d. 8-12-1929, Father
Cora Ballard, b. 7-10-1874, d. 8-24-1957
Americus L. Phillips, b. 5-21-1845, d. 1-6-1904
two stones
A.W. Hendrix, b. 10-1-1840, d. 12-24-1895
marked grave
Charles J. Reid, b. 7-28-1864, d. 11-7-1945
Katherine P. Reid, b. 10-29-1867, d. 7-25-1945
Robbie Lee Bell, b. & d. 12-24-1918
unmarked grave
Clarence Reid, b. 1906, d. 1965
Florence Lambert, b. 9-20-1907, d. 1-30-1908, dau. of H.N. & M.H. Lambert
Maggie H. Lambert, b. 1882, d. 1953
Harrison N. Lambert, b. 1878, d. 1967
Ludie M. Lambert, b. 12-21-1898, d. 5-13-1976
Homer N. Lambert, b. 1900, d. 1957
Single stones in BOSWELL Copen-
Arthur d. 1892 Son
Cornelia d. 1893 Daughter
John Boswell d. 1900 Father
Matilda d. 1904 Mother
Mrs. E.A. Adair, b. 3-25-1846, d. 10-5-1901
broken stone
A.R. Adair, b. 12-24-1861, d. 4-29-1916
stone
stone
Rev. R.B. Bentley, b. 8-26-1836, d. 1-19-1905
Joseph A. Bentley, b. 2-11-1882, d. 3-4-1910
Mrs. Nora Akin, b. 1903, d. 1973
Isham Anderson Akin, b. 11-18-1873, d. 10-2-1947
Margaret Alice Maddon Akin, b. 11-18-1865, d. 7-17-1942
grave
Cassah Madden, b. 6-27-1826, d. 3-10-1909, Our Mother

July 12, 1975 -

"Columbia County Ga."
Early Court Records -
by Mrs. F. F. Baker
Thomson, Ga.

Boswell - 13, 33, 55, 99.

pg. 13 - No Title

1816, July 5 -

Peter Collins & others, & James Stewart & Jacob McGahee; Peter H. John; Cornelius Robert Martin (in right of wife Frances, formerly Collins), and Hendley Boswell, (in right of wife Mary, formerly Collins) heirs and Representatives of Martha & William Collins, dec'd., appoint James Stewart & Jacob McGahee of Prince Edward Co., Va., to obtain our rights to a 240 acre tract willed by Jacob McGahee, Sr., to Martha & William Collins, dec'd. on Rush Co. & Mt. Creek. Letty's are to sell the land.

pg. 48- 1838, May 16- Nicholas Gordon with love & affection to three children Frances, John, & Amanda, a parcel of land in 7th Dist. Lot #165, in Monroe Co, pg. 33- Ga 202½ acres.

1810 - Aug. 28 -

John Hattaway, "For natural love & parental affection for dau., Anne Boswell; a negro girl, Jean. For same, & Nancy Hattaway, dau., three negroes, old Charles, about 52 yrs. old. Phillis, a wench, about 5'5"; a bay horse named Dublin, 4 yrs. old. For same, & Robert C. Hattaway, 2 negro fellows, Jacob, 30 yrs old, Charles 8 yrs. old.

pg. 55.

1804, July 24.

Elisha Boswell, & Thomas Jones, one Negro boy, about 18 or 20 named Prince, for £315.00.

pg. 99

1818, Jan. 14 -

Mortgage - Hundley Boswell, indebted & John Howard, for 800, mortgage a man, Edmond, & woman, Juno.

SINGLE SOURCE NOTETAKING FORM

Name(s) of Interest: Boswell

Ancestor (2) Collateral Line:

Date of Search: 17 Jul 1990

Document Obtained:

Search Result:

Researcher: R Jordan

Jurisdiction and Locality:

Place of Research: CL — I.G.L. film

Depository — Street — City — State/Country

SOURCE DESCRIPTION, CONDITION, HOW SEARCHED, PURPOSE OF SEARCH

Call/Film #: Vol.: Page:

Augusta Chronicle (GA)

Document(s) Dated: Recorded:

Josiah Boswell [Mar 22, 1800 p3 col 4]
Columbia Co., GA Grand Juror

7 Nov 1801 p1 col 2 -
'co-partnership of subscribers' - dissolved
31 Oct, 1801 - James Violett
T.S. Powers
James Boswell

Boswell: Columbia Co., GA

Josiah Boswell's will. (signed) 5 Aug. 1822
probated 14 Dec 1822
names: Sons: William, Josiah & (? can't read. prob. Levi.)
Dau, Sarah Eliz.
Executors: Levi, Josiah & William

Note: There is a Rev. War Soldier listed in Patriot Index
"Josias b ca 1760 d 8-17 1822
BS MD

Franklin Co., GA. Deeds -

S 75, 8
A 182

15 Nov 1799 - Rec. 1801 Land
sold to John Boswell of Franklin Co.
who pays £500. for 143 acres.
in Franklin on Gnat Fork of Broad Riv.
being part of a Grant -

John Boswell buys in 1803
land adj. Thomas Jourdan

~~16 Feb~~ 5 Feb 1822 John to Wm
for £200. 113 ac. in Franklin

Boswell

Franklin Co. Deed Books

PREFACE

The original purpose of this book was to present an index to Franklin Co. Deeds from 1826 through 1860, as a follow-up to my book of abstracts, DEEDS OF FRANKLIN CO. GA. 1784-1826. However, after much consideration, and on the advice of others, I decided a complete index of deeds from 1784- 1860 would be of greater value to researchers in the long run.

There are three indexes to Franklin Co. Deeds on microfilm at the Georgia Archives. The most complete index is designated "Book Y", and apparently was in existence by 1872. This index covers Deed Books C through CD. It is a grantor-grantee index only, arranged alphabetically by first letter of the sir-name only, chronologically by deed book. The second index has the same format as the first, but covers only Books O through B. The third index is a W.P.A. typescript index to "Personal and Proper Names" found in "Book Y".

In using these indexes as a cross-reference when abstracting the early deed books, I found none of the three to be completely accurate. Many documents were not indexed, names were misread, and references to book and page numbers were inaccurately transcribed. It is probable that at the time the indexes were prepared, the earlier deed books were already badly worn, faded, and in some cases falling apart. This would have made indexing a difficult task. Fortunately, the incidence of error in indexing the later books(BB-CD) seems to be less frequent.

Because of the discrepancies found in references to the earlier deed books, I have used by own compilation of abstracts to index records from Deed Books C through B. I used the entries as they appear in"Book Y" for the remainder of the index covering Books BB through CD.

I would like to express my warm thanks to all who have received my first book with such enthusiasm and kind words, and a very special thanks to The Rev. S.E. Lucas who made both books possible.

Martha W. Acker
1978

THE CREATION OF FRANKLIN CO. AND SUBSEQUENT LINE CHANGES

ACT OF FEBRUARY 25, 1784- created Franklin Co. out of lands ceded by the Creek and Cherokee Nations, ... beginning at the Savannah River where the Wilkes Co. line strikes same, along said line to the Cherokee Corner, from thence on the same direction to the south branch of Oconee River (now called Appalachee River), thence up said river to the head of the southern most stream thereof, thence along a temporary line separating the Indian Hunting Ground, to the northern branch of Savannah River, known by name of Keowee River (now the Seneca River), and down said river to the beginning. (Marbury- Crawford Digest, p. 330)

ACT OF FEBRUARY 1, 1788- ratified the Beaufort Convention of April 28, 1787, in which the State of Georgia relinquished to South Carolina it's claim to land in Franklin Co. lying north and northeastward of the Tugalo & Savannah Rivers. (Watkins Digest, p. 378 & p. 752)

ACT OF FEBRUARY 11, 1796- created Jackson Co. out of Franklin Co. (Marbury - Crawford Digest, p. 168, Watkins Digest, p. 575)

ACT OF DECEMBER 8, 1806- part of land called "Wofford's Settlement was added to Franklin Co., as ceded by the Cherokee Nation 24 Oct. 1804. (Clayton Comp., p. 330)

ACT OF DECEMBER 5, 1811- created Madison Co. in part from Franklin Co. (Lamar Comp., p. 181)

ACT OF DECEMBER 19, 1818- part of Franklin Co. was added to Habersham Co. and Hall Co. (Lamar Comp., p. 226)

ACT OF DECEMBER 21, 1819- part of Franklin Co. was added to Madison Co., and the Franklin- Habersham Co. line was altered. (Lamar Comp., p.230, p. 239)

ACT OF DECEMBER 25, 1821- part of Franklin Co. was added to Jackson Co. (Dawson Comp., p. 121)

ACT OF DECEMBER 17, 1823- part of Franklin Co. was added to Madison Co. (Acts of 1823, p. 55, Dawson Comp.)

ACT OF DECEMBER 23, 1837- part of Franklin Co. was added to Jackson Co. (Acts of 1837, p. 69)

ACT OF DECEMBER 4, 1841- Franklin Co.- Jackson Co. line was altered. (Acts of 1841, p. 67)

ACT OF DECEMBER 7, 1853- Hart Co. was created in part from Franklin Co. (Acts of 1853, p. 302)

ACT OF FEBRUARY 17, 1854-the line between Franklin Co. & Hart Co. was altered. ((Acts of 1853-54, p. 320)

ACT OF MARCH 6, 1856- the line between Franklin Co. & Hart Co. was altered. (Acts of 1855-56, p. 129)

ACT OF DECEMBER 11, 1858- Banks Co. was created in part from Franklin Co. (Acts of 1858, p. 30)

ACT OF FEBRUARY 28 1877- the line between Franklin Co. and Hart Co. was altered. (Acts of 1877, p. 276)

ACT OF AUGUST 18, 1905- Stephens Co. was created in part from Franklin Co. (Acts of 1905, p. 58.)

BOND		
Russell P.	to Pleasant H. Bond	AB 75
	fr William F. Isbel	AB 83
	fr Dennis Phillips	AB 174
	fr heirs of Dennis Phillips	AB 219
Samuel L.	to Ephraim M. Bond	AB 223
Sarah (see Leonard & Sarah Bond)		
Susannah	to Joseph H. Bond	AB 99
Susannah, dtr of Joseph	fr Nathan Bond, Sr.	RRR 161
	fr Nathan Bond, Sr.	RRR 163.164
William	fr Francis Guthrie	PP 25.26
Willis D.	fr Pleasant Holbrook	CC 83
	fr James Daniel	AB 289
BONNER		
John	to John Wacaster	CC 102
	fr Lowry Gillespie	CC 102
Thomas S.	to James R. Wyly & Benjamin Cleveland	HH 151.152
BOOKER		
William F.	fr Jeremiah Kindall	C 29b
	to Jacob Goan	K 149B.150
	fr Jos. B. & Charity M. Spencer	L 19
	fr Jacob & Rachel Goare	NNN 76.77
	to Thomas Grant	B 58
BORDEN		
Michael	fr Thomas Harrington, att'y of John & Agnes Harrington	KK 140-141
BORDERS		
Mary (see Michael & Mary Borders)		
Michael	fr John Harrington	PP 35.36
Michael & wife Mary	to George Stovall	OOO 47.48
BOSLEY		
James	fr Thomas Ellicott & Jonathan Merideth, trustees	BB 132-134
BOSWELL		
John	fr Richard & Mary Haley	NN 69-70
	fr William & Nancy Jackson	OOO 69-71
	fr Thomas Nunn	T 208
	to Robert Taylor	MM 5.6
	to Russel Jones	HHH 163
	to William C. Taylor	B 86
	to William Boswell	B 133.134
	to Joseph Clarkson	BB 39
Joseph	to George Stovall	BB 185
	fr Richard Hutchinson	BB 186
	to George Stovall	BBB 91
Richard	fr Joseph Clarkson	BB 175
	to Berry G. Tilman	BBB 104
	fr W.C. Taylor	CC 269
	fr Henry Parks	CC 269
	to Joel Thomas	CC 364
Vincent (& James Morris)	fr William A. Carr & Nicholas Ware, ex'rs of Thomas Carr	B 228
William	fr John McCurdy & Samuel Groves, adm'rs of est. of Ismael Vineyard	T 170
	fr John Boswell	B 133.134
	fr William C. Taylor	BB 53
	fr George & Randolph Hawpe	BB 70
	to Winston Whitworth	BB 71
	to James D. Martin	AB 126
BOULAIN		
William H.	to Jesse McGee	CCC 269
BOWDEN		
James G.	fr Meriwether Clements	AB 100
Jesse, leg. of Jas. Yarbrough	to Groves Yarbrough, adm'r (Rel)	HH 55

(Recording dates) 5 NOV. 1819 to 17 " 1826

RESEARCH REGISTER

(For recording a brief account of your research activities to assist you to avoid duplicating your searches.)

LOCATION OF RECORD (Give info on where found or filed; library call No.; filing enclosure No.; possessor, etc.)	SEARCHES COMPLETED (Number searches consecutively and give date. List name of book, film or other type of record, author, information sought, etc.)	INFORMATION FOUND (Make a brief statement of results of search. Indicate the Data Work Sheet or Family Group Record you have completed for your records.)
"	37,000 Marriages "	
Franklin Co.		
	James Boswell 15 Oct 1809 Lena Mullin	
	Jasper N. Boswell 3 Feb 1847 Sarah M. Prickett	
	John C. Boswell 8 Dec 1846 Sary M. Hudson	
	Miles Boswell 14 Sept 1814 Eleanor Holbrook	
	William Boswell 23 Dec 1816 Louisa Whitworth	

Additional suggestions on the use of this sheet may be found in The Sixth Edition of THE HOW BOOK FOR GENEALOGISTS available through The Everton Publishers.

Gilbert Boswell ca. 1784 Franklin Co., VA.
Father, William
M. Elizabeth Mason, 5 June 1809 Franklin Co.
b. ca 1790

10 ch.: #1 William b. ca 1810 Franklin Co.

Georgia Gen. ~~State-Records~~Marriages before 1800

pg ~~4788~~ 107 James Boswell, Sena Mullin 15 Oct 1809

Franklin Co. my by Jas. Chandler

Boswell

MARRIAGE BONDS OF FRANKLIN COUNTY VIRGINIA 1786-1858

Transcribed from the Original Records, Annotated and Alphabetically Arranged

By

MARSHALL WINGFIELD
a native son of Franklin County
Minister of First Congregational Church of Memphis
Historian-in-Chief of the national organization of Sons of Confederate Veterans

With a New Index of Brides, Parents, and Sureties

GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY
OF THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST
OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

975.568
V25W
1973
Copy 2

GENEALOGICAL PUBLISHING CO., INC.
BALTIMORE 1973

Allen, James and Amelia Ferguson, Jan. 19, 1818. Sur. John Ferguson.

Allen, Jeremiah and Frances Payne, Apr. 6, 1812. Sur. Flail Payne.

Allen, John and Lucy David, Feb. 4, 1794. 141.

Allen, John W. and Nancy Dillon, May 1, 1819. Sur. Wm. Pasley. 130.

Allen, John P. and Teresse Bradley, Feb. 29, 1848. Sur. W. C. Mitchell. 86.

Allen, Mathew R. and Margaret E. Meador, Sept. 21, 1858.

Allen, Preston and Lucy Boyd, dau. Hugh, Jan. 5, 1827. Sur. Andrew Boyd. 61.

Allen, Reynolds and Phoebe Perdue, Jan. 11, 1820. Sur. John Plyborne. 130.

Allen, Stephen and Sally Radford, dau. James, Sept. 10, 1792. Sur. John Waid.

Allen, Thos. and Mary Craghead, dau. John, Dec. 6, 1790. Sur. John Craghead.

Allen, Wm. Jr., s. William Sr. and Susannah Smith, dau. Daniel, Mar. 10, 1812. Sur. Samuel Williams.

Allen, Wm. Sr. and Clary Pearson, Feb. 11, 1812. Sur. John Bozwell.

Allen, Wm. and Mary Atkins, Nov. 20, 1851. 60.

Allie, David and Charity Bybee, Dec. 4, 1786. Sur. Nicholas Alley and Thos. Arthur.

Allie, John and Mildred Lawrence, Jan. 1, 1787, Sur. Nicholas Alley. 66.

Allie, Wm. and Suckey Bibsy, Nov. 10, 1802. Sur. Sherod Bibry.

Allman, Sebastian and Sally Webb, Aug. 25, 1797. Sur. Samuel Webb.

Almond, John, s. Mary, and Elizabeth Trent, Jan. 5, 1833. Sur. Benj. Trent. 48.

Almond, Phillip and Polly Dillion, Mar. 3, 1811. Sur. Alexander Lane.

Altize, Joseph and Mary Boyle, Nov. 10, 1835. 18.

Amos, James and Rachael Warren, dau. Elijah, Nov. 25, 1818. Sur. Winnford Warren.

Amos, John and Anne Payne, dau. Isham, Dec. 5, 1833. Sur. Wilson Amos. 140.

Amos, Joseph and Nancy Williams, Nov. 1, 1842. Sur. Daniel Williams.

Amos, Meredith and Mary Meador, dau. Geo., Oct. 14, 1841. Sur. Wm. C. A. Meador. 86.

Amos, Spencer and Nancy Payne, dau. Silas, Oct. 5, 1839. Sur. Silas Payne. 86.

Amos, Wm. and Martha Barton, dau. Elisha, May 26, 1841. Sur. John Barton. 18.

Amos, Wm. and Henny Boswell, Nov. 5, 1804. Sur. Wm. Boswell.

Amos, Wm. and Sally Payne, Mar. 25, 1836 Sur. Joseph Payne.

Amos, Wm. F. and America B. Gregory, dau. Wm. H., Jan. 4, 1848. Sur. Wm. H. Gregory, Jr.

Amos, Wilson and Elizabeth Adams, Mar. 6, 1812. Sur. John Adams.

Anderson, Geo. and Millia Jones, — 1787. 66.

Anderson, James, s. Jesse and Polly, and Caroline B. Gilliam, dau. Arch and Nancy, Oct 20, 1853. 91.

Anderson, James B. and Sarah Ann Hunt, dau. Riley H., Oct 18, 1848. Sur. Riley H. Hunt. 11.

Anderson, James C. and Zillah P. Sutherland, dau. Polly, Oct. 7, 1845. Sur. Samuel S. Bryant.

Anderson, Joel C. and Betty C. Allen, Nov. 4, 1850. Sur. Jeremiah Allen.

Anderson, Joseph and Nancy Coleman, Dec. 31, 1813. Sur. Thos. Arrington.

Anderson, Nelson and Selina Taylor, Feb. 7, 1825. Sur. Wm. Childers. 48.

Anderson, Otey, s. John, and Ann Stearman, dau. Nancy, Nov. 12, 1827. Sur. A. G. Vannesson. 140.

Angel, James and Patty Sim
Sur. Joseph Simmon

Angel, Joshua and America
1841. 18.

Angel, Wm. Jr. and Jane
Joseph McGuffin. 4

Angle, Daniel and Gilda V
Wood. 48.

Angle, Daniel and Elizabeth

Angle, Daniel and Dianna H
Hughes.

Angle, Edwin W. and Mary
1, 1847. 18.

Angle, Henry and Sally Ro
Robertson. 130.

Angle, Henry J. and Lucy
Wood. 48.

Angle, Jacob and Caty S
Snidor. 72.

Angle, John and Fanny Rud
89.

Angle, John and Mary J.

Angle, Nathaniel and Sarah

Angle, Peter and Nancy Ze
Stewart.

Angle, Peter and Frances
Sink.

Angle, (Angel) Taylor A.
John Dodd.

Angle, Thos. and Dolly V

Anglin, Robt. and Clarissa
Sur. Greenberry N

Archer, Chapman and Suff
1802. Sur. Edmun

Argabright, Geo. Washing
1846. Sur. J. K. S

Boyd, Henry W. and Ellender Wood, June 28, 1806. Sur. John Wood. 122.

Boyd, Hugh and Elizabeth Boyd, Apr. 20, 1814. Sur. David Via.

Boyd, Hugh and Sarah Ward, Mar. 1, 1794. 22.

Boyd, Hugh and Elizabeth Jeffers, Apr. 21, 1814. 122.

Boyd, Isaac and Sarah McGhee, Dec. 16, 1826. Sur. Angus McGhee. 61.

Boyd, Jesse and Polly George, dau. John A. Newberry, Sept. 16, 1843. Sur. John A. Newberry.

Boyd, Jesse and Milla Hurd, Dec. 21, 1813. Sur. Heron Boyd, 122.

Boyd, Newberry T. and Jane Leffue, dau. Josiah, Mar. 1, 1847. Sur. John A. Newberry. 60.

Boyd, Samuel and Ruth Griffith, dau. Daniel, Dec. 29, 1834. Sur. Jehu Griffith. 61.

Boyd, Wm. s. Wm. Sr., and Sarah Newberry, dau. Wm., Mar. 23, 1805. Sur. Levi Newberry.

Boyd, Wm. s. Wm., and Jane Stevens, Jan. 1, 1830. Sur. Andrew Boyd.

Boswell, Creed and Elizabeth Craghead, Mar. 12, 1821.

Bozwell, Creed and Elizabeth Hatcher, dau. Mary, Oct. 31, 1821. Sur. John Poindexter.

Bozwell, Gilbert and Elizabeth Mason, dau. Nathan, June 5, 1809. Sur. Wm. Bozwell. 8.

Bozwell, John and Lucy Moore, dau. James. Dec. 27, 1820. Sur. James Moore.

Bozwell, Wm. and Caty Davis, July 24, 1807. Sur. Wm. Davis. 8.

Bradley, Archibald and Lucy English, dau. James, Apr. 7, 1821. Sur. Zachariah Kennett.

Bradley, Archibald and Betsey A. Bradley, Oct. 4, 1819.

Bradley, James H. and Sarah Craghead, May 19, 1853. 75.

Bradley, John R. and Fanny A. Powell, dau. Sarah, Oct. 2, 1848. Sur. Robt. E. Powell.

Bradley, John and Sarah Payne, ..., 1851. 86.

Bradley, Philip and Elizabeth Forbes, dau. John, Oct. 17, 1817. Sur. John R. Forbes.

Bradley, Samuel and Eliz
Benj. Bowman.

Bradley, Wm. and Elizabet
Sur. Moses G. Ca

Bradley, Wm. and Elizabet
1845. Sur. James

Bradshaw, Allen and Moun
1793. Sur. Richar

Bradshaw, Chas. and Han
Sur. John Bates. 5

Bradshaw, Moses and Sar

Brammer, Hezekiah and H
1, 1824. Sur. Robt

Brammer, Jesse and Sarah
1844. Sur. Isaac

Brammer, Joel and Aimey

Brammer, Joel and Dor
1846 .Sur. Thos. K

Brammer, John and Mary
1844. Sur. Joshua

Brammer, Noah and Caty
John Johns.

Brammer, Peter and Lucy
Sur. Davis M. Ell

Brammer, Robt. and Fran
Turner.

Brammer, Wm. Jr. and Mc
Bowles.

Branson, (Bronson) Hezek
Sept. 3, 1789. Sur.

Braxton, Drake and Patsy

Breedlove, John and Cat
Thos. Waid.

Breedlove, Pleasant E. and
7, 1828. Sur. Wm

Leftwich, James M. and Maranda E. Callaway, dau. James, Sept. 16, 1847. Sur. Moses G. Carper.

Leftwich, Joel and Latitia Compton, Feb. 12, 1846. Sur. Micajah Cumpton. 68.

Leftwich, Joel and Frances Evans, Dec. 29, 1847.

Leftwich, Uriah and Nancy Williamson, May 14, 1806. Sur. Henry Williamson. 130.

Leftwich, Wm. and Catherine B. Greer, Feb. 27, 1839. 48.

Leftwich, Wm. B. and Catherine Newbill, May 18, 1831. Sur. Tyree G. Newbill.

Leftwich, Wm. W. and Serena C. Calloway, Apr. 18, 1843. Sur. James Callaway. 134.

Leftwich, Wm. B. and Sarah Smith, dau. Reuben, Oct. 19, 1824. Sur. John Smith.

Lehman, Daniel and Frances Rudy, Feb. 5, 1791. Sur. Daniel Rudy. 52.

Lemon, Benj. and Frances Walker, Apr. 19, 1824. Sur. Joel Young. 130.

Lemon, Creed, s. Benj. Lemon, and Marcia Menefee, Nov. 4, 1843. Sur. Geo. Menifee, Jr. 58.

Lemon, Isaac and Vina Richardson, May 1, 1786. Sur. David Jones.

Lemon, Sparrel and Elizabeth Deloss Helms, June 3, 1850. Sur. Thos. Helm. 132.

Lemon, Wm. and Margaret Williams, Nov. 14, 1807. Sur. Benj. Richards, Jr. 122.

Lesseuer, Grandison B. and Econey Ingram, Sept. 26, 1831. Sur. Alexander Ingram. 61.

Lesseuer, Moses and Susannah Brock, dau. Geo., July 14, 1792. Sur. Amos Richardson.

Lester, Wm. and Frances Steagall, dau. Allen, Nov. 20, 1833. Sur. Allan Steagall.

Lewis, Andrew and Jenny Bozwell, Dec. 7, 1812. Sur. Wm. Bozwell. 8.

Lewis, Edward and Polly Wright, dau. Tabitha and Winfield, Dec. 25, 1792. Sur. Jesse Burns.

Lewis, Francis and Polly Hudson, Nov. 26, 1788.

Lewis, Jesse and Rodey Bell, dau. John, Sept. 24, 1790. Sur. Sherod Bybee. 52.

SINGLE SOURCE NOTETAKING FORM

Name(s) of Interest _____ Ancestor (2) Boswell
Collateral Line _____

Date of Search Apr. '81 Document Obtained _____ Search Result ✓
Researcher VJ. Jurisdiction and Locality FRANKLIN Co, VA.

Place of Research Salt Lake City Library
Depository Street City State/Country

SOURCE DESCRIPTION, CONDITION, HOW SEARCHED, PURPOSE OF SEARCH

Call/Film # 850,097 Vol. _____ Page Items 3+5

MARRIAGES
& Vital Statistics

Document(s) Dated _____ Recorded _____

Joseph Boswell, Jr. b. Monday 28 Apr. 1823
Mary Jane Love b. 8 July 1827
m. 21 Nov 1844
Joseph d. 20 July 1899-76yrs. 10 Mary Jane d. 10 Aug 1909 82 yrs.

Jordan R. Hardy
Ann E. Love m. 16 Mar. 1820

Ref.: from VA. Gen. Records Commission
1967 V. I

Hist. of Franklin Co. GA.
by Hist. Soc.

1805- John Boswell BB.
Lottery

Burwell Pope was appt.
Commissioner for Building the
Court House + gaol of Franklin
Co. GA p. 124.

p 165-
Early Franklin Co. settlers
1794-1805
Willis Pope

INTRODUCTION

In a conversation with my father several years ago concerning ou
nection with some members of our family, we remarked, "Someone
write a record of the family while some of the older ones are still l

My father replied, "Why don't you do it?"

This work is the result of that conversation. We make no claim to
a genealogist, historian, or writer. In the spare time of the busy lif
college professor, we have attempted to compile as accurately as p
what information we were able to gather of the family of John and
Douglas, who were the first of our line in Mississippi. This is not a gen
in that we have made no effort to trace the lineage of the family
John Douglas nor tie it into other branches of the Douglas family. (
quite by accident that we discovered the connection with the William
las Family in North Carolina). This is not a history of the family,
do not have available enough information to write a complete history
is simply a listing of the descendants by families of John and Nancy
las with what brief information we have of each of them. In orde
you may know something of the background of the family, we have
in four brief chapters, what historical material we have been able to
Chapter One is condensed from volumes that have been written about
land and the Douglas families' relationship to it. The other three ch
are the result of our research.

As stated above, we have made no effort to trace the lineage b
John Douglas; however, we know we belong to the vast Douglas family
for centuries in southern Scotland. Since no one kept a record of the
lies in the early days, there are many lines in the United States, th
nection of which we do not know. We have discovered seven separate
in Mississippi. Most of them arrived here about the same time, b
far as we know, have no close connection with each other.

We find that there are several traditions held by various memb
our family as to our forefathers John Douglas. We have traced ea
these traditions and, on the basis of facts as to dates and recorded re
have arrived at what we believe is authentic. One tradition holds that
Douglas came to Mississippi from Tennessee. (We held to this tra
until research proved it untrue). There was a John Douglas who went
Surry County, North Carolina to Tennessee on a military land grant in
as described in Chapter Two. However, this John Douglas died in Tenn
The fact that John Douglas lived for three years on Lookout Mount
Tennessee, as described in Chapter Three, perhaps added to this trad
There is another tradition that John Douglas was a Georgian by birth.
was a John Douglas in Georgia about this time. We find many recor
land transfers of John Douglas and his father David Douglas. We had

5/6/1975

Historical Collections of G. Chapters of Nat'l. Soc. DAR Vol V.

MARRIAGES RECORDS GREENE CO. GA.

Reuben B. Boswell Narcissa A. Mayo	Dec. 16, 1869 W. A. Overton
Wm J. Boswell Josephine Malone	Jule 11, 1862 H. H. Tucker, M. G.

RESEARCH REGISTER

(For recording a brief account of your research activities to assist you to avoid duplicating your searches.)

LOCATION OF RECORD (Give info on where found or filed; library call No.; filing enclosure No.; possessor, etc.)	SEARCHES COMPLETED (Number searches consecutively and give date. List name of book, film or other type of record, author, information sought, etc.)	INFORMATION FOUND (Make a brief statement of results of search. Indicate the Data Work Sheet or Family Group Record you have completed for your records.)
Certificate of Survey in the American Rev. on file in Ga Archives.		
	Bounty Surveys	
	David Boswell - 287½ acres Greene Co. - bounded by N. - Wm Brown - on E. - by Benj. Jones. S. - unknown W. - Wilkes Co. Lies on Big Creek Survey 315. 29 Mar. 1786 pg. 150.	

Additional suggestions on the use of this sheet may be found in The Sixth Edition of THE HOW BOOK FOR GENEALOGISTS available through The Everton Publishers.

Sept. 1975

Hancock Co, Ga. Misc. Book F
1808-14

pg. 85-7 - Appraisement of Estate of James Boswell, decd.
Made on March 12, 1808
Appraisers: George Gray
Milton Mullens

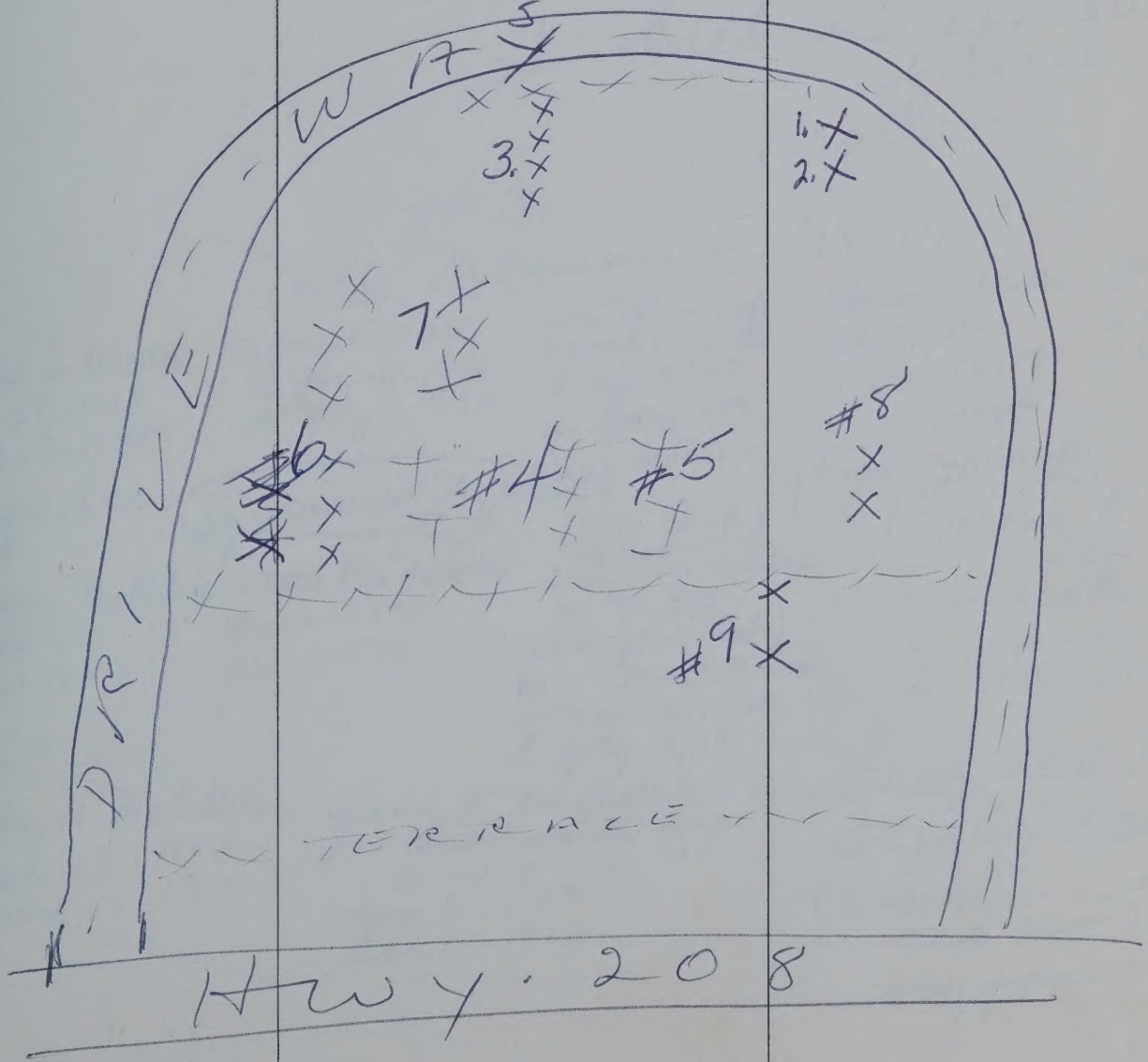
pg. 88-9 Peter Dennis - Administrator of estate of James Boswell (annual returns) 1808 Mar. 3, 1815

Personally transcribed by Vivian Jordan

RESEARCH REGISTER

(For recording a brief account of your research activities to assist you to avoid duplicating your searches.)

LOCATION OF RECORD (Give info on where found or filed; library call No.; filing enclosure No.; possessor, etc.)	SEARCHES COMPLETED (Number searches consecutively and give date. List name of book, film or other type of record, author, information sought, etc.)	INFORMATION FOUND (Make a brief statement of results of search. Indicate the Data Work Sheet or Family Group Record you have completed for your records.)
	Oct. 15, 1976 – Waverly Hall – Talbot Co. – Waverly Hall Cemetery (formerly Mt Zion Cemetery) Location: East of city of Waverly Hall – Hwy. 208 – Diagram	Dan B. Jordan & Vivian Jordan w/Hartz & Eliz. Garrett.



Additional suggestions on the use of this sheet may be found in The Sixth Edition of THE HOW BOOK FOR GENEALOGISTS available through The Everton Publishers.

RESEARCH REGISTER

(For recording a brief account of your research activities to assist you to avoid duplicating your searches.)

LOCATION OF RECORD (Give info on where found or filed; library call No.; filing enclosure No.; possessor, etc.)	SEARCHES COMPLETED (Number searches consecutively and give date. List name of book, film or other type of record, author, information sought, etc.)	INFORMATION FOUND (Make a brief statement of results of search. Indicate the Data Work Sheet or Family Group Record you have completed for your records.)

#2 Small upright marker
In memoriam
William T. Boswell
Born Aug. 31-1857
Passed away
May 18-1870

#1 Large flat marker
In memoriam
Missouri McCulloks
Born Dec. 13-1840
Married to Wm Boswell
Nov. 16, 1855
Passed away
July 9-1874
Her children rise up + call her blessed.
Mother

#3.
Tall Monument - 'Willis"

James L. Willis
b. Mar. 27, 1809
d. Nov. 19-1865
Our father

Jane F. Willis
b. Jan. 14-1814
d. May 12-1877

In memory of
Sarah F. Willis
b. Apr. 8, 1836
d. Apr. 10, 1889
Our mother

Albina F. Willis
Feb. 7-1843
d. June 19-1894

John Carter Willis
b. Dec. 23, 1849
d. Oct. 23, 1923

Log Monument 'McCulloks'
#4

Fannie Mae McCulloks
Apr. 15-1875
Apr. 26-1960

Nettie Eva McCulloks
Feb. 10-1872
Feb. 16-1961

(Sm. Conf.) marker
Lt. Col. W.H. McCulloks
35 Ga. Inf.
C.S.A.
(Log flat slab)
W.H. McCulloks
b. Nov. 12, 1839
d. July 18, 1912

Dempsey McCulloks (very dim) very old

Marie E. Lowe
wife
W.H. McCulloks
b. June 3-1854
d. Nov. 13-1890

Irby H. McCulloks
Sept. 13-1884
June 17-1970

Harry L. McCulloks
Pvt. Quartermaster Corp.
W.W.I
Apr. 8 1889
Dec. 11-1966

(Very old)
Stephens McCulloks
(Drawn in wet cement)
very faint

Additional suggestions on the use of this sheet may be found in The Sixth Edition of THE HOW BOOK FOR GENEALOGISTS available through The Everton Publishers.

RESEARCH REGISTER

(For recording a brief account of your research activities to assist you to avoid duplicating your searches.)

LOCATION OF RECORD (Give info on where found or filed; library call No.; filing enclosure No.; possessor, etc.)	SEARCHES COMPLETED (Number searches consecutively and give date. List name of book, film or other type of record, author, information sought, etc.)	INFORMATION FOUND (Make a brief statement of results of search. Indicate the Data Work Sheet or Family Group Record you have completed for your records.)
	#6 —	
Louis McCulloh Harris May 9 1901 Aug 26 - 1972	Seaborn Alexander Harris Jan 19 - 1868 Oct 27 - 1941	Annie Foster McCulloh w/ Seaborn Harris June 20 1873 Oct. 3 - 1960
James N. Harris June 19, 1851 Feb. 29 - 1924	Henry B. Harris Son of Henry + Penelope Harris b. Dec. 17 - 1824 d. Dec. 30 - 1888	Martha P. O'Neal w/ of Henry B. Harris b. Jan. 18, 1829 d. Aug 14 - 1898
	#7	
Tall monument - McCulloh - Livingston Mariah A. Livingston w/ D. N. McCulloh b. Sept. 9 - 1848 d. Sept 10, 1899	Daniel N. McCulloh b. Mch 23, 1837 d. July 3, 1911 ← Marble is eaten!! No cracks! West side of monument - small broken stone: Son of D. N. + Bella McCulloh b. Sept. 25 1870 d. Nov. 17 1873	
To left of small broken headstone — Mary E. Livingston w/ James Livingston b. July 28, 1826 d. Jan 7, 1897	James Livingston born Aug. 10, 1818 in Wilkes Co. Ga. died June 16, 1877 in Harris Co. Ga.	

Additional suggestions on the use of this sheet may be found in The Sixth Edition of THE HOW BOOK FOR GENEALOGISTS available through The Everton Publishers.

RESEARCH REGISTER

(For recording a brief account of your research activities to assist you to avoid duplicating your searches.)

LOCATION OF RECORD (Give info on where found or filed; library call No.; filing enclosure No.; possessor, etc.)	SEARCHES COMPLETED (Number searches consecutively and give date. List name of book, film or other type of record, author, information sought, etc.)	INFORMATION FOUND (Make a brief statement of results of search. Indicate the Data Work Sheet or Family Group Record you have completed for your records.)
Walter Benjamin Wooldridge July 6 1874 Nov. 20, 1963	#8	Lilie McCulloh Wooldridge Dec. 12-1829 May 19-1956
Masonic Emblem D. L. McCulloh Apr. 3-1876 June 12-1949	#9	small marker Gordon Lee McCulloh Oct. 26 1905 July 2 - 1905

Additional suggestions on the use of this sheet may be found in The Sixth Edition of THE HOW BOOK FOR GENEALOGISTS available through The Everton Publishers.

7 Feb 1871

State of Georgia Harris County

To the Superior Court of Said County

The petition of Warren Clower, Showeth that William Boswell of Said County is indebted to petitioner in the sum of Three Hundred and fifty dollars besides interest on a note dated the 9th day of August 1871 and due 25th day of December next thereafter, which said note the said defendant refuses to pay, Wherefore your petitioner prays process may issue, requiring the said defendant to be and appear at the next Superior Court for said County, to answer your petitioners Complaint,

Jas. M. Mobley
Plaintiffs Atty

$350.00 By the Twenty fifth day of December next I promise to pay L. J. Clower or bearer Three hundred and fifty dollars for Value Recd.

August 9th 1871. (Signed) W. Boswell

Recd on the within note one hundred and Seventy 48/100 dollars. L. J. Clower per T. W. Clower

Nov 22nd 1872,

The above is a copy of the Original note and Credits thereon, which is sued on in this case

Jas. M. Mobley
Pltiffs Atty

350
170
180

Feb 1877

State of Georgia Harris County

To the Sheriff of said County - Greeting. -

Warren Clower
vs
William Boswell } Complaint

The defendant is hereby required personally, or by attorney, to be and appear at the next Superior Court to be held in and for said County on the second Monday in April next then and there to answer the plaintiff's demand in an action of Complaint.

Witness the Honorable Judge of said Court this 17th day of February 1877.

W. S. Robinson Clerk

No 14 -
Harris Superior Court
April Term 1877.

Warren Clower
vs
William Boswell } Complaint
Copy

Filed in Office
Feby 14th 1877
W. S. Robinson
Clerk

J. M. Mobley

28 Jan 1870

Georgia, Harris County.

This Indenture made this the 28th day of January A.D. 1870 between Dempsey P.McCullohs of said County of the one part , and Williams Boswell as Trustee for Missouri F.Boswell and her present and any future children she may have, of the said County of the other part, Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the love and appection which the said Dempsey P.McCullohs has and bears to and for his said daughter Missouri F.Boswell abd her present and future children and in consideration of five dollars paid by said party of the second part to the said Dempsey P. McCullohs doth hereby give, grant, sell and convey, unto the said Williams Boswell in trust for the sole and seperate use of the said Missouri F. wife of said William, and her children those to be born as well as those in essee the following property, towit: lot of land Number eleven in the twenty first distirct of originally Muscogee now Harris containing Two hundred two and ahalf acres of land more or less, also all the property purchased by said Dempsey P. from William Boswell conciting of corn , fodder, hogs, cattle 1 pair mules 1 wagon, Hosehold and kitchen furniture, and all other property purchased heretofore by said Dempsey P . From said William Boswell And the said property is to be used and enjoyed together with all its profits increase and income, in crop rents, hire or otherwise for the seperate use and benefit of said Missouri and her said children free from the debts and liability of said Boswell her husband or any one else. And the said Missouri F is hereby vested with the power to empower her present or any future trustee therein writing or otherwise to sell or dispose of any portion of said property and reinvest the same with the said conditions, or to do so herself without the intervention of a Trustee or a Court of Chancery, And also to give such portion of her said property to her said children as she may think proper before or after marriage, and in case of the death of the said Missouri, the whole estate is to be enjoyed by her surviving children and representation of children, And the said William Boswell is to take the property at her death and control it for the benefit as aforesaid of their children born to them with the same powers as if she his said wife was living and under the same restrictions having full confidence that he will manage it to their interest. And

the said Dempsey P for himself heirs etc the title to said property unto the said party of the second part in trust as aforesaid will warrant and forever defend against himself and all other persons,

In witness whereof the said Dempsey hath hereunto set his hand and seal.

Signed, sealed and delivered before us.

C.H.Prichard. D.P.McCullohs (L.S.)

W.H.Barden Clerk Supr Court Harris.Co.

Recorded in Book "H" Page 275.

Georgia } This indenture Made this the Thirteenth da
Harris Co } of December Eighteen hundred & Sixty Nine
between. J. I. Dozier of Talbot Co & Said State, and
D. P. McCulloh of Harris Co & State aforesaid Witness
that for and in Consideration of the Sum of
Eighty five dollars to the said J. I. Dozier
in hand paid by the said McCulloh. the
receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged. the
said J. I Dozier hath Sold. alened & conveyed
& by these presents. doth Sell alien & convey
to the said McCulloh. Four and one quarter
Acres and 66 ½ Square yards. off of the North
West Corner of Lot No (213) two hundred & thirteen
in the Twenty (21st) first Dist. of originally Muscogee
Now Harris Co. beginning at the Extreme N.W. West Corner
running South on West line One hundred & Eighty (187) Seven
Yards. thence N.E. One hundred & twenty-(125) five yards. thence
North. One hundred (100 yds 1 ft) and twenty four yards
and Two feet. to North line of said lot, thence West. to the
original N.W. corner One hundred & forty-3 yards
to have & to hold to the said McCulloh, his heirs & assigns
forever in fee Simple. and the said Dozier will
forever defend the right & Title thereto to the
said McCulloh. his heirs & assigns against

himself Executors & administrators & all others persons whatever.
In witness whereof the said Dozier hath hereunto set his hand & seal the day & year before written. Erasure of figure "2" in (212) & words "Two hundred & fifty eight"
Signed Sealed & delivered in presence of

Thos. J. Dozier [L.S.]

Thomas Wilson
G. A. & B. Dozier J.P.

Georgia } Hamilton } The undersigned signed the above as a witness & saw Thomas Wilson sign the same on the day set forth therein & hereto add my official signature to the same Oct 29th 1870. my commission expires [illegible]
G. A. & B. Dozier N.P. [L.S.]

28 Jan 1870

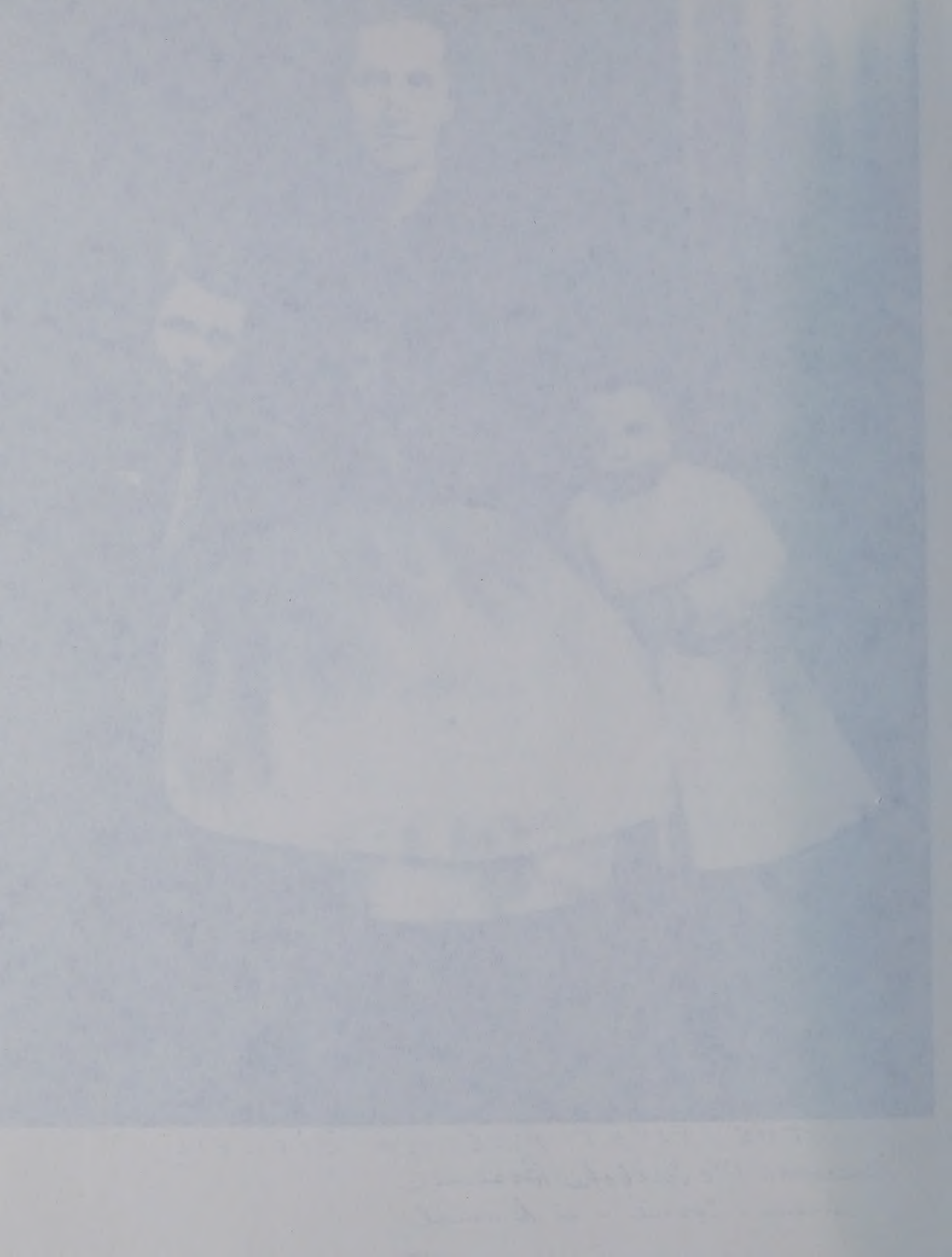
Georgia
Harris County

This Indenture made this the 28th of January A.D. 1870 between Dempsey P. McCulloh of said County of the one part and William Bozull as trustee for Missouri F. Bozull and her present and any future Children she may have, of the said County of the other part Witnesseth that for and in Consideration of the love and affection which the said Dempsey P. McCulloh has and bears to & for his said daughter Missouri F. Bozull and her present and future Children, And in Consideration of five Dollars paid by said party of the second part to the said Dempsey, the said Dempsey P. McCulloh doth hereby give grant sell and Convey unto the said William Bozull in trust for the sole and separate use of the said Missouri F. wife of said William, and her Children, those to be born as well as those in esse the following property to wit lot of land number three in the twenty first District of originally Muscogee now Harris Containing one hundred and two and a half acres of land more or less, Also, all the property purchased by said Dempsey P. from William Bozull Consisting of Corn, fodder, hogs, Cattle 1 pair of mules 1 waggon, Household & Kitchen furniture, And all other property purchased hereafter by said Dempsey P. from

6 Apr 1872

State of Georgia } This Indenture
Harris County } Made this the Sixth
Day of April in
the Year of our Lord One Thousand
Eight Hundred and Seventy Two
between R. H. Pitts of the County of
Harris and State of Georgia of the one
part and Mrs. Missouri Boswell
of the County of Harris and State
of Georgia of the other part.
Witnesseth that the said R. H. Pitts
for and in consideration of the Sum
of Fifty Dollars to him in hand
paid at and before the Sealing and delivery
of these presents the Receipt whereof
is hereby acknowledged. hath granted
bargained. Sold. aliened. conveyed. and
by these presents doth. grant. bargain
Sell. alien. convey and confirm unto
the said Missouri Boswell her heirs
and assigns four (4) acres of Land
more or less in the South West corner
Said Land being Situate or lying in the Seventy
~~first District originally Muscogee now~~
Harris County & State aforesaid & Unto all the
Rights Members and appurtenances thereunto
belonging. To have and to hold the said
described Land unto the said Missouri
Boswell her heirs and assigns. Together
with all and singular the appurtenances
thereunto belonging to them & their own
proper benefit and behoof forever in fee
Simple, And the said R. H. Pitts

THE FIRST MRS. Wm. BOSWELL
Missouri McCulloch Boswell
Susie - Carrie - & Daniel



State of Georgia,

Harris County:

THIS INDENTURE, made the 24 day of May in the year of our Lord, One Thousand Eight Hundred and Ninety Nine between William Boswell Trustee heirs, of Missouri Bowell of the State of Texas and County of Tarrant of the one part, and D.E. Boswell of the State of Ga and County of Harris of the other part:

WITNESSETH, THAT THE SAID William Boswell Trustee as aforesaid for and in consideration of the sum of Eight Hundred ($800.00) Dollars, to him in hand paid at and before the sealing and delivery of these presents, (the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged), hath granted, bargained, sold and conveyed, and doth by these presents grant, bargain, sell and convey unto the said D.E. Boswell his heirs and assigns, The following lands Viz Lot of land No Eleven (11) in Twenty first (21st) Dist of originally Muscogee now Harris County Ga containing two hundred & two and a half acres more or less bounded as follows, on the North by lands of W.I.H. Pitts on the East by J.T. Ellison on the South by F.J. Jenkins on the West by F.J. Jenkins also four & a quarter acres & sixty six & a half sqr Yds off of the north west corner of No twelve (12) in the twenty first (21st) Dist of originally Muscogee now Harris County Ga also four & a quarter (4 1/4) acres more or less off of south west corner lot lying north of the above described four & a quarter acres being in the twenty first (21) Dist originally Muscogee now Harris County Ga

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the said bargained premises unto him the said D.E. Boswell his heirs and assigns, together with all and singular the rights, members and appurtenances thereof to the same in any manner belonging, to him and his own proper use, benefit and behoof, in FEE SIMPLE. And the said William Boswell Trustee as aforesaid for his heirs, executors and administrators, the said bargained premises unto the said D.E. Boswell his heirs and assigns, will warrant and forever defend the right and title thereof against himself and against the claims of his heirs, executors, administrators and assigns, and against the claims of all other persons whatsoever.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, the said William Boswell Trustee as aforesaid and heirs of Mrs Missouri Boswell hath hereunto set their hand and affixed their seal the day and year first above written.

Signed, sealed and delivered in presence of

J. H. Alexander J.P. and
Ex officio N.P. Tarrant Co Tex
J. M. Elliott

Susie B. King
W. Boswell Trustee

30 Dec. 69

State of Georgia } This Indenture made this the thirteenth day
Harris County } of December Eighteen hundred and sixty nine
Between D. P. McCulloh of Harris County
and William Bonnell of same State and County shouth
that for and in consideration of the sum of Eighty five
dollars to the said D. P. McCulloh in hand paid
by the said Bonnell the receipt whereof is hereby ac
knowledged the said D. P. McCulloh hath sold, aliened
and conveyed and by these presents doth sell alien and
convey to the said William Bonnell as agent for
~~Messrs F. Bonnell and her present and future~~
four and one fourth acres and 66 ½ square yards
of the North west corner of Lot No (11) twelve in the twenty first
Dist. of Originally Muscogee now Harris County begin
at the extreme North-west corner, running South on west line
one hundred and Eighty seven yards - thence N. E. One hundred
and twenty five yards - thence North one hundred and
twenty four yards and two feet to North line of said Lot
~~[illegible] west to the [illegible] N. W. corner One hundred and [illegible]~~
Yards - to have and to hold to the said Bonnell as agent
for Messrs F. Bonnell and her children as aforesaid, his heirs
and assigns forever in fee simple - and the said McC.
Culloh will forever defend the right and title thereto to the
said Bonnell his heirs and assigns against himself Exec
utors and administrators and all others persons whom
soever - In witness whereof the said McCulloh
hath hereto set his hand and seal the

day and year above written
Signed Sealed and delivered
in presence of
J. D. Pitts
J. G. Cochran
E. S. Stanford J.P.
(D. P. McCulloh

D. P. McCulloh
to
William Boswell Agt.

GEORGIA; Harris County.
Clerk's Office, Superior Court.
Filed for record 27th day
of February 1890 5 P.M.
Recorded in Vol "O" fol 4
27th day Feby 1890
J. T. Truett C.

State of Georgia Harris County. Recorded Feby 28th, 1890

This Indenture made this Thirteenth day of December Eighteen hundred hundred and Sixty nine between D.P. McCullohs of Harris County and William Boswell of same State and County, showeth that for and in Consideration of the sum of Eighty five dollars to the said D.P.McCullohs in hand paid by the said Boswell the receipt whereof is hereby avknowledged the said D.P.McCullohs hath sold, alined and conveyed and by these presents doth sell, alien and convey to the said William Boswell as agent for Missouri F.Boswell and her present and future children four and one fourth acres and 661/2 sq yds of the North West corner of lot No (12) twelve in the twenty first Dist of originally Muscogee now Harris County begining at the extreme north west corner, running South on West line, one hundred and eighty seven yards, thence N.E. One hundred and twenty five yds, thence North One hundred and twenty four yds and two feet to North line of said lot, thence West to the original N.W.Corner, One Hundred and forty yards, To have and to hold to the said Boswell as agent for Missouri F.Boswell and her children as aforesaid, his heirs and assigns forever in fee-simple and the said McCullohs will forever defend the right and title thereto to the said Boswell his heirs and assigns against himself , executors and administrators and all other persons whomsoever.

In witness whereof the said McCullohs hath hereto set his hand and seal the day and year above written.

Signed , sealed and delivered in presence of.

I.H.Pitts, D.P.McCullohs (L.S.)

J.G.Calhoun

E.J.Stanford, J.P.

Recorded Book "O" page 404.

1860 Harris Co. Ga

934 D G M

31- Randal Morgan 54 - 500 - GA
Martha E. 32
R. F. 15 (F)
Jos. B. 10 (M.
Fanny C 5 (F)
Thos. 2 (M.)

37. Benjamin Lowe - 69 - 38,000 95,850 -
Mary 55
Andrew J. 17

40 Henry L. Lowe 34 M 1,905/53,000 GA.
Frances E. 27
Charles E. 9
Mariah E. 7
Jack P 5
Benj. F. 3
Helen 2
Joshua C. Conden 20. overseer

75 - A. J. Meadows 28 -

Wm Boswell 26

" 2

James Meadows 12

Julia " 10

John " 2

McNutt.

then in Texas; Samuel Allison, William Wilson, and Sarah died young.

Griffin Weekly News - Ga

Col. Josiah Boswell died at his home in
Putnam Co. on last Sat. a.m. He was one of
Putnam's best citizens

Date 6 Oct 1882

6 MAY 1975

HISTORICAL COLLECTION OF GA. DAR JASPER COL WILLS VOL I

Henry Boswell 1831-1839

Volume II

Administration & Guardian Bonds

pg. 79 Benjamin Boswell--appraiser of estate of John Carson, Dec'd. 20 Mar 1790

pg. 21 Richmond C, Ga. Wills

Joseph Boswell, mentioned in codocil of Joseph Ashton's cec'd, will probated 6 11 1809. 'If wife and son are deceased--estate to go to heirs of his family, in Killering, North Hampton, Eng.'

Volume III

Land Lottery 1827---5 counties were formed:

Muscogee	Coweta	Carroll
Troup	Lee	
ceded by Indian Springs	Tready	12 2 1825

BOSWELLS NIL

#50898 Index to Estates - Putnam Co, GA.

Sarah Boswell, deceased
Josias Boswell, Adm.

#50898 Index to ~~Estates~~ - Putnam Co. GA.
Levi Boswell - 27 Sept 1831 File #110 B

Guardian - Lee Bird -
Minor ch.: Eliza Boswell
Harriett Boswell

Please Return
DHW

THE BOSWELL FAMILY OF MARYLAND

Dorothy Haizlip Ward (Mrs. M. G.)
11030 S.W. 52nd Court
Ft. Lauderdale, Florida 33328 305-434-0088

The earliest Boswell names found in Maryland were:

Otewell (welk)	-	transported 1657
Marmaduke	-	" 1663-4
John	-	" 1668
John	-	(of Dorchester Co.) immigrated 1679 with wife Ann and son John
Robert	-	transported 1678

Note: Transported - passage paid by another
Immigrated - passage by self

In 1682 a Matthew is on record in Pr. George Co., Md.

The following is believed to be the line of the Boswells of Charles Co. Md., Richmond/Columbia, Warren, Putnam, Morgan Cos., Ga.:

I - WILLIAM BOSWELL b. ca1682 probably Md. d. Charles Co., Md. (will signed 3 June 1741-rec. 9 Sept. 1741); md. Mary Mackatee d. 1755 (d of Patrick and Rosamund _____ Mackatee; Patrick left will 1717). Named in George's will as sons were:

1. Matthew Boswell md. Ann or Sarah; issue:
   1. William Boswell md. Eleanor
   2. Matthew Boswell md.(1)Catherine (Child: Elizabeth b. 1765, Jo b. 1768, Matthew b. ca1772 md. Ann Wood Mankin; Matthew md. (2)Jane; alive when will was written.
2. William Boswell
3. Thomas Boswell
4. John Boswell b. ca1714 d. 1760 (nuncupative will 11 Apr. 1760) Charles Co., Md.; md. Sarah (Harris?). Issue:
   1. Mary Ann Boswell md. _____ Smallwood
   2. William Boswell d. 1785 md. Sarah _____ d. 1798; issue: William (md. Esther), John (md. Verlinda), Daughter (md. Pose Ann (md. Edward Fleury), Sarah (md. Josias Adams), Elizabeth (md. Matthew Coffer), Mary (md. Thos. Shields), Chloe (md. Jo Lomax), Lydia, Ann Violetta.
   3. Matthew Boswell named as Executor but did not serve; (in 179
   4. John Boswell d. 1772 (Final Acct. 22 Sept. 1772) md. Sarah; issue: Ann under age 1772 (md. Zachariah Low, Jesse b. 1755, Sgt./Rev. d. 1828 (md. (1)Elizabeth Carrington (2)Mary Kelou md. ca 1809; she was living in York Dst., S. C.), Henry.
   5. Edward Boswell b. 1748 believed to be the one who died in Orange Co., N. C. 1830.
   6. Letitia Boswell md. _____ McDonald
   7. Ann Boswell md. _____ Robey
   8. Sarah Boswell md. _____ Nail
   9. Elizabeth Boswell md. 10 Jan. 1758 Abraham Murphy, Chas. Co.
   10. Charles M. Boswell d. 1775; issue: Edward Ware Boswell md. 11. Elizabeth Parkham Bond ca 1790 Chas. Co.)
   12. Joseph Boswell
   Violetta Boswell md. Murdock (Maddock)
5. GEORGE BOSWELL, SR. b. ca1725, Charles Co. d. 1797 Charles Co. (will s. 31 Jan. 1788 rec. 13 Apr. 1797); md. ca1750 Mary Ann _____ b. ca1730 d. 1805 Charles Co. (will rec. 9 July).

George, Josias, Elijah and Walter Boswell are listed in the Port Tobacco East One Hundred (refers to 100 families), Durham Parish, Charles Co. census for 1775-1778. George Boswell is listed as a signer of a Patriotic Oath in Charles Co. in 1778. All four of the Boswells are listed in the 1790 census for this county. The children of George and Mary Ann Boswell were:

1. Sarah Boswell b. ca1751 Chas. Co., Md. md. _____ Acton
2. JOSIAS BOSWELL b. ca 1753 Chas. Co., Md. - line continues
3. Milly Boswell b. ca1755 Chas. Co., Md. md. _____ Acton
4. Elijah Boswell b. ca1757 Chas. Co., Md. d. 1838 Chas. Co. (will rec. 4 Sept. 1838); md. Ann Carrington 11 Apr. 1782 Chas. Co. (She was dau. of John and Susannah Carrington). Elijah may have married again for he left minor daughters when he died. Issue:
   1. Horatio Boswell mentioned in grandmother Mary Ann Boswell's but not in father Elijah's will.
   2. John F. Boswell
   3. Bernard Boswell
   4. Ignatius Boswell
   5. Mary Boswell Md. _____ Long
   6. Theresa Boswell b. 1820
   7. Elizabeth Boswell b. 1823
   8. Matilda Boswell b. 1824/25
   9. Mildred Boswell b. 1825

   } ages as given in 1850 census
5. Walter Boswell b. ca 1758 md. 14 Oct. 1779 by Rev. John McPherson of Piccawaxon, Eleanor Smallwood; issue:
   1. John Boswell b. ca1780 mentioned in Mary Ann's will
   2. Elizabeth Boswell b ca1782
   3. Ann Boswell b. ca1784
   4. Sarah Boswell b. ca1789 d. 1862 md. 1810 Leonard Bean
   5. Henry Boswell b. 1792 d. 1869; children: Caleb, Sarah, Elizabeth, Rachel, Nathaniel, Amanda, Lidia, Thomas.
   6. Pricy Boswell b. 1794
   7. Caleb Boswell b. 1798 d. 1884
   8. Mary (Polly) Boswell b. 1801
6. Elizabeth Boswell b. ca1761 md. (1) _____ Marlow; issue:
   1. Allekiah Coe Marlow grandson mentioned in Mary Ann's will
   2. Alley Marlow granddaughter mentioned in Mary Ann's will
   3. Terice Marlow " " " " " "

   Elizabeth Boswell Marlow md. (2) _____ Clements
7. Rhody Boswell b. ca 1765 served as Executor for both the estates of George and Mary Ann Boswell. He is listed in only one census for Charles Co. - that of 1800 living alone; not in census of 1810 so either died or moved.
8. Mary Boswell b. ca1768 md. _____ Johnson; issue:
   1. Matilda Coe Johnson granddaughter mentioned in Mary Ann's wil

I.5.2 JOSIAS BOSWELL b. ca1753 probably in Port Tobacco, Charles Co., Md.; d. 1822 Columbia Co., Ga. (will s. 5 Aug. 1822, wit. oath 19 Aug. 1822, rec. 14 Dec. 1822. He married ca 1778, Charles Co., Md. _____. Josias is listed in the 1775-1778 census for East One Hundred, Durham Parish, Port Tobacco for all males over 18. He is listed as a Corporal in the Charles Co. Militia under Capt. John Hanson. In the 1790 census for Charles Co. Josias is listed with 4 males under 16 and 2 females.

Josias moved to Georgia between 1790 and 1794, where "Josias Boswell of Warren Co." buys 150 acres from John Bacon, 29 Sept. 1794. The land is located on "both sides of Uchee Creek and both sides of the road leading over to Barnett's Bridge to the old courthouse of Richmond Co." There are other deeds for land on Uchee Creek - 360 acres are recorded in all.

Registering for the 1805 Land Lottery (reg. 1802/03) from Columbia Co. are Josias #421, 2 draws (married), George #422, 1 draw (single), Elijah #423, 1 draw (single). However, an Elijah with wife Rhoda sells land in Nov. 1803 so Elijah may have married soon after registering. George Boswell is the only winner in this lottery.

Josias is not listed in the index to the 1820 census but may have been living with one of his daughters . When Josias made his will his wife was not living. Issue:

1. George Boswell b. ca 1780 not mentioned in will of Josias but is listed as a son of Josias in will of Mary Ann Boswell in Charles Co., Md. in 1805. It is believed this is the George in Columbia Co., Ga. records; sells land in Putnam Co. to Josaih Boswell; probably moved to Edgefield Co., S. C. selling land in Columbia Co., Ga. on Big Kiokee Creek in 1821 and is in the 1820 census age 26-45 with wife under 26 and one daughter under ten, Edgefield.
2. LEVI BOSWELL b. ca1782 Charles Co., Md. - line continues
3. Sarah Ann Boswell b. ca1785 Charles Co., Md. md. Daniel Whitaker; she received negroes Cuffer and Mary from her father's will.*
4. Josiah Boswell b. ca 1787 Charles Co., Md. d. ca 1832 Bibb Co., Ga md. 31 Mar. 1811 Putnam Co., Ga., Harriet E. Gregory (sister to Sarah Gregory). In 1820 Josiah (age 26-45) had wife (16-26) and two sons under 10. Josiah was living in Putnam, Good's Dst., when he won land in the 1827 Lottery in Lee Co., Ga. This land was granted in 1840 after Josiah's death. Josiah in Morgan Co. 1830 with wife, 3 sons, 3 daughters, but moved to Elsworth Dst., Bibb Co. where he died. his orphans won land in Cherokee Dst. 1832; hi widow md. Stephen Smith in 1834, later in Coosa Co., Ala.*
5. William S. Boswell b ca1790 Md. or Ga. md. 4 Nov. 1813 Elenor Walker in Putnam Co. In the 1820 census for Putnam there is a William Boswell (age 26-45) with a wife but no children. He is not in Putnam in 1830. A William S. Boswell served in the War of 1812, Capt. W. Carr's Co., Ga. Mil. #S025852. William S. received negroes Frank and Jesse from his father's will.
5. Elizabeth Boswell b. ca 1792 Md. or Ga. md. Joseph Gartrell. She received negroes Arnold, Henry, Linsey (?), Bet and John from her father. John was not to do any work and Elizabeth was to be his guardian and protector.

1.5.2.2. LEVI BOSWELL b. ca1782 Charles Co., Md. d. 1831 Putnam Co., Ga. (adm. appt'd. 19 Nov. 1831); md. 6 July 1805 Columbia Co., Ga. Sarah Gregory (dau. of Howell Gregory). According to a descendant, Levi and Sarah lived on adjoining land. They may have

* Daniel Whitaker in Morgan Co. Ga. [illegible] father's

moved to Putnam Co., Ga. soon after they married for Josiah buys land there in 1805 and in 1813 Levi is taxed in Capt. White's Dst. He appears in the 1820 census in Capt. Martin W. Stamper's Dst. (age 26-45) and in the 1830 census also. Levi was granted land in the 11th Dst. of Moroe Co., Ga., 13 June 1822 - land won in the 1821 lottery. Levi Boswell died in 1831, Putnam Co. leaving no will. Since his sons were minors, his estate was administered by his son-in-law, Lee Bird, who was appointed 19 Nov. 1831. Levi received negroes Clear(?) and Milly from his father's will. The children of Levi and Sarah Boswell were:

1. Mary Boswell b. ca1806 md. 20 Jan. 1825 Putnam Co., Ga. Lee Bird, a wealthy plantation owner. They lived in a beautiful ante bellum house in Putnam on the old main highway between Eatonton and Madison. It had originally been built as an overnight stagecoach stop, being about half-way between the two towns. After the War Between the States Mary is said to have left Lee. It is said that there was a post with a bird cage on top at the end of the long driveway leading to the house; a sign on the post read, "The Bird House after Mary left someone opened the door of the cage and added the words to the sign, "The Bird has flown"! The only known child of this couple was:

   1. Harriet Bird

2. Josias Boswell b. 1 Jan. 1811 probably Putnam Co d. 23 Sept. 1882 Putnam Co. md. 14 Jan. 1845 Walton Co., Ga. Emmeline Presley. In 1840 Josias is living in Putnam with his mother, Sarah, living with him. When his sister, Harriet's first husband died in 1844, Josias was one of the administrators. He was also appointed guardian of Abner Zachry, son of Abner M. and Harriet Boswell Zachry, in 1847, Morgan Co. Abner lived with Josias and Emmeline for a time while attending school. When Josias died Abner, his nephew, was one of his legatees. Josias and Emmeline had no children. After Josias' death Emmeline married W. L. High, 25 Dec. 1886. She is also said to have married a Mr. Wright. When she died she money for the care of the Zachry family cemetery. Josias and Emmeline are buried in a private cemetery with the boundaries of Rock Eagle Park, Putnam Co. Josias had assets of $38, 430 in 1860.
3. Elijah Boswell b. 1813 Putnam Co., Ga. md. ca1837 Pherobie Hearn. Listed as orphans in the 1832 lottery, Elijah and his sisters, Eliza and H (Harriet, with their mother, Sarah, listed as a widow, win land. Elijah is listed in every census from 1840 until 1880 as ,iving in Morgan Co. In 1867 he was a witness to the will of Asa J. Zachry, his nephew, the only other child of his sister, Harriet. The children of Elijah Boswell from census records and family information were:

   1. Mary E. Boswell b. 1838 md. _____ Maddox (?); children: Bell (md. Patrick), Jack (md. Patrick), Sally (md. Bollen), Lee, Emma (md. Maddox).
   2. Sarah W. Boswell b. 1841
   3. Elizabeth Boswell b. 1847

4. Elizabeth Ellen Boswell b. 13 Jan. 1815 Putnam Co., Ga. d. 3 Aug. 1847 Morgan Co., Ga, md. 30 Nov. 1836 Jeptha Ball (b. 1812 d. 1888 Butts Co., Ga.). Called Eliza she was 16 years of age when her father died. In 1834, Lee Bird, her brother-in-law, was appointed her guardian. In 1832 she, along with her mother and brother and sister, won land in the lottery. Eliza is buried in the Zachry Family cemetery located on State Rd. #441, 3 miles north of Rock Eagle Park, Putnam Co. After the death of Eliza her mother, Sarah,

1.5.2.2.5. HARRIET BOSWELL b. 28 June 1818 Putnam Co., Ga. d. 30 Aug. 1870 Putnam Co., Ga. md. 12 Dec. 1839 Putnam Co. (1)Abner M. Zachry (b. ca1809 Morgan Co., Ga. d. 1844 Morgan Co.) Harriet was 13 when her father died; her brother-in-law, Lee Bird, was appointed her guardian in 1834. She won land in the 1832 lottery with her mother and brother and sister. She was widowed after only five years of marriage. When her husband died leav- no will his estate was sold with Harriet and many of her relatives purchasing many items. The Zachry and Boswell families lived on both sides of the county line that separates Morgan and Putnam Counties. The children of Harriet Boswell and Abner M. Zachry were:

1. ABNER ROWAN BERTRAND MARLIN ZACHRY b. 6 June 1841 Morgan Co., Ga. 17 Dec. 1896 Morgan Co., Ga. md. 25 Jan. 1866 Jackson Co. (2) Eugenia Alexander Lyle (dau. of Dilmus Reid Lyle and Milita Moore)b. 1847 d. 1885. Abner was three years old when his father died. Josias Boswell, his uncle, was appointed his guardian. For a time he lived with his uncle while attending school. Once his Aunt Emmeline took him to school but when she arrived home he was sitting on the steps waiting In 1860 at the age of 19 he had $20,000 in assets.

   Abner enlisted in the Confederate Army 15 June 1861; he rose from corporal to captain of Co. G. 12th Reg. Ga. Inf. He was wounded in the Battle of Alleghany Mtns., W. Va. in 1861; wounded again in the Battle of Chancellorsville, Va. in 1863; he was wounded in a battle at Silver Springs, Md. 12 July 1864. He was captured and sent to Lincoln U.S.A. Hospital, Washington, D.C. with a "severe wound in the side chest". He was then sent to Old Capitol Prison and on 21 Oct. 1864 was transferred to Ft. Delaware, Del. Upon taking the Oath of Allegiance he was released 17 June 1865. The physical description on his record says 6ft. 4½in. tall with light hair and blue eyes.

   After the war he married Eugenia. For a time they lived in a small house near his mother and other relatives. Here his first two children were born. When his Aunt Mary left, Lee Bird decided to sell "The Bird House" so Abner bought it for his family. Although there are no houses there now it was a well settled neighborhood then. This was a beautiful eight room house with a kitchen attached with a porch between. Across the front was a veranda with tall columns. There were two fresh water springs. Abner built two lakes and stocked them with carp. There were trees on either side of the very long driveway. The other children of Abner were all born in this house. Genie died of a heart attack a few days after the birth of Eugenie. The children of Abner Zachry and Eugenia Lyle were:

   1. Lille Maude Zachry b. 22 Apr. 1868 d. 13 Dec. 1931; unmd.
   2. Harriet Milita Zachry b. 3 Jan. 1870 d. 19 Nov. 1959 md. Carter Shepherd Baldwin 8 Mar. 1891. This line continues.
   3. Asa Lyle Zachry b. 16 Apr. 1873 d. 28 Apr. 1874; bur. Zachry Family cemetery.
   4. Guy Rowan Zachry b. 5 Mar. 1875 d. _____ md. Frances _____; children: Maureen, Lilla, Guy, Lyle
   5. Bert Josie Zachry b. 31 Mar. 1878 d. 27 Nov. 1968 md. 8 Dec. 1900 John Gardner. This line continues.

1.5.2.2.5.1.6. PERGY REID ZACHRY b. 9 Feb. 1880 d. 9 Nov. 1918 md. 8 Oct. 1899 Willie Oda Gardner. This line continues.

7. Abner Eugene Zachry b. 2 May 1883 d. 17 Sept. 1948 md. Dio Alliston; child: Lille Mae (md. J. D. DeLoach - son, Johnny)
8. Eugenia Alexander Zachry b. 22 Jan. 1885 d. 4 Mar. 1954 md. 20 May 1904 Joe Zachry. This line continues.

Abner Rowan Bertrand Marlin Zachry married again after the death of Eugenia 24 Feb. 1886 (2) Martha Singleton (dau. of Samuel M. Singleton and Sarah Ann), a school teacher who had taught some of his children. Abner sold the home in Putnam Co. and bought a home built of logs near Godfrey, Morgan Co. It was here that Abner was murdered as he sat in his home one evening, the shot coming through the window. The murderer was never apprehended. The following is the inscription on his grave: "Abner Rowan Zachry born Putnam County June 6, 1841. Served in Confederate Army 1861-65. Entered as First Corporal promotions First Lieutenant and Captain. WAs cruelly assassinated in Morgan County 17 Dec. 1896." Abner and his first wife, Eugenia Lyle, are buried in the Zachry Family cemetery near their baby, Asa Lyle Zachry.

Only one child was born to Abner Zachry and Martha Singleton:

9. Robert Bernard Zachry b. 2 Mar. 1889 d. 26 June 1955 md. Lila Pearl Bunn. This line continues.

1.5.2.2.5.2. Asa J. Zachry was the second son of Harriet Boswell and Abner M. Zachry. He was born in 1844 Putnam Co., Ga. d. 1867 Putnam Co., Ga. After the death of his father when Asa J. was just a baby he was made a ward of his uncle Asa C. Zchry with his uncle Josias Boswell also signing the bond. Asa J. enlisted in the Confederate Army 4 Mar. 1862. He was lsited in the hospital , Richmond, Va. in Sept. 1862. In July of 1864 he is listed as "at home permanently disabled with consumption". He died in 186? leaving his brother, Abner, as his executor; however, Wiilliam C. Davis was appointed in the place of Abner. He asked to be buried in the manner in which his station in life accorded him. He left his mother his "fine gold watch". Asa was a private in Co. F. 44th Reg. Ga. Inf. He did not marry. It is thought he is buried in the Zachry cemetery but no marker marks his grave.

Harriet Boswell married again after the death of her first husband, (2)Howell Flewellyn Baldwin (b. 7 Jan. 1818 d. 22 July 1870)about 1846. Howell Baldwin was in Co. H. 5 Ga. Mil. CSA, a member of "Jo Brown's Pets", also a member of the Senate. Harriet and Howell are buried in the Zachry Family cemetery. Their children were:

3. Katherine E. Baldwin (Kate) b. 7 Dec. 1847 d. 2 Mar. 1896; believed to have md. (1)Peter W. Walton (2)James Kelser Wright
4. Annie Baldwin (Lump) b. 1851 md. Oscar Reid; children: Murray, Hattie, Sallie, Kitty (md. Chas. Fitzpatrick), Mary, Pearl, Paul
5. Charles Augustus Baldwin b. 18 Jan. 1855 d. 24 Apr. 1878; unmd.
6. Boswell Flewellyn Baldwin b. 16 Aug. 1857 d. 20 July 1879; unmd.

Note: Kate Baldwin Wright, Charles Augustus, Baldwin and Boswell F. Baldwin are buried in the Zachry Family cemetery.

SINGLE SOURCE NOTETAKING FORM

Name(s) of Interest: Boswell

Ancestor (2) Collateral Line:

Date of Search: 27 Jul 98

Document Obtained:

Search Result:

Researcher: r gordon

Jurisdiction and Locality:

Place of Research: CL

Depository | Street | City | State/Country

SOURCE DESCRIPTION, CONDITION, HOW SEARCHED, PURPOSE OF SEARCH

Call/Film #: Vol.: Page:

Marr. + Death Notices Griffin, Ga. Weekly News + . . 1882 - 1896

975.8 H338

Document(s) Dated: Recorded:

Josiah Boswell, Colonel, d at home in Putnam Co. GA. . . best citizen . . .

1813 Putnam Co.,GA Tax List (Baldwin Co. formed 1807; Putnam fr Baldwin

Capt. John White's District- Levy Boswell

975.8
H918

PUTNAM COUNTY, GEORGIA
MARRIAGES

BLACKSHIRE, RANDLE - CATEY AUNGLIN Jan. 8, 1812
BLAKE, B. - ELIZABETH S. McGEHEE Apr. 11, 1820
BLAKEY, JESSE - ELIZABETH HOLT Feb. 1, 1824
BLAKEY, FOUNTAIN S. - MARY MULLINS Dec. 20, 1825
BLAYLOCK, SOLOMON - CATEY KING Apr. 11, 1816
BLEDSOE, JESSE - JANE NEWNAN July 9, 1816
BLEMER, JOHN P. - MARY S. BARNARD Aug. 24, 1851
BLIZZARD, JAMES - MARY BLIZZARD Sept. 5, 1854
BLOUNT, JOHN T. - LOUIZA M. KILPATRICK June 23, 1836
BOGGESS, SILAS - JANE BOND Feb. 19, 1818
BONNER, THOMAS M. - MARTHA A. GREGORY Jan. 12, 1840
BONNER, JAMES M. - ELIZABETH A. HALEY Nov. 6, 1845
BOOB, SILAS - EADOR WAYES Dec. 24, 1815
BOSWELL, JOSIAH - HARIET E. GREGORY Mar. 31, 1811
BOSWELL, WILLIAM S. - ELLENOR WALKER Nov. 11, 1813
BOSWELL, JOHN - SUSANNAH BALEY Aug. 3, 1815
BOSWELL, HENRY - ELIZA ROBY Feb. 5, 1824
BOSWELL, WILLIAMSON - JANE ROBY June 9, 1825
BOSWELL, WILLIAM - NANCY PRUETT Dec. 28, 1826
BOTTOMS, ROBERT - ANNA MAY Mar. 8, 1821
BOWDEN, WILLIS - SARAH SLAUGHTER Jan. 7, 1819
BOWDEN, JAMES - BETSEY CLARK May 11, 1819
BOWDEN, JOSHUA - BARSHEBA FALL Jan. 11, 1821
BOWDMAN, DANIEL W. - MARY A. DANIEL Nov. 25, 1822

... the rights members and appertenances thereunto
... in anywise appertaining and the remainders revers...
... and profits thereof, and every part thereof to h...
... the said tract of land and premises and all ...
... the premises ~~and~~ appertenances thereunto belo...
... said and every part thereof unto the said Levi J...
... and Assigns to the only proper use benefit and ...
... the said Levi Jordan his heirs and Assigns f...
... said John Lang Senr. and his heirs and Assig...
... Levi Jordan and his heirs doth covenant ...
... rant and forever defend the right and title ...
... and premises aforesaid unto the said Levi Jorda...
... and Assigns from the claim of themselves and al...
... other person or persons whatsoever in witness where...
... John Lang Senr. hath hereunto set his hand and ...
... the Day and ~~Date~~ above Written.

Pg. 47

... Delivered
... ence of
... Mason
... Green

John Lang
S.

... rgia
... County
Personally appeared before me John ... Senr. and acknowledges the within ... of Bargain and Sale to be his act ... such to recorded; acknowledged before me this ...
1807.
... Zachry J.P.

John La...

Recorded the 27th June 1808 — Wm. Kella...

Pg. 47 > BOOK A — Putnam Co.

State of Georgia This Indenture Made the third Day of ... year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and ... twenty ninth year of the Independence of the Unite... of America; between George Boswell of the County of Co... aforesaid, on the one part, and Josias Boswe... County on the other part Witnesseth that ... Boswell for and in consideration of the sum ... Dollars, to him in hand well and truly paid ... Boswell, at or before the Sealing and Delive... the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged ...

Margin notes: State ... DEL. ... five + twenty ... of America ... Columbia ... State ... of the aforesaid ... the said Geo. ... $300. ... Josias ... of them ... presents ... by said

hath, Granted. Bargained, Sold, released &
Confirmed and by these presents,
doth grant Bar- - - -

BK. A. Pg. 48 All that

unto the said Josias Boswell his Heirs and Assigns
tract of land lying and being in the County of Baldw
in the fourth District lot No. 109. containing two hi
202½ and half Acres. Bounded N.E by lot No. 129 N.
by lot No. 110. South West by lot No. 96. and S. East by lot
#108
Together with all and Singular the rights member
-tenances thereof whatsoever to the said tract of l
belonging, or in anywise appertaining, and the remain
rents issues and profits thereof, and of every part tha
of every part thereof. To have and to hold the
of land and all and Singular the premises and appurten
thereunto belonging as aforesaid and every part thereof unto
Josias Boswell, his heirs and Assigns to have the only prop
benefit and behoof of the said Josias Boswell his hei
Assigns forever, and the said George Boswell and his
tract of land and premises aforesaid, and every part th
the said Josias Boswell his heirs and Assigns against
said George Boswell, and his Heirs and all and every
or persons whatsoever, shall and will warrant and forev
by these presents; In Witness whereof the Said George B
Boswell
hereunto set his hand and Seal the Day and year first abov

Sealed and Delivered
in the presence of
William Underwood
Timothy T. Barnam
John Beall J.P.

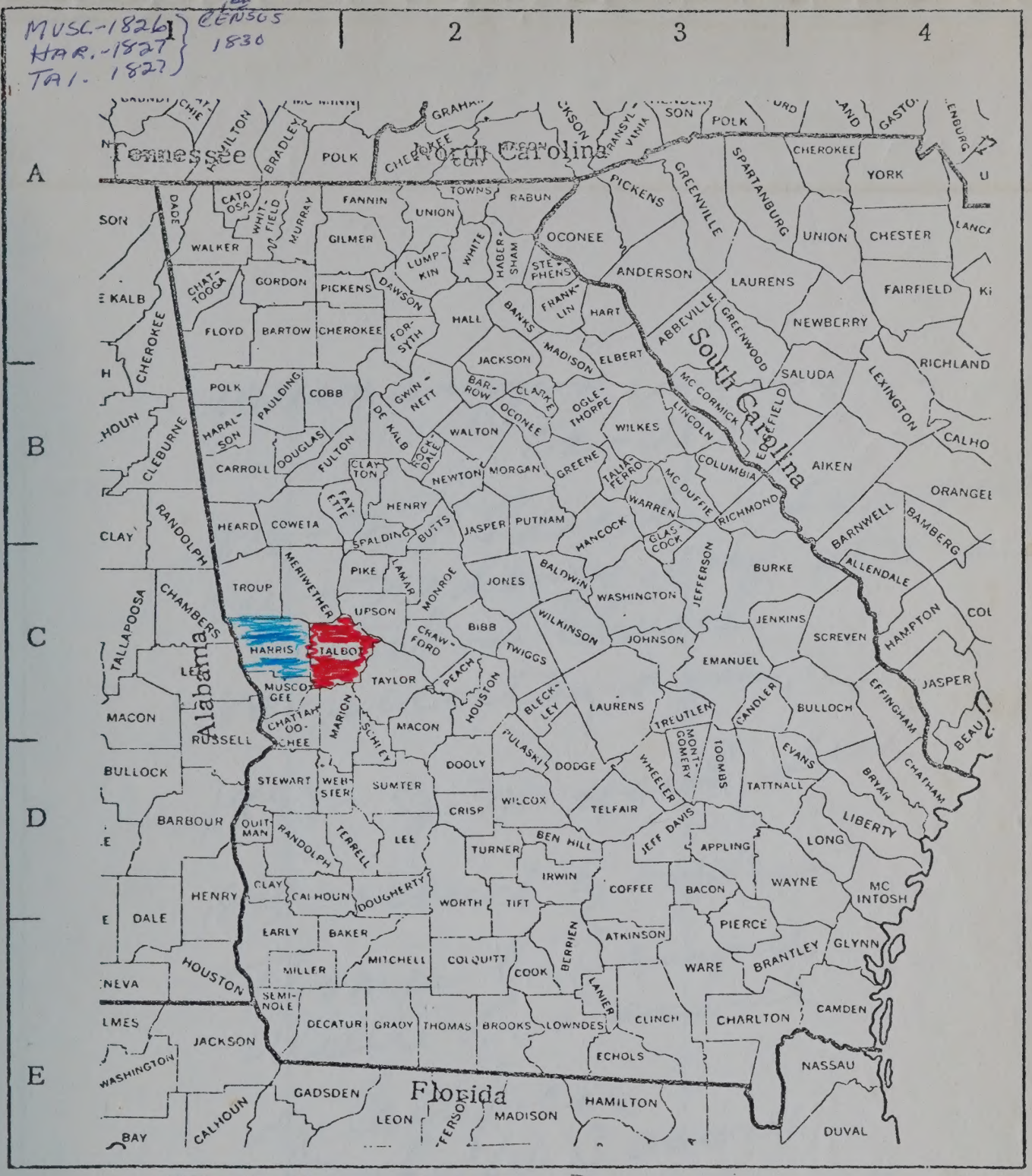
George Bosw
Seal

Recorded the 28th June 1808. — Wm. William

Georgia
Putnam County } This Indenture made this secon
February in the year of our Lord one th
Eight hundred and Eight between Cullen Horn of the Cou
and State aforesaid of the one part and Jones Persons of
part Witnesseth that the said Cullen Horn for and in cons
the sum of four hundred and ten Dollars to me in hand
paid by Jones Persons before the Sealing and deliveren
presents the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged
Bargained Sold and delivered and by these presents do

MUSC.-1826
HAR.-1827
TAI.-1827

CENSUS 1830



1830 ~~Talbot~~ - William Boswell 30-40 yrs old.

1840 ~~Talbot~~ - William Boswell 40-50 " "

1840 ~~Talbot~~ - (4 houses away) George Boswell - 20-30 yrs.

1850 ~~Talbot~~ - George Boswell - 39 yrs.
Our William Boswell 16 yrs.

1850 ~~Talbot~~ - (70 houses away) William Boswell 50 yrs.
Brickmason - born Germany -
Living w/ Daniel Weathers family
a Bro.? - Uncle to George?

1860 - ~~Talbot~~ - Carolina Boswell - head of household -
[George Boswell died - ~~Va. 5 Oct 1860~~) 9 Feb 1855.

1870 - ~~Talbot~~ - CAROLYN BOSWELL - 57 - 1880 - ~~Harris~~ - William 46; Carolina 66

Boswell

GEORGIA

County Map For The State Of GEORGIA

RESEARCH REGISTER

(For recording a brief account of your research activities to assist you to avoid duplicating your searches.)

LOCATION OF RECORD (Give info on where found or filed; library call No.; filing enclosure No.; possessor, etc.)	SEARCHES COMPLETED (Number searches consecutively and give date. List name of book, film or other type of record, author, information sought, etc.)	INFORMATION FOUND (Make a brief statement of results of search. Indicate the Data Work Sheet or Family Group Record you have completed for your records.)
30 Aug 1977	# 24939 Talbot Co., Ga - Talbotton Church Records - Meth. Epis., South	
pg 2	Received by certificate Walton Biggers, Madelene Beggs	
	ca - 1873 -	
	1886 - M. P. Carreker - Secy. of Church.	
	1887 - no longer Secy. still a steward in church.	
	1888 - secretary again.	
	1893 - J. M. Heath, Sec't.	
	1893 - received by baptism - Thomas C. Boswell Willie L. Boswell	
	by certificate: John W. Boswell Mrs. ~~John~~ J. W. Boswell	

Additional suggestions on the use of this sheet may be found in The Sixth Edition of THE HOW BOOK FOR GENEALOGISTS available through The Everton Publishers.

in the foregoing part of my will.
And lastly I appoint
my son Dicker Walker Executor of my will
In Witness Whereof I have hereunto
set my hand & affixed my seal this 23rd day
of October 1852.
John Walker [illegible]
Signed sealed & delivered in
presence of us
A R Leonard
R H Leonard
Richard Menafee

Recorded this 8th day of March 1855
Marion Bethune
Ordinary

Georgia Talbot County.
In the name of God Amen.
I George Boswell of said County State
and County being of Advanced age and
Knowing that I must shortly depart this life
deem it right and proper both as respects my
family and myself that I should make a
disposition of the property with which a kind
providence has blessed me with do therefore
make this my last will and testament he
revoking all other heretofore made by me.
1st I desire my executrix to pay all my just
debts out of the proceeds of my Estate.
2nd I give and bequeath unto my beloved
wife Caroline W Howard all the remainder
of my property after my just debts are
paid to do as she pleases with during her
natural life or Widowhood.

3rd Item If my wife should marry then if there should be any of my property remaining I wish it equally devided between my beloved wife Caroline W Boswell and my Surviving Children

4 Item At the death of my beloved wife if there should be any of my property remaining I wish equally devided between my surviving Children

5 Item My desire is that the Ordinary should make my executrix make any Returns on my Estate, as I have given all my Estate to my beloved wife Caroline W Boswell

6 Item I hereby constitute my beloved Wife Caroline W Boswell my Executrix of this my last will and testament this 29th July 1854 Intertined before assigne the word debts then my Estate

George Boswell Jr

Signed Sealed declared and published by George Boswell as his last will and testament in the presents of us the subscribers who subscribed Our names hereto in the presence of said testator at his special instance and request and of each other the July 29th 1854.

William B Marshall Jr
Gideon Goodwin
John Neal
Charles J Fox

State of Georgia Talbot County
Court of Ordinary
April Term 1855

I do solemly swear that this writing contains

the true last will and testament of George Boswell deceased so far as I know or believe and that I will well and truly execute the same by paying first the debts and then the legacies contained in said will as far as his goods and chattels will thereunto extend and the law charge me, and that I will make a true and perfect Inventory of all such goods and chattels as keep me God. Sworn to before me. Caroline her x mark Boswell
Marion Bethune
Ordinary

Recorded 7 day of April 1868
Marion Bethune
Ordinary

Georgia Talbot County
In the name of God Amen. I Thomas Jamison of the County and State afore said being of sound mind but of feeble bodily health do hereby make declare and publish this my last Will and Testament.
Item 1st I hereby direct that my body be buried in a decent manner in accordance with my circumstances
Item 2nd I will and direct that my just debts be paid as soon as can be done consistently with the Interest of my Estate.
3rd I will and bequeath to my beloved wife Elizabeth O Jamison a bed bedstead & furniture for the same.
4 I will and direct that the balance of my household & kitchen furniture my house & lot in the town of Talbotton and all my property real and personal be sold by my Executor herein after named, on such terms

said Note then the above Mortgage to be null and void o
ise to remain in full force and bother this 18 May 1832

Test

Nicholas Wytie
Lewis Brown Ott

Robert Anno

Recorded 1st July 1832

Georgia
Wilkes County } Know all men by these Presents that
Charles Bozwell of said County & sta
have made ~~and~~ ordained constituted and appointed John H
of said County my true & lawful attorney for me & in my na
to make and execute unto Lane & Hester of said County
State Good and sufficient titles for me and in my name to a
any Lots of Land that I may draw or may be drawn in m
name in the Present Contemplated Land & Gold Lottery fo
in my name to execute Sign and deliver all & any
ds or any instruments of writing necessary to convey unto
aid Lane and Hester all or any Lot or lots of Land that I m
aw as aforesaid & to take & use all other necessary steps
means necessary in fulfilling the true intent & meaning of this

Hereby ratifying and confirming whatever my said a
ay do or cause to be done in the Premises in as full and
lete manner as I could or would do were I personally present
be doing thereof — In Witness whereof I have here unto s
My hand & seal this 7th day of July 1832 —

ned sealed & delivered in presence of
Charles W Terrell
John Lesse J P

Charles Bozwell ESS

Recorded 11th day of July 18
1832

Book L L L
Wilkes Co

Sworn to before me 17th of
March 1825 Josiah M Lyon

John Dyson CCO

Page 3
Book N
1825-1829
Wilkes Co.
Court of
Ordinary
Returns

Recorded the 13th August 1825.

Dr the Minors of George Boswell dec.d to Sarah Boswell
Adm.rx of said Dec.d

1825 Elizabeth Boswell minor Dr for Board & Clothing	$15
Johnson Boswell minor Dr for Board & clothing	15
Sarah Boswell minor Dr for Board & Clothing	15
Jane H Boswell minor Dr for Board & Clothing	15
Frances C Boswell minor Dr for Board & clothing	15
	$75

Contra Cr

By the hire of the Negroes belonging to the estate of said Dec.d for the year 1825	$25
By the Interest of money for the year 1825	50
	$75

Georgia } Personally appeared before me Sarah
Wilkes County } Boswell adm.rx of the Estate of George
Boswell dec.d and being sworn saith the above return
is correct and true

Sworn to before me this Sarah her x Boswell
of June 1825 mark

John Dyson CCO Recorded the 13th of August 1825

SINGLE SOURCE NOTETAKING FORM

Name(s) of Interest _____ Ancestor (2) Boswell

Collateral Line _____

Date of Search Aug 29 Document Obtained _____ Search Result _____

Researcher V. Jordan Jurisdiction and Locality Georgia

Place of Research Clayton

Depository Street City State/Country

SOURCE DESCRIPTION, CONDITION, HOW SEARCHED, PURPOSE OF SEARCH

Call/Film # 9358 Vol. 5. Page ____

"Early Georgia Wills - Wilkes Co."

by Smith

Document (s) Dated _____ Recorded _____

Ordinary's Office - Interior Court -

Distribution of Estates

George Boswell 7 June 1825

Sarah - Adm.

Minor ch. - Elizabeth, Johnson, Sarah, Jane H., Francis C. Boswell

Returns — 1820-29

Book
XX
Pg 379
Wilkes Co

This Indenture made the ninth day of February in the year of our Lord one thousand Eight Hundred and Eight and in the twenty Eighth of the Independence of the united States of America Between Jesse Bonwell of the one part and L. Maguire and Lespretre of the other part Both of Wilks County State of Georgia Witnesseth that the said Jesse Bonwell for and in Consideration of the sum of two Hundred and fifty dollars to him in hand paid by the said Maguire and Lespretre at or before the sealing and delivery of these presents the receipt whereof they the said Maguire and Lespretre Do Hereby Acknowledge Hath Granted, Bargained, Sold Enfeoffed, Alened Conveyed and Confirmed, and by these presents do grant Sell Enfeoffs Alien, Convey and Confirm unto the said L. Maguire and Lespretre their Heirs and assigns all That Tract of Land Containing two Hundred two and half acres Situate Lying and being in the twenty fourth district Wilkinson County in the said State which said Tract of Land is known and distinguished in the Plan of said district by the Number fourteen having such Shape forme as appears by a plat of the same Annexed to the Original Grant it being the same Tract said Jesse Bonwell hath drawn in the State said Lottery To have and to hold the said Tract with all and singular the appurtenances thereunto belonging unto the said L. Maguire and Lespretre their Heirs and assigns, and all the estate Right title Claims and demands Whatsoever of him the said Jesse Bonwell and his Heirs to the only proper use and Benefit of them the said L. Maguire & Lespretre their Heirs and assigns forever

Book XX Pg 379 Wilkes Co

original grant it being the same Tract Said Jesse Boswell has drawn in the State Land Lottery To have and to hold the said Tract with all and the Singular the appurtenances thereunto belonging unto the said L Maguire and Leprestre their Heirs and assigns, and all the estate Right title Claims and demands whatsoever of him the said Jesse Boswell and his Heirs to the only proper use and Benefit of them the said L Maguire & Leprestre their Heirs and assigns forever and the said Jesse Boswell the said Tract of Lands unto the said L Maguire and Leprestre their Heirs and assigns Shall and will warrant and forever defend against them and their Heirs and assigns and every other person or persons whatsoever In Witness whereof we have hereunto Set our Hands and Seals the day and Year first above written

Signed Sealed and delivered
In presence of
his
William + Foster
Mark
John Lee Jr.

Jesse Boswell L.S.

Recorded the 13th day of February [illegible]

Book 55

(340

Hambleton

Wilkes County August 16th 1802.

This day Samuel Landrum one of the subscribing witness to the within Deed came personally before me & made oath that he said Duke Hambleton sign seale and Deliver the within Instrument as his act & deed & that he likewise said James Bradley Obediah Wright after their names thereto as subscribing Witnesses

Witness my hand. F. L. Shusmond J.P.

Wm Hambletons power of atto. recorded in Richmond County in book H fol. 235 & 236) Mail 9th 1802.

Know all men by these presents that I Wm Hambleton Painter of Person County and State North Carolina have Constituted made and appointed and by these presents do Constitute make and appoint my Trusty Friend George Boswell my True and lawfulattorney for me and in my name and stead and to my use to ask demand sue for levy recover receive all sums and sums of money debts Duels goods Wars dues accts and other demands whatsoever which are or Shall be due owing payable and belonging to me or detained from me any manner of ways what soever by John Ogle hereby giving and Granting unto the said Attorney by these presents my full and whole power & strength and authority in and about the

345

Premises to have use for the receiving thereof and upon the receipt of any such Debts Dues sums of money aforesaid acquetances or other Sufficient discharge for me and in my name to make seal and Deliver and generally all and every act and acts things and things device or devices in law Whatsoever needfully and necessary to be done in and about the previcess for me and in my name to be Executed and performd, as fully laigely and Amply to all intents and purposes, as I my self might or Could do if I was present or as if the matter required more Special authority then is herein Given and attorneys one or more under George Boswell for the purpose aforesaid to make and Constitute and again at pleasure to remake ratifying allowing and holding for firm and Efficial all and whatsoever my said attorney shall lawfully do in and about the premises by virtue hereof in Witness whereof I have here unto set my hand and seal this 3rd day of October one thousand Eight hundred & one

Signed Seald in presents

of John George J.P. Wiot his X mark Painter (Seal)

William his Man mark

John Boswell

State of Georgia } Personly appeared Before me
Wilkes County } William man one of the Subscribing witnesses to the within Power of attorney to made oath that he was Present & heard Whatsoever Painter acknowledge the same to be his act & Deed

Book 55

authority then is here in given and attorney one or More under George Boswell for the purpose aforesaid to Make and constitute and again at pleasure to revoke ratifying allowing and holding for firm and effectual all and whatsoever My Said attorney Shall lawfully do in and about the premises by virtue here of In Witness where of I have here unto sets My hand and Seal this 3th day of October one thousand Eight hundred & one

Signed Sealed in presence of

John Guin J, P.
William his Man
Mark
John Boswell

Wiot his X Painter (Seal)
Mark

State of Georgia
Wilkes County

personally appeared before me William Man one of the Subscribing Witnesses to the with in power of atorney & Made Oath that he was present & heard Wiat Painter acknowledge the Same to be his act and Deed for the purpose there in Contained Sworn to before me this 6th day of November 1808

William his Man
Mark

J. Darracott J. P.

Recorded the 10th day of Novr 1808

213

Where off I have hereunto Set my hand (L.S.)
and Seal the day and date above Written
Signed, Sealed and Delivered
In presence of
Thomas Grant
Elias ~~Johnson~~

A. Lipham (Seal)

Acknowledge before me This 29th Day Oct. 1808
Solomon, Thornton J.P.

Recorded the 9th Day of Nov. 1808

Know all Men by these presents that I, Nathaniel Painter of Person County and State of North Carolina have Constituted Made and Appointed and by these presents do Constitute Make and appoint my trusty friend George Bofwell my true and Lawful attorny for me and in My name and Stead and to my use to ask demand sue for levy Recover and receive all Sum and Sums of money Debts Rents goods wares Dues accounts and other Demands Whatsoever Which are or Shall be Due Owing payable and belonging to me or detained from me any Manner of ways or Means Whatsoever by ——

Carried over

10) by John Ogilvie Giving and Granting unto the Said Attorney by these presents my full and hole power and Strenght authority in and about premeceys to have use and take All lawful ways and means in my name for the recovery of and upon the receipt of any Such Debts dues or Sums of money afore Said Acquittances or other Sufficient discharges for me and in My name to make Seal and Deliver and Generally all and Every Accounts and Accounts thing and Things Devise or Diveses in Law whatsoever needfully and Nessery to be done in and about the primises for and in my name to be Executed and performed as fully, legally and amply to all intents and purpotes as I my Self might or could do if was present or as if the matter required more Spesial Authority than is herein given and attorneys one or more under George Boswell for the purpose afforesaid to make and Constitute and again at pleasure to Revoke Rattifying Allowing and holding for firm and Effsual all and whatsoever My Said attorney Shall Lawfully do in and about in and about primeurys by virtue here of in witness where of I have unto set my hand and Seal

Carried up

This October the 5th one thousand Eight hundred and one

Signed Sealed in presence of

Robert Dickins
William his Mann mark
Jesse Gunn

Nathaniel his Painter mark (Seal)

State of Georgia
Wilkes County

Personally appeared before me William Mann one of the Subscribing Witnesses to the above Power of Atorny & made Oath that he was present & heard Nathaniel Painter acknowledge the Same to be his act and Deed for the purpose therein Contained Sworn to before me this 6th Day of Novr 1801

Darracott J.P.

William his Mann mark

Recorded the 9th Day Novr 1801

211

by Robert S. Davis

tuition for Orphans of LAN. BOATWRIGHT:
JESSE age 16
JAMES age 16
" " Children of WM. H. BARNES:
SARAH ANN age 11
WILLIAM age 8
" " Children of WM. QUINN:
JETHER age 15
WILLIAM age 13
JOHN age 11
" " Orphan Daughter of VINCENT McELHANY:
BETHANY age 9

1831 Trustee of the Poor School Fund To WILLIAM M. BOOKER tuition for JOSHUA MERCER, CHESLEY BOATRIGHT, CAROLINE FORD, PEGGY THORNTON, WILLIAM S. HOPKINS, MADISON McKINNEY, JEREMIAH McKINNEY, REBECCA LUKER, JACOB WOLF, ELIZABETH WOLF, NANCY FORD, ELIZABETH FORD, and ELIZABETH LUKER.

1832 Poor School Fund to WILLIAM COX for tuition of CHARLES and SARAH ANN WALKER

1832 Poor School Fund to WM. B. NORMAN 181st Dist.
tuition for JOHN D. COATS children:
WILLIAM
SARAH
" " MEREDITH H. PULLIM children:
AILEY
" " JOHN GLOVER children:
KATHERINE
DOZIER

1832 List of Children in the 171st District intitled to the Benefit of the poor school fund

name	age	parents
LUCY ROLLS	12	orphan
CAROLINE FRASER	11	JOHN FRASER
MARY FRASER	9	" "
JAMES T. FARREL	8	JOHN FARREL
MARY WATKINS	11	orphan
JAMES WATKINS	8	"
JAMES BOSWELL	14	JOHN BOSWELL
JOHN WALKER BOSWELL	11	" "
DAV'D BOSWELL	9	" "

POOR SCHOOL 1844

1844 Commissioners poor school fund to WYLIE JONES tuition for THEOPHILUS JOHNSON, JAMES JOHNSON, ELIZABETH JOHNSON, FRANCES JOHNSON, VIRGIL E. BURDETT, GEORGE L. BURDETT, 3 children of JAS. [?] BURDETT [not named], EWIN DANNER, EMMA DANNER, SARAH DANNER, WM. H. MOSS, DUNCAN LEWIS, WM. H. FREEMAN, MARTHA FREEMAN, and F.E. WHEELER. [All of the above are between the ages of eight and sixteen.]

7 December 1844 Mrs. MARY PULLIN to JOHN FRASER for schooling JOHN PULLIN, her son.

1844 Commissioners poor School fund To B.L. QUINN for tuition of JOS. G. GOLDMAN, FRANCIS M. GOLDMAN, BOLING A. LANE, ANDREW LANE, and THOS. THORNTON.

1844 Commissioner of Poor Schools To SAMUEL E. SCUDDER for tuition of FIELDING P. RUCKER, MARTHA STATON, and JAMES STATON.

1844 Commissioners of Poor Schools To SUSAN L. MOORE for tuition of SARAH BENSON, SUSAN BENSON, SIMEON WHEATLY, JUDSON WHEATLY, MARY WHEATLY, and JANE WHEATLY.

Wilkes Co.

of Jos. Henderson for tuition for Nancy Kelly 1802. Returns of Moses Walker, gdn of Samuel and Jas. Kelly Mar. 1802, paid for letters of guardianship and for stamped paper. Receipt of Samuel Kelly to his gdn Moses Walker Aug. 30, 1805 for his legacy in full of his fathers and mothers estates. Received of Gustavus Hendricks Jan. 13, 1806, $80.00. Lent out to Rebecca Walker, $20.00. To Thos. Kent, $20.00 this in returns of Moses Walker, gdn. Moses receipt Sep. 1805 to John Walker, admr for Samuel and Jas. Kelly's shares in full. Receipt of Wiley Davis to John Walker, gdn for $231.00 in full of his distributive share, Jan. 29, 1807. Return of John as gdn for Jane Kelly 1811, says paid Wiley Davis $231.00.

KELLY, JANE dec'd. John McFarland app admr Mar. 6, 1791. Thomson Coleman, Sec.

KELLY, JAMES dec'd. Hannah and Pleasant Walker, exers. Warrant of apprmt Jul. 28, 1801.

LENOIR, WILLIAM dec'd. John Pope, exer. Acct of sale Dec. 31, 1800 1 slave Osborn.

LAWLESS (LOYALLESS?), JAMES dec'd. Warrant of apprmt Oct. 1, 1792, Sally Lawless, now Sally Burkhalter, excx (See will, Vol. 1 p. 60) Mrs. Thos. Neal, Benj. Moore, Starling Gardner, apprs. Acct of sales sold by John Burkhalter now husband of the wid of the dec'd, excx. Dec. 20, 1792. Certified by Jas. McCormick, Clk and M. Hardin, Vendue master. John and Joshua Burkhalter and Martin Hardin purchasers. Returns 1795, 1796, 1800, tuition paid for the orphs, not named. Acct of Jos. Burson certified in Warren Co. 1801. Peter Hodo, J. P.

LACKEY, JANETT, widow and relict of Thos. Lackey, Sr., dec'd. both of Wilkes Co., being aged, sick etc, "said Thos. having left all his property real and personal to me said Janett," one tract upon which she now lives and one tract in one of the lower counties upon which Jas. Bush now lives, which was drawn by Henry McCoy in one of the land lotteries. The land whereon I lived to be managed for the support of my dau Jane Boswell for life and her family, that is to say her husband Chas. Boswell and my two grandchildren Samuel James Bush and Jane Ellender Bush in trust of exers, should the grandchildren continue to live with dau Janes Boswell. At Jane Boswell's death to be divided between two above named grandchildren. Should either marry or come of age before Jane's death, to share dividends of land. Exers to purchase mares etc, from money she may be allowed for Indian depredations, for benefit of grandchildren. Johnson Welborn and Henry McCoy app exers. P. S. Pay to Nancy and Betsy Owens $10.00 each. Signed Dec. 31, 1823 Probated Jul. 4, 1824. Eli Parks, Tempy Bush, Johnson Welborn, Test.

LACKEY, THOMAS dec'd. Sale of personal property Dec. 23, 1826. Chas. Boswell and Wm. Lackey principal purchasers. Wm. Lackey debtor for $115.00 cash received from the Govt. in current Bank Notes. Sale signed by Wm. Lackey.

LAWSON, JOHN dec'd. Booker and Jos. S. Foster app temp admrs. Sept. 22, 1829. App. admrs with will annexed Nov. 2, 1829. Lewis Foster, Pleasant Lawson, Sec.

LACY, ELIZABETH dec'd. Warrant of apprmt Nov. 2, 1807. John Turner. admr. Received of David Ogletree, excr Mesheck Turner cash, part of a note of hand against said est Feb. 1811.

LYON, JOHN dec'd. Mary Lyon app admx Mar. 8, 1805. Wm. Partridge, Josiah B. Holmes, Sec. Inv. Apr. 15, 1805. Slave Easter all of the est.

LYON, JAMES dec'd Elizabeth Lyon app admx May 2, 1831 John T. Hawkins, Sec.

LUCKETT, JOSEPH W., dec'd. Hugh Ward app temp. admr. Dec. 13, 1831. Wm. R. Luckett app gdn of Patrick H., Robt. C., and Oliver C. Luckett orphs of Jos. W. Luckett Mar. 1, 1830.

LEWIS, WARNER dec'd. Inv. Slaves Harry, Selah and Jack, Rec. Nov. 1793. Return of Fanny Lyon (formerly Lewis), excx of Warner Lewis dec'd. and Jas. Lyon her present husband Apr. 9, 1795, paid tuition for the children. Note of Jas. Lyon of Edgefield Dist. S. C. to Warner Lewis of Wilkes Co. Ga., Signed Aug. 7, 1789, due Dec. 20, 1790. Jos. Tucker, John Lyon, Test. (Warner Lewis, Jr. went to Sumner Co. Tenn as shown by deed in Lincoln Co.)

LYBASS, DAVID of Rockingham Co. N. C. (Will) To beloved wife Elizabeth all est. real and personal for life, son Chas. Lybass to have half the land upon which I live, the other half to my dau Mary Lewellen for life, then to her children, also a slave Harriett. Samuel Lewellen to pay $100.00 to Octava Lybass' children. To dau Frances Black a slave Sall for life, final division among her children. Wife and friend Samuel Lewellen, excrs. Signed Jan. 10, 1837. Henry Baughn, Sr., P. O. Cardwell, Test. Codicil. Having fallen heir to property of late bro Chas. Lybass formerly of Wilkes Co., all to be given my wife Elizabeth for life, $1000.00 at her death to Samuel Lewellen, remainder for Elizabeth to dispose of as she sees fit. Peter A. Cardwell, excr to codicil Feb. 15, 1840. Probated Jun. 10, 1840, when Peter A. Cardwell qualifies as excr.

LINDSAY, JOHN dec'd. John Colley app admr Oct. 24, 1791, Richard Worsham, Sec.

LINDSAY, JOHN dec'd. Inv. Apr. 5, 1809 shows certain articles in the hands of John F. Gordon, John Lindsay's son-in-law.

POLLARD, WILLIAM dec'd est. Thos. and Jos. Pollard and Wm. Robertson, admrs. Div. of est Dec. 16, 1819. Polly Pollard, wid of said dec'd Wm. and Thos. Pollard, Thos. Hightower, Leauvisa, Sophia, Nancy and Williamson Pollard, heirs. Receipt of Thos., Jane, Wm., Alcey, and Polly Pollard for rent of a plantation in Oglethorpe Co. July 22, 1824. Receipt of Elizabeth Hightower in full Mar. 1823. Receipt of Mary Pollard 1828 to Herman Mercer, gdn of Sophia and Lavisa for board, tuition for Sophia. Receipt of Herman Mercer, gdn of Louvisa and Williamson Pollard for distributive shares 1823. Board and clothes allowed by the court for 1819 for Levisa, Sophia, Wm., Nancy an idiot about 11 years old and a child 15 months old. Receipt of Thos. Green, gdn of Levicy Pollard from Herman Mercer, former gdn before 1824 as Thos. makes returns that year. His delivery to Owen Arnold of the slaves as he has married Louvica Pollard. Signed Dec. 25, 1828.

POLLARD, WILLIAMSON dec'd. Inv. Feb. 1, 1823, Herman Mercer, admr. Returns 1824. paid Polly Pollard her legacy and as gdn of Wm., and Nancy Pollard. Paid Jos. Pollard for himself and as gdn of heirs of Wm. Pollard, Jr. Paid Thos. Pollard his legacy and paid himself as gdn of Louvisa and Sophia Pollard. Wm. Pollard's note to Thos. Daniel for 2500 weight of tobacco 1786.

PARKS, LUCY dec'd. John B. Parks app admr Feb. 5, 1798. John Fanning, John Favor, Sec. Apprmt Feb. 8, 1798. Slave boy Kinchen 7 years old, saddle and trunk entire est.

PARKER, WILLIAM dec'd. Delila, Nancy and Jesse Parker, orphs. Return of gdn Jas. Mulkey. His receipt to John Trice, admr for $279.00 Apr. 1, 1805.

PARKER, JESSE dec'd. Apprmt of est Oct. 27, 1816. Jacob Ray, admr. Sale gives Mrs. Parker principal purchaser.

PATRICK, JOHN dec'd. Hugh Patrick, admr. Notice to Sheriff of Columbia Co. that Geo. Boswell for the use of John Patrick issued a writ of debt against Wylie Jones returnable to Feb. Court 1818, before which John Patrick died.

PHILIPS, JOEL dec'd. Warrant of apprmt Oct. 3, 1792. Elizabeth and Wm. Phillips, admrs. Inv. Oct. 22, 1792. Slaves Sanders, Betty and Rose, 830 acres of land.

PHILLIPS, WILLIAM dec'd. Piety Phillips and John Ogletree app admrs Jan. 7, 1795. Joel Phillips and Jesse Brantley, Sec. Inv. Jan. 28, 1795. John Langdon, Alex. Norris and Samuel Billingslea, apprs. One discharge for 64 days service in Capt. Norris troop of horse. One discharge served by Jas. Wyatt 64 days in same. Accts against Joshua and Jesse Brantley, Samuel Whitaker and the est of Joel Phillips on acct of Wm. Powell. Amount of sale Jan. 30, 1796, John Ogletree,

acres to Sterling Carter, all on Rocky creek Wilkes Co. Expenses to Greene and Morgan counties on business for the est. Repairs on house at Summerville. Paid for rail fence at Belfast tract. Received of Benajah Smith, soldiers bounty $424. Paid Wm. M. Booker his slaves and cash. Paid Elizabeth T. Booker before and since her marriage to Wm. F. Taylor, paid Nancy H. Booker before and since her marriage to Wm. S. Taylor, paid Mary A. Booker before and since her marriage to F. G. Hay, their slaves, cash etc. Paid Thos. F. Booker according to account rendered. Signed May 16, 1820.

Page 93—BROWN, WILLIAM, dec'd. Returns of Young Stokes, exer 1816-18, no data.
Page 472—Returns for 1821. Paid Elizabeth Brown several sums. (See will of Wm. Brown Vol. 1, p. 92)

Page 117—BLACK, EDWARD, dec'd. est. John W. Butler, exer. By hire of Betsey and children 1816-1820. Paid Dr. Wingfield 1816.

Page 153-155—BURROUGHS, AQUILLA, dec'd. Upon petition of Abraham M. Matthews one of the legatees, est is divided. Lot No. 1 drawn by Peggy Burroughs, wid. Lot No. 2 by Polly Burroughs, minor. Lot No. 3 by Abraham M. Matthews, in right of his wife Elizabeth, formerly Elizabeth Burroughs, slaves furniture etc each. Jan. 6, 1820.
Page 173—Returns 1817-20, by Bird Parks, admr. expenses to Jones Co. Court 1819.
Page 297—Returns of Abraham M. Matthews, gdn of Mary Burroughs for 1821, shows paid board and clothes.
Page 336—Returns for 1822 shows hire of her slaves, Joe, old Joe, Aaron, Nan and Delpha.
Page 435—Returns for 1823, no data.

Page 217—BORUM, BENJAMIN, dec'd est. Returns of John B. Lennard for 1821, no data.

Page 361—BALL, FREDERICK, dec'd. est. Eliza Ball, excx. Returns for 1820 family's expenses from Savannah to Washington $60., bill of Drs. Bartow and Waring. Paid for price of coffin Mar. 5, 1821, $10. Cash in Planters Bank and dividend from. Signed Jul. 7, 1823.
Page 445—Returns for 1824 show paid Joel Abbott, board etc for Dorick, Corinthia, Annulett, Frederick, Sarah and Cornelia Ball, 1823-24. Received rent of houses and lots in Savannah.

Page 465—BOSWELL, GEORGE, dec'd. est. Sarah Boswell, admx. Hire of slaves 1824.

Page 11—CHIVERS, THOMAS H., dec'd. est. Samuel Wingfield, exer. Paid Dr. John Wingfield and Dr. Joel Abbott 1818
Page 81—Returns for 1819. Paid Samuel Barnett, Treas. and N. Day tuition for Sidney and Jas. Chivers.

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	PAGE
Burch, John	Obedience D. Cobb	Dec. 2, 1827	407
Barnett, Robt. T.	Diantha Reeves	Nov. 20, 1827	412
Burdett, William	Mary Ann Crim	Dec. 25, 1828	414
		Wyche Jackson, M.G.	
Brown, William	Harriett Dodson	Dec. 27, 1827	414
		Daniel Carrington, M.G.	
Burton, Edward M.	Mary R. Wingfield	Mar. 25, 1828	419
		Nathan Hoyt, M.G.	
Burdett, Benjamin	Mary Southard	Jun. 31, 1828	420
Brooks, Ivenson	Prudence C. Johnson	Jan. 15, 1828	422
		Jonathan Davis, V.D.M.	
Burks, Wylie P.	Frances D. Render	Sep. 4, 1828	431
		Jas. Armstrong, M.G.	
Burks, Joseph H.	Winnefred Cade	Jul. 2, 1829	434
		Sylvanus Gibson, M.G.	
Burks, Chas. S.	Elizabeth Armstrong	Jun. 24, 1830	443
		Jesse Mercer, V.D.M.	
Barrett, Richard J.	Rowena J. Hood	Aug. 31, 1830	445
Burdett, Richard T.	Jane Walker	Aug. 22, 1830	447
Brooks, Jarvis	Sarah C. Cole	Dec. 27, 1827	450
		Sylvanus Gibson, M.G.	
Bryant, Richard	Nancy O. Crane	Mar. 17, 1829	455
Boswell, Johnson	Nancy Strozier	Feb. 12, 1829	458
Bell, Loyd	Mary Lasley	Nov. 26, 1829	464
		Jas. Armstrong, M.G.	
Bailey, George	Mary Bell	Dec. 18, 1828	470
Barnes, Samuel T.	Mary S. Mauldin	Nov. 23, 1826	473
Butler, Thos. W.	Cassandra W Thornton	Oct. 20, 1830	490
		J. N. Glenn, M.G.	
Blakey, Churchill	Frances B. Murphey	Jan. 5, 1821	492
		Jas. Armstrong, M.G.	
Boswell, Johnson	Eliza E. Chaney	Nov. 25, 1830	497
		Enoch Callaway, M.G.	
Beck, Thomas J.	Nancy Burdett	Jan. 6, 1831	498
		Enoch Callaway, M.G.	
Bradford, Rees	Harriett Keough	Sep. 1, 1831	509
		Jas. Matthews, M.G.	
Bell, Joseph	——— Hurley	Aug. 28, 1831	510
Bush, John	Levisa Bell	Oct. 6, 1831	512
Bankwell, Stephen	Susan Crews	Oct. 13, 1831	512
		Jas. Matthews, M.G.	
Boswell, George	Caroline Bates	Dec. 1, 1831	518
Beard, Wm. B.	Martha Ann Norman	Dec. 16, 1831	519
		Sylvanus Gibson, M.G.	

Wilkes Co., GA Tax Rec. 1785-1805 -

Boswell, Chas 1805 050 062

", George 1801 - District 01K 093, 04M 098 05M 017

", Jesse 1802 02N 116, 04N 048, 05N 115

", John 1804 04K 149

Dist. Mas. 0 missing 1801 01K 036C

Boswell

Wilkes County, Georgia

Deed Books A - VV

1784-1806

granted to Lipham. (signed) A. Lipham. Wit: Thomas Grant, Ellis Jamason. Ack. 27 Oct. 1801, before Solomon Thornton, J.P. Rec. 9 Nov. 1801.

p. 206 Nathaniel Painter of Person Co., N.C., appoint my trusty friend, George Boswell, my true & lawful atty., to receive money, debts, rents, goods, wares, dues, accounts & other demands owing & belonging to me by John Ogletree. Full power of atty., 5 Oct. 1801. (signed) Nathaniel (\) Painter. Wit: Robert Dickins, William (\) Mann, Jesse Gunn. Wilkes Co., Ga.: proved by William Man, 6 Nov. 1801, J. Darracott, J.P. Rec. 9 Nov. 1801.

p. 209 Wiot Painter of Person Co., N.C., appoint my trusty friend, George Boswell, my true & lawful atty., to receive money, accounts & other demands owing by John Ogletree, 3 Oct. 1801. (signed) Wiot (x) Painter. Wit: John Guin, J.P., William (.) Man, John Boswell. Wilkes Co., Ga.: proved by William Man, 6 Nov. 1801, J. Darracott, J.P. Rec. 10 Nov. 1801.

p. 211 26 Dec. 1795, David Tomlinson to William Adare, for £100, 200 acres in Wilkes Co. on both sides of Clarks Creek, adj. S. & S.E. by vacant, S. by said Adare, N.W. by James Danly, all other sides by unknown, granted to said David Tomlinson, 1 Feb. 1790. (signed) David (T) Tomlinson. Wit: Jno. Routon, Bozman Adare. Proved by Jno. Routon, 1 Oct. 1801, Johnson Wilborn, J.P., Isaiah Wilbourn, J.P. Rec. 10 Nov. 1801.

p. 213 10 Oct. 1801, William Adair and Ann, his wife, to John Hanson, all of Wilkes Co., for $1327, on Long Creek waters in Wilkes Co. including plantation where I now dwell. One tract granted to William Adair, surveyed 18 Sept. 1788, for 80 acres. Also, part of one other tract granted to David Tomlinson, for 200 acres, surveyed 2 May 1784. Also, part of one other tract granted to William Adair, for 111 acres, surveyed 10 Mar. 1796. Also, one other tract granted to John Ring, 15 Aug. 1786, for 153 acres. Also, part of one other tract granted to James Denley, for 2140 acres, 5 Jan. 1785, adj. near ford of Clarks Creek, binding with creek to mouth of branch that divides the afsd. plantation & plantation my son Robert now dwells on, with branch until it intersects afsd. John Hanson, 256 acres. (signed) William (W) Adare, Ann (O) Adare. Wit: George Turmon, James Muckelroy, Johnson Wilborn, J.P. Rec. 11 Nov. 1801.

p. 215 4 Oct. 1801, Sanders Ray and Christiana, his wife, to Phillip Huckaby, all of Wilkes Co., for $500, in Wilkes Co. on Bensons Branch waters, 200 acres, adj. Jonathan Embree, Benjamin Holladay

767

p. 340 Wiot Painter of Person Co., N.C., appoint my trusty friend George Boswell, my true & lawful atty., owing & belonging to me or detained from me by John Ogletree. Giving my atty. full & whole power, 3 Oct. 1801. (signed) Wiot (x) Painter. Wit: John George, J.P., William (u) Man, John Boswell. Wilkes Co., Ga.: proved by William Man who heard What Painter ack., 6 Nov. 1801, J. Darracott, J.P. No. recording date.

p. 342 21 Oct. 1801, George Keith & Marthy, his wife, to Younge Bohannan, all of Wilkes Co., for $200, on Newford Creek waters, 123 acres, adj. Duncan Bohannan, Twitty, Benjamin Taylor, Lindsay, John Neal. (signed) George Keith. Wit: Nathan Whitmon, Isaiah Bohannan, Wyle Bohannan. Lincoln Co., Ga.: proved by Isaiah Bohannan, 21 Aug. 1802, John Russell, J.P. No. recording date.

p. 344 15 May 1800, Elizabeth McNabb & Sarah McNabb, to Peter Strozier, all of Wilkes Co., for £100, 60 acres in Wilkes Co. on Kettle Creek waters, adj. McNabb's old line, to a square corner till it strikes old line. (signed) Elizabeth (x) McNabb. Wit: Jno. Lindsay, Frederick Lipham. Before J. Anthony, J.P., 5 Oct. 1801. Rec. 29 Sept. 1802.

p. 345 6 May 1802, John Babtista Rane Duboisberrenger, to John Babtista Louis Duboisberrenger & Peter Duboisberrenger, all of Wilkes Co., for $1200. To John Babtista Louis & Peter Duboisberrenger his sons. The tract called White Plain where the parties now live on Little River waters & Kettle Creek in Wilkes Co., containing formerly 500 acres as by original survey & grant out of which 200 acres in southern part have been sold to John Lee. Near road leading from Washington to Greensborough, adj. George Tucker, Saml. Duncken, George Allen, Allen's field, Allen & Thompson, Foster. Being part of survey granted to John Robenett, sold by Robenett to Wm. Evans, by Evans to Burdine, by Burdine to Spencer Branham & Lewis Sewall, by Branham & Sewall to Francis Aubin & John Babtista Duboisberrenger who bought the part of Francis Aubin. The parcel sold to be excepted. John Baptista Louis & Peter will discharge the part yet due upon the mortgage due James & Thomas Gardiner with interest & pay to Francis Aubin $911.68 which is mortgaged on above tract. (signed) John Dubois berrenger, J. B. Louis Dubois Berrenger, Peter Dubois Berrenger. Wit: Gilbert G.J.B. Dubois berrenger, Rene Marie De Malfectastree, John Lee, J.P. Rec. 29 Sept. 1802.

p. 348 8 Apr. 1800, Aquilla Burroughs to Thomas Griffith, both of Wilkes Co., for $100, 100 acres on Dry Fork waters, adj. Hancock, Gray, being part of a tract originally granted to said Burroughs, 1 Oct.

where it enters into North Fork, up Island stream to North Fork. Lawson to have free liberty (that is) the owner of the Mill in the Island to continue his business on N. side of the Island. (signed) John Towns, Margit (x) Towns. Test: Jos. Phillips, W. Maye, Price Bird. Before Edward Gresham, J.P. proved by Price Bird who saw Joseph Phillips & Wylie Maye subscribe, 24 July 1803. Rec. 27 July 1804.

p. 314 11 Feb. 1804, John Miller to John Johns, both of Wilkes Co., for $100, 10 acres in Wilkes Co. on Kettle Creek waters, adj. said John Miller, Miller & Johns line. (signed) John Miller. Wit: Geo. Boswell, Richard Dickin, W. Sansom, J.I.C. Rec. 27 July 1804.

p. 316 28 Feb. 1804, Simon Hughs of Wilkes Co., Ga., to Richard Moore of Jackson Co., Ga., for $400, in Wilkes Co. on Fishing Creek waters, being part of tract William Hughs lives on, adj. Ruddle, Smith, & Doss, 100 acres, including all that part of said tract on S. side of Mill Creek which is South Fork of Mill Creek, on & down creek. (signed) Simon Hughs. Wit: Archibald Riddle, John Heard, George Johnson, J.P. Patsey Hughs, wife of Simon Hughs, rel. dower rights. Wit: John Heard, Archibald Riddle, George Johnson, J.P. Rec. 30 July 1804.

p. 318 27 Feb. 1804, William Hughs to Simon Hughs, both of Wilkes Co., for $150, in Wilkes Co. on Fishing Creek waters, being part of tract said Hughs now lives on, adj. Riddle, Smith, & Doss, 100 acres, including all the part of said tract on S. side of Mill Creek which is South Fork of Mill Creek, on & down creek. (signed) Wm. Hughes. Wit: Archibald Riddle, John Heard, George Johnson, J.P. Mary Hughes, wife of William Hughes, rel. dower rights. Wit: John Heard, Archibald Riddle, Geo. Johnson, J.P. Rec. 30 July 1804.

p. 320 7 Dec. 1802, Holland McTyere, Esqr., sheriff of Richmond Co., Ga., to Alexander Blair, Thomas Glascock, & Seaborn Jones, of same county, Esqrs. A fire facias issued of Superior Court of Richmond Co. at suit of Lawson & Price agst. the estate of Richard Call, decd. Holland McTyere, sheriff, did lately sieze several tracts belonging to Richard Call, decd. The lands were publically advertised & date hereof at the place of public sales in Richmond Co. & exposed to public outcry when Alexander Blair for himself & Thomas Glascock & Seaborn Jones, being the highest bidder, for $229.50. 500 acres, now or lately lying in Wilkes Co., Ga., adj. Trawick, Pennington, Thomas Renfro & Stewart, granted to R. Call, 15 Dec. 1784. Also, 500 acres now or lately lying in Wilkes Co., adj. Call, Walton's survey & unknown & granted to R. Call, 15 Dec. 1784. Also, 400 acres

RESEARCH REGISTER Boswell

(For recording a brief account of your research activities to assist you to avoid duplicating your searches.)

LOCATION OF RECORD (Give info on where found or filed; library call No.; filing enclosure No.; possessor, etc.)	SEARCHES COMPLETED (Number searches consecutively and give date. List name of book, film or other type of record, author, information sought, etc.)	INFORMATION FOUND (Make a brief statement of results of search. Indicate the Data Work Sheet or Family Group Record you have completed for your records.)
Apr. 1981	Salt Lake City, Morman Lib.	
#896538	Early Ga. Wills & Settlement of Estates Wilkes Co., GA.	
	pg 21 - George Boswell - Distributation of Estate. Sarah, Adm. 7 June 1825. Accts of Minors Elizabeth, Johnson, Sarah., Jane H., & Frances C. Boswell. Returns 1820-29.	

ional suggestions on the use of this sheet may be found
Sixth Edition of THE HOW BOOK FOR GENEALOGISTS
e through The Everton Publishers.

SINGLE SOURCE NOTETAKING FORM

Name(s) of Interest _____ Ancestor (2) Boswell

Collateral Line _____

Date of Search 1976 Document Obtained ✓ Search Result See Boswell Recs.

Researcher V. Jordan Jurisdiction and Locality Wilkes Co, GA.

Place of Research Clayton Library · 5300 Caroline · Ho., Tex.
Depository Street City State/Country

SOURCE DESCRIPTION, CONDITION, HOW SEARCHED, PURPOSE OF SEARCH

Call/Film # _____ Vol. _____ Page _____

"Early Records of Georgia" by Davidson

Land Lotteries -

Document(s) Dated _____ Recorded _____

Wilkes Co. Bk 301

1803 - free wh. male - 21+ yrs. - Resident one year - pd. tax = 1
free wh. male / wife + 1 or more ch. — 2 draws
families of orphans - No parents — 2 draws

Creek Nation { Wayne Co. — 490 acres
Wilkinson Co. — 202½ Acres
Baldwin Co — 202½ Acres

No Military Service

George Boswell - 1 draw

~~1806 - added land to - Baldwin Co. — 202½ Acres~~
Wilkinson Co. — 202½ Acres

Wilkes Co. Bk 320

Creek Nation { free wh. male - 21+ yrs. - Resident 3 yrs — 1 draw
free wh. male. w/ wife + ch. — 21 yrs. — 2 draws
Orphans under 21 yrs., father dead - 1 draw
orphans - no parents - 2 draws

No Military Service

George Boswell - 2 draws

SINGLE SOURCE NOTETAKING FORM

Name(s) of Interest _____ Ancestor (S) Boswell

Collateral Line _____

Date of Search 1976 Document Obtained ✓ Search Result See Boswell Recs.

Researcher V. Jordan Jurisdiction and Locality Wilkes Co., GA.

Place of Research Clayton Library - 5300 Caroline - Ho., Tex.
Depository Street City State/Country

SOURCE DESCRIPTION, CONDITION, HOW SEARCHED, PURPOSE OF SEARCH Call/Film # _____ Vol. _____ Page _____

"Early Records of Georgia" by Davidson

Land Lotteries

Document(s) Dated _____ Recorded _____

Wilkes Co. pg 353

Gold Lottery - 1832 - Rev. Soldier & widows citizens & widows

married men - 2 draws
single - 1 draw } "Cherokee Purchase"

George Boswell - 2 draws
[No indication he was a soldier) From Chattahoochee to state of Ala. on W.; to N.C. & Tenn. on N.;

John Boswell - soldier - 1 draw
I probably then in service against Cherokees]

Wilkes Co. pg 342

Land Lottery - 1821 Creek { Dooly, Houston, Monroe, Henry, Fayette

Charles Boswell - 2 draws

1820 GA. Lottery

NAME	COUNTY	MIL.DIST	LOT/SECT	DREW LAND
Boothe, Abraham	Lincoln	Graves	271/8	Appling
Boothe, Melton	Lincoln	Graves	242/4	Early
Booty, Benjamin(Orph)	Warren	Rogers	55/5	Appling
Booty, Nicholas(Orphs)	Warren	Hubberts	229/14	Early
Border, John Sr.	Jackson	Winters	70/23	Early
Borders, John	Putnam	Slaughters	149/8	Early
Borders, John	Putnam	Slaughters	5/3	Early
Boren, William	Baldwin	Marshals	235/16	Early
Boring, Isaac Jr.	Jackson	Rogers	302/17	Early
Boring, John	Jackson	Rogers	380/18	Early
Borins, James(Orphs)	Wilkes	Gordons	70/6	Habersham
Borland, Wm.	Baldwin	Taliaferros	167/16	Irwin
Born, Mary	Oglethorpe	Barnetts	120/8	Hall
Born, Samuel	Oglethorpe	Barnetts	206/1	Appling
Borum, Benjamin	Madison	Willifords	256/4	Irwin
Borum, Flamstead	Oglethorpe	Wises	398/1	Early
Borum, Nathaniel	Oglethorpe	Bridge's	7/2	Walton
Bostick, Amanda(Orph)	Burke	Thomas'	522/6	Irwin
Bostick, Caroline(Orph)	Burke	Thomas'	522/6	Irwin
Bostick, Jacob	Richmond	Winter's	283/4	Walton
Bostick, John G.	Jefferson	Abbots	395/1	Early
Bostick, John G.	Jefferson	Abbots	45/4	Irwin
Bostick, Martha(Orph)	Burke	Thomas'	522/6	Irwin
Bostick, Nathaniel	Jefferson	Langston	8/1	Early
Bostick, Thomas	Burke	Bell's	422/1	Appling
Bostick, Tilman	Hancock	Evans	325/21	Early
Boston, John	Scriven	Burns	28/1	Early
Boston, Pharis	Effingham		13/15	Irwin
Bostwick, Jacob	Richmond	Winters	89/2	Appling
Bostwick, Jane(Wid)	Jefferson	Abbots	364/8	Appling
Bostwick, Joshua D.	Baldwin	McCrarys	277/28	Early
Bostwick, Littleberry Sr.	Jefferson	Abbotts	117/3	Walton
Bostwick, Martha(Wid)	Jefferson	Crowarts	90/1	Early
Bostwick, Nancy(Wid)	Morgan	Townsends	95/22	Early
Boswell, Caroline	Hancock	Justices	35/12	Hall
Boswell, Henly	Richmond	Lacey's	318/1	Early
Boswell, James	Franklin	Davis	97/3	Early
Boswell, John	Putnam	Morelands	12/27	Early
Boswell, John	Wilkes	Runnels	114/10	Irwin
Boswell, John	Wilkes	Runnels	329/9	Irwin
Boswell, Richard	Franklin	Boswells		-
Boswell, Thomas	Jones	Samuels	149/20	Early
Boswell, William S.	Putnam	Stampers	315/14	Early
Boswell, William	Putnam	Berry's	141/10	Early
Boswell, Wm.	Franklin	Ashs	202/5	Irwin
Boswell, Wm.	Franklin	Davis	32/1	Rabun
Bosworth, Britain	Columbia	Shaws	77/6	Habersham
Bosworth, Britton	Columbia	Shaws	119/12	Early
Bosworth, James	Richmond	Lacey's	388/6	Irwin
Bosworth, James	Richmond	Laceys	262/7	Early
Boteman, Calborn	Twiggs	Smith	137/6	Irwin
Bothon, Thos.W.	Wilkes	Kilgores	266/11	Early
Bothwell, Ebenezer	Jefferson	Bothwells	9/14	Irwin
Bothwell, Ebinezer	Jefferson	Bothwell	87/8	Early
Bothwell, John W.	Jefferson	Bothwells	83/19	Early
Bothwell, Saml.Jr.	Jefferson	Bothwells	48/6	Gwinnett
Bothwell, Saml.Sr.	Jefferson	Bothwells	126/11	Early
Bothwell, Saml.Sr.	Jefferson	Bothwells	349/6	Early
Bothwell, Wm.	Jefferson	Bothwells	333/19	Early
Bothwells, James	Jefferson	Bothwells	95/7	Early
Bottoms, Robert	Putnam	Brooks	314/2	Early
Bourguin, Edward	Chatham		454/7	Appling
Bourguin, Henry	Chatham		414/26	Early
Bourke, Robt.(Orph)	Jefferson	Abbots	87/13	Irwin
Bourns, Danniel	Clarke	Parrs	8/4	Early
Bouton, John	Jefferson	Waldens	340/9	Early
Bouyer, Baltazar	Richmond	120	350/13	Early

1821 GA Lottery

NAME	COUNTY	MIL.DIST	LOT/SECT	DREW LAND
Boon, Martin(Orps)	Madison	Stricklands	191/9	Houston
Boon, Sion	Morgan	Shaws	122/14	Fayette
Boon, Thomas C.	Morgan	Shaws	86/3	Houston
Booth, Benj.H.	Clarke	Dickens	166/14	Houston
Booth, Benj.H.	Clarke	Dickens	249/14	Houston
Booth, Catharine(Wid)	Jones	Stallings	48/4	Houston
Booth, John T.	Jones	Stallings	171/6	Monroe
Booth, John	Liberty	Frasers	92/3	Henry
Booth, John	Twiggs	Batemans	147/5	Houston
Booth, Robert	Greene	Gregory	63/11	Houston
Booth, Robert	Greene	Gregorys	47/7	Monroe
Booth, Thomas	Clarke	Dickens	230/11	Monroe
Booth, Zachariah Jr.	Jones	Mullins	75/5	Houston
Boothe, Joel	Elbert	Hannas	62/4	Houston
Boothe, Leroy	Baldwin	Malcolms	166/14	Dooly
Boothe, Stephen	Lincoln	Graves	115/15	Dooly
Booty, Sarah(Wid)	Warren	Huberts	139/6	Monroe
Borders, Stephen	Jackson	Haggards	178/5	Monroe
Borders, Stephen	Jackson	Haggards	83/11	Monroe
Boren, Wm.(Orps)	Putnam	Cowles	50/2	Houston
Boring, Isaac Sr.	Jackson	Flanagans	25/10	Houston
Borland, John	Hancock	Swints	422/16	Henry
Boroum, Higdon	Columbia	Paynes	10/11	Henry
Boshier, Geo.W.	Putnam	Bledsoes	316/13	Houston
Boshier, George W.	Putnam	Bledsoes	80/6	Monroe
Bostick, Little B.	Greene	Slaughters	14/11	Henry
Bostick, Littleberry	Chatham	Reids	242/5	Henry
Bostick, Littleberry	Twiggs	Griffins	212/16	Henry
Bostick, Littleberry	Twiggs	Griffins	78/15	Dooly
Bostick, Mary(Wid)	Morgan	Harris	155/2	Monroe
Bostick, Rhesa	Greene	Astins	82/6	Dooly
Bostick, Wade	Lincoln	Blalocks	111/12	Houston
Bostwick, Littleberry	Chatham	Reids	136/9	Monroe
Bostwick, Stephen C.	Jones	Flowers	232/15	Monroe
Bostwick, Stephen C.	Jones	Flowers	9/15	Houston
Bostwick, Stephen	Oglethorpe	226	14/3	Houston
Bostwick, Stephen	Oglethorpe	226	163/12	Monroe
Boswell, Benj.	Chatham	Mills	111/6	Houston
Boswell, Charles	Wilkes	Hillhouse	130/7	Houston
Boswell, Levi	Putnam	Brooks	121/11	Monroe
Boswell, Levi	Putnam	Brooks	362/13	Monroe
Boswell, William	Franklin	Ramseys	198/7	Henry
Bosworth, Jacob	Oglethorpe	Jewells	232/3	Houston
Bosworth, Phillip	Clarke	McKelroys	98/4	Dooly
Bosworth, Richmond	Warren	Harris	209/13	Monroe
Bothwell, James J.	Jefferson	Smiths	148/16	Henry
Botsford, Theophilus	Jones	Stallings	33/13	Houston
Bottom, Dais	Richmond	Lamars	55/8	Dooly
Boulineau, Augustus	Chatham	Mills	80/15	Dooly
Boulineau, Jos.	Chatham	Mills	25/4	Houston
Boundy, John	Chatham	Mills	37/4	Henry
Boundy, John	Chatham	Mills	91/12	Henry
Boutwell, Elizabeth(Wid)	Pulaski	Landis	139/11	Monroe
Bowan, Jeremiah	Chatham	Thiess	193/4	Henry
Bowan, Jeremiah	Chatham	Thiess	51/14	Fayette
Bowden, Dangerfield	Greene	Astins	145/1	Houston
Bowden, Dangerfield	Greene	Astins	59/9	Fayette
Bowden, James Sr.	Putnam	Tomlinsons	235/13	Houston
Bowden, James Sr.	Putnam	Tomlinsons	339/13	Monroe
Bowden, Joshua	Putnam	Tomlinsons	190/1	Henry
Bowden, William P.	Greene	Scotts	106/5	Houston
Bowden, William	Twiggs	Thames	109/3	Houston
Bowder, Jesse	Jasper	Barnes	34/12	Henry
Bowdin, Travis	Putnam	Buckners	23/1	Dooly
Bowdre, Polly(Wid)	Columbia	Bealls	113/15	Houston
Bowdre, Thos.J.	Columbia	Shaws	332/16	Henry
Bowen, Dickson	Wilkes	Reeves	226/15	Monroe

NAME

Bowen, Dicks
Bowen, Drury
Bowen, Eliza
Bowen, Ferra
Bowen, Hughk
Bowen, John
Bowen, John
Bowen, Levi
Bowen, Natha
Bowen, Sessi
Bowen, Willi
Bowers, Geor
Bowers, Menj
Bowles, Benj
Bowles, John
Bowles, Wm.
Bowling, John
Bowling, Matt
Bowling, Wm.D
Bowls, Nelson
Bowls, Thomas
Bowls, Willia
Bowman, Drewe
Bowman, Gilbe
Bowman, Gilbe
Bowman, Moses
Bowman, Ralph
Bowman, Ralph
Box, Lemmonds
Box, Mary(Wid
Box, Phillip
Box, Shadrock
Box, Thos.(Or
Boyce, Thomas
Boyd, Elizabe
Boyd, Ellen(W
Boyd, James(O
Boyd, John
Boyd, Mary(Wi
Boyd, Robert
Boyd, Samuel
Boyd, Samuel
Boyd, Samuel
Boyer, Elias
Boyet, Arthur
Boyet, Arthur
Boyet, Edward
Boyet, Seth
Boyet, Seth
Boyet, Wm.W.
Boyett, Cullen
Boyett, Cullen
Boyett, Josiah
Boyington, Amo
Boyington, Mos
Boykin, Flerl
Boykin, James
Boykin, Willia
Boyle, John
Boyls, Charles
Boyls, Eliza(D
Boyls, Elizabe
Boyls, Harriet
Boyls, Jeffers
Boyt, Abraham
Boyt, Elbert
Boyt, James

Boswell

'Early Records of Georgia by Davidson

Land Lotteries 1803-1806-1819 1821-1827-1832

LOTTERY OF 1803

EXPLANATORY

The land given out in this lottery was obtained from the Creek Indians in a treaty at Fort Wilkinson, June 16, 1802, and included "the Territory south of the Oconee and Altamaha rivers". This land was divided into three counties, Wayne, Wilkinson and Baldwin. The lots in Wayne consisted of 490 acres each, those in Baldwin and Wilkinson 202½ acres each, three thousand two hundred and forty acres reserved for a town to be called Milledgeville.

Those entitled to draw were every free white male twenty-one years and upwards, and an inhabitant of the state twelve months immediately preceding the passage of this act, who had paid tax, one draw; every free white male having a wife and one or more legitimate children, two draws; all widows having legitimate child or children, two draws; all families of orphans having no parents living, two draws.

No mention is made of military service in this act, and no provision is made for soldiers of any war.

Georgia, Wilkes Co. We the Justices of the Inferior Court viz: Benjamin Porter, James Anthony, Thomas Mounger and Richard Worsham having met the 13th day of June 1803 at the court house agreeable to the Governors Proclamation for the purpose of receiving the names of the inhabitants of the county and the draws to which they are entitled by an Act of the General Assembly passed May 11, last, Do hereby certify that the persons hereinafter named are entitled to the number of draws designated by the figures one and two opposite their names, viz:

	Draws
Bush, John, Sr.	2
Wilich, John	2
Wilder, Dred	2
Lambert, James	2
Stephens, John	2
Kennon, Warner L.	1
Neal, William	2
Morris, Ezekiel	1
Rose, Eustis	2
Wooten, James	2
Hill, Benj. (Hardins Creek)	2
Catching, Mildred, Widow	2
Miles, William	2
Goldsby, Wm. M.	2
Goolsby, Chas. M.	1
Jackson, John	2
Talliaferro, Richard	1
Bailey, John	2
Bailey, Joseph	2
Hurley, James	1
Ray, Jacob	2
Ray, Christian, Widow	2

	Draws
Norton, Jesse	2
[illegible] John	2
Mercer, Jesse	2
Taylor, Joseph	2
Holliday, Dickerson	2
Douglas, Spencer	2
Ellis, William	1
Whitley, Abel	1
Porter, William	2
[illegible] John	2
Cochings, Meredith, Jr.	2
Cochings, Meredith, Sr.	2
Wilson, James	2
Carroll, Francis	2
Cartmage, William	2
Thornock, John, Sr.	2
Thornock, John, Jr.	1
Kain, Morris	1
Saxon, Wylie	2
Saxon, Samuel	2
Overstreet, William	2
Moss, Sally widow	2
Willis, George	1
Morris, Layton	2
Stephens, Edward	2
Williams, Nathan	1
Taylor, Uriah	2
Warren, Thomas	2
Hendrick, John	1
Atkins, Asa, orphans of	2
Hendrick, Mary widow	2
Perkins, Solomon	2
Weaver, Edward	1
Carleton, Stephen	1
Carleton, Jacob	1
Carleton, Robert	2
Carleton, Lucy widow	1
Carleton, Henry	2
Everett, Sidner	2
Sorrell, Zadock	2
Williams, Rowland, Sr.	1
Williams, Rowland, Jr.	1
Green, William (Fishing creek)	2
Buckley, Hiram	2
Turner, Meshack	2
Truitt, Augustin	2

	Draws
Pruitt, Elizabeth	2
Carrington, Daniel	2
Callaway, Isaac	2
Callaway, Job, Sr.	2
Matthews, Jeremiah	2
Hopkins, Silas	2
Hughes, William	2
Hughes, John	1
Minton, John	2
Tigsel (?), Joseph	1
Heard, John (son of Stephen)	1
Heard, Stephen, Sr.	2
Darden, Susannah widow	2
Render, Christopher	1
Render, Joshua, Sr.	2
Render, James	1
Render, Joshua, Jr.	1
Willis, Francis	2
Willis, Thomas	2
Willis, Nathaniel	2
Williams, Drury	2
Williams, Wm. M., orphans of	1
Turner, John	1
McClendon, Dennis	2
Hinton, John	2
Kerr, Elijah	2
Wilcher, Joseph	2
Lingo, William	2
Partridge, William	2
Gresham, James	2
Gresham, Charles	1
Hay, William	2
Martin, John	2
Martin, James	1
Duglas, Martha widow	2
Bruce, Elizabeth widow	2
Walker, Simeon	2
Echols, Reuben	1
Stubblefield, Theodrick	2
Sherman, Robert	2
Nash, Actor	2
Parker, Wm. orphans of	1
Turner Pleasant	2
Morgan, John	2
Graves, John, Sr. Col.	2
Thornton, Solomon, Sr.	2

	Draws
Anderson, Gideon, orphs. of	1
Morgan, William	1
Webster, Elizabeth widow	2
Thornton, Sarah widow	2
Morgan, Nicholas	1
Martin, Allen	2
McRea, Nancy widow	2
Martin, Beverly	1
Stallings, Jesse	2
McLean, James orphans of	1
Duglas, John	1
Carter, Chas. R.	2
Mattocks, Richard	1
Whitaker, Isaac	2
Meriwether, David, Jr.	2
Chaffin, John Sr.	2
Foster, Martha widow	2
Martin, Joseph orphans of	1
Patterson, James	2
Garrott, Daniel	2
Lee, Thomas	2
Orr, Christopher	2
Carter, John	2
Carter, Robt. orphans of	1
Boswell, George	1
Anthony, Joseph Jr.	2
Ballard, Phillip	2
Snelson, William	2
Chaffin, Joshua	2
Bostwick, William	2
Lee, David	1
Grimes, Thomas W.	2
Lester, John	1
Grimes, John orphans of	1
Terry, Jeremiah	2
Jenkins, Starling Sr.	2
Hay, Howell	1
Johns, John	2
Kelley, Barnard	2
Hudson, Lamech	2
Liggin, Sherwood	2
Ruddell, Andrew	2
Stamper, Powell	2
Dilbow, Henry	2
Thornton, Davis	1
Wingfield, John, Sr.	2

	Draws
Moncrief, William	1
Smith, Henry	1
Boynton, Stoddard	2
Meiler, William	2
Kelley, John	2
Appling, Joel	2
Hurley, Henry	2
Ogletree, Wylie	2
Weaver, John	2
Stewart, John	2
Cook, Joseph	2
Brinton, Jacob	2
Finney, Sarah orph of James	1
Finney, James	1
Potter, Abraham orphs. of	1
Peterman, John	2
Poss, Christopher	2
McDowell, Baptist	1
Dorough, James, Jr.	2
Phillips, Charles, Jr.	1
Terry, Moses	1
Spratling, Jesse	1
Spratling, James, Sr.	2
Spratling, James, Jr.	2
Jarrett, Faddy, Sr.	2
Russell, William	2
Gartrell, John	2
Ballard, Benjamin	2
Wade, Moses	2
Thomas, Massa	2
Killgore, William, Sr.	2
Smith, William (Pistol creek)	1
McKnight, Robert	2
Todd, John, Sr.	2
Vason, William	2
Vason, Joseph	1
Luckett, Thomas	2
Johnson, Joseph	1
Thurmond, John (Jackson creek)	1
Darden, George	2
Binns, William	2
Reeves, Bennett	2
Partain, Elisha (Chickasaw cr)	1
Ballard, James	2
Hampton, Chas. P.	2

	Draws
Kirkham, Joseph	2
Biggers, John	2
Willis, Moses	1
Hopkins, William	2
Hopkins, Susanna wid.	2
Anthony, Mark	2
Lane, Rachael wid	2
Dunaway, William, Sr.	2
Pullin, Peyton	1
Roberts, Thomas	1
Catchings, Joseph son of Benj.	2
Cohron, Joseph	2
Cohron, Job	2
Allison, John	2
Malone, Sherwood	1
Malone, Francis	2
Wilkinson, Samuel	2
Farrell, John	2
Snow, Henry	2
Phillips, Jonathan	2
Blakey, Thomas	1
Blakey, Churchill	2
Terry, Moses	1
Wynne, Lucy R. wid	2
Faver, William	2
Griffith, Thomas	2
Bird, William (Upton creek)	2
Roberts, James	1
Pope, John, Sr.	2
Wooten, Richard B. orphs. of	1
Wellmaker, John	2
West, James	2
Coleman, Thompson	2
Cater, William	2
Pope, Wylie	2
Peteet, Richard	2
Woolbright, Jacob	2
Woolbright, Daniel	1
Foster, Kimmy	2
Anglin, David	2
Brown, Bartlett	2
Smith, Elijah	2
Brown, John (Rocky creek)	2
Clay, Royal	2
Harper, Roderick	1
Cunningham, Elizabeth wid.	2

	Draws
Kent, Thomas	2
Kent, Henry	2
Young, John	2
Boggs, Samuel	2
Hammock, Lewis	2
Hammock, William	1
Little, Uriah	1
Pitman, Edward	2
Hudgins, Thornton	2
Loyd, Daniel	2
Wise, Sherwood	2
Mallory, Stephen	2
Jackson, John	2
Fluker, Owen	2
Fluker, Isaac	2
Landrum, John	1
Landrum, Samuel	1
Landrum, William	1
Landrum, Thomas	2
Thurmond, Mary wid	2
Gregg, Silas	2
Pearman, Thomas	2
Davis, John (Reedy creek)	2
Matthews, Reddick	1
Matthews, Robert	1
Matthews, Noel	1
Matthews, Matthew	2
Andrews, Michael	2
Coleman, Harris	2
Harper, Solomon	2
Stuart, Amos	2
Callaway, John the elder	2
Crawford, Philip	2
Holmes, Josiah B.	2
Holmes, Clowey wid.	2
Ogletree, John, Jr.	2
Storie (?), Stephen	2
Parker, Dempsey	2
Osbourn, Benjamin	2
Smith, William (Lick creek)	2
Smith, Shadrack	1
Ogletree, Thomas	2
Woods, James	2
Calhoun, Sarah orph. of Jas.	1
Hill, Sarah wid. mother of Benj. Hill, on Hardins creek	2

	Draws
Poss, Henry	2
Willis, Lewis	2
Prockter, William	2
Eckles, Nathan	2
Poss, Christopher, Jr.	1
Davis, Joshua	2
Bentley, John	1
Shaw, Robert	2
Parkinson, Levin	2
Bentley, James	1
Bentley, Lewis	1
Sheets, Archibald	1
Lee, Hugh	2
Grown, (?), Laurence	2
Grown, George	2
Thurmond, Jesse	2
Thurmond, William, Sr.	2
Thurmond, Chas. son of Absolom	2
Slack, Jacob	2
Collins, Samuel	2
Portwood, John	2
Portwood, Dempsey	2
Portwood, Benjamin	2
Daniel, Julius	2
Smith, Charles	1
Smith, Elizabeth, wid.	2
Smith, John Taylor, orphs. of	1
Harper, Edward	2
Harper, Henry	1
Harper, Thomas	1
Campbell, John	2
Powell, Shadrack	1
Pullin, Joseph	2
Pullin, Majors	2
Giles, Thomas	2
Stephens, Nehemiah	2
Hoff, Matthew	2
Cox, Robert	2
Hoff, William	1
Jack, James, Jr.	1
Jack, James, Sr.	2
Jack, Patrick	2
Cosby, Cynthy, wid.	2
Briant, Wilson	2
Echols, son of Obediah	2

	Draws
Thurmond, Stephen	1
Thurmond, Charles	1
Thurmond, Mary, wid. of [illegible]	2
Harper, John	1
Snider, Christian	1
Todd, Benjamin	2
Todd, Caleb	1
Harrison, Jeremiah	1
Heele, Christopher	2
Aycock, Joel	1
Ramsey, Henry	1
Scott, Thomas	2
Dobson, Jesse	2
White, Edward	1
Fullilove, Ludwell	1
Jackson, John B.	2
McCormack, Thomas	2
Edwards, John	1
Todd, Aron	1
Wortham, Thomas, Sr.	1
Wortham, Zachariah	1
Bailey, Rose, wid.	2
Wortham, Thomas, Jr.	1
Meriwether, David (Broad river)	2
Ogletree, Pleasant	1
Obar, John	1
Grant, Thomas, orph. of	1
Lindsey, Jacob	1
Heard, Joseph	1
Mitchum, Mary, wid.	1
Moncrief, Martha, wid.	1
Rolls, William	1
Lunsford, Bailey	1
Moore, Mary, wid.	1
Nowland, Pierce, orph. of	1
Willis, James, Jr.	1
Terrell, John	2
Lindsey, Jacob	1
Sutton, John	2
Waters, George	2
Morris, Elizabeth, wid.	1
Malone, George	2
Malone, Francis	1
Robertson, Ely	1
Evans, David	1

	Draws
[illegible], Henry	2
[illegible]llis, Lewis	2
[illegible]ckter, William	2
Eckles, Nathan	2
[illegible], Christopher, Jr.	1
Davis, Joshua	2
Bentley, John	1
Shaw, Robert	2
Parkinson, Levin	2
Bentley, James	1
Bentley, Lewis	1
Sheets, Archibald	1
Lee, Hugh	2
Grown, (?), Laurence	2
Grown, George	2
Thurmond, Jesse	2
Thurmond, William, Sr.	2
Thurmond, Chas. son of Absolom	2
Jack, Jacob	2
[illegible]lins, Samuel	2
Portwood, John	2
Portwood, Dempsey	2
Portwood, Benjamin	2
Daniel, Julius	2
Smith, Charles	1
Smith, Elizabeth, wid.	2
Smith, John Taylor, orphs. of	1
Harper, Edward	2
Harper, Henry	1
Harper, Thomas	1
Campbell, John	2
Powell, Shadrack	1
Pullin, Joseph	2
Pullin, Majors	2
Giles, Thomas	2
Stephens, Nehemiah	2
Hoff, Matthew	2
Cox, Robert	2
Hoff, William	1
Jack, James, Jr.	1
Jack, James, Sr.	2
Jack, Patrick	2
Cosby, Cynthy, wid.	2
Briant, Wilson	2
Echols, son of Obediah	2

	Draws
Thurmond, Stephen	1
Thurmond, Charles	1
Thurmond, Mary, wid. of Felix	2
Harper, John	2
Snider, Christian	2
Todd, Benjamin	2
Todd, Caleb	2
Harrison, Jeremiah	2
Hecle, Christopher	2
Aycock, Joel	1
Ramsey, Henry	1
Scott, Thomas	2
Dobson, Jesse	2
White, Edward	1
Fullilove, Ludwell	2
Jackson, John B.	2
McCormack, Thomas	2
Edwards, John	2
Todd, Aron	1
Wortham, Thomas, Sr.	2
Wortham, Zachariah	1
Bailey, Rose, wid.	2
Wortham, Thomas, Jr.	1
Meriwether, David (Broad river)	2
Ogletree, Pleasant	1
Obar, John	1
Grant, Thomas, orphs. of	1
Lindsey, Jacob	1
Heard, Joseph	2
Mitchum, Mary, wid.	2
Moncrief, Martha, wid.	2
Rolls, William	2
Lunsford, Bailey	1
Moore, Mary, wid.	2
Nowland, Pierce, orph. of Geo.	1
Willis, James, Jr.	2
Terrell, John	2
Lindsey, Jacob	2
Sutton, John	2
Waters, George	2
Morris, Elizabeth, wid.	2
Malone, George	2
Malone, Francis	2
Robertson, Ely	2
Evans, David	2
Evans, Jesse	1
Porter, Thomas, Sr.	2
Wilder, Charles	2
Thompson, Reuben	2
Thompson, David	1
Thompson, Tabitha wid.	2
Perry, Walter	2
Anglin, William	2
Edge, Nehemiah	2
Patterson, John	1
Evans, Hardin son of David	1
Walker, Charles	2
Taylor, John	2
Freeman, Frances wid.	2
Bentley, John	2
Freeman, Joseph	1
Casey, Joel	2
Phillips, David (Long creek)	2
Phillips, James (Long creek)	1
Kerr, David, Huttons Fk. Long Cr.	2
Watts, Richard, Sr.	2
Watts, Richard, Jr.	2
Watts, William	1
Simmes, Thos. from Nangemy (?)	2
Robertson, John One eye	2
Bond, James Scott	1
Bond, Peter orphs. of	1
Hamilton, John	2
Brown, James	1
Rutledge, Thomas	2
Johnson, Jane wid.	2
Wylie, John	1
Lackey, William	2
Lackey, Thomas, Jr.	1
Price, Evan	2
Jourdan, Benjamin	1
Gillum, Charles	1
Morrow, Joseph	2
Evrett, Travis	1
Towns, William	2
Moore, Samuel	1
Coates, Nathaniel	1
Paskil, Thomas	1
Paskil, William	2

	Draws		Draws
Holderness, Synthy	2	Sappington, Richard	2
Barrett, Lewis	2	Dixon, John	1
Berry, Ezekiel	2	Irvin, Christopher	2
Hughes, George	1	Owen, Thomas	1
Bailey, Peter	2	Dixon, John	1
Milner, Pitt	2	Bates, James	2
Foster, Jesse	2	Miller, John	2
Barrett, John	1	Hinley, Jacob	2
Wheeler, Anderson	2	Hart, Thomas	1
Andrews, William orphs. of	1	Hart, Isaac	2
Pointer, John	1	Grimes, Hester wid.	2
Thomas, James	2	Mendenhall, Elijah	2
Ferrington, Aaron orphs. of	1	Wellborn, Abner	1
Smith, Moses	1	Wellborn, Charley	1
Smith, John (orphs. of, who died on Williams Cr.)	1	Lowry, Polly (orph of Lowrey of Oglethorpe)	1
Duff, David	1	Pearman, Robert	1
Murray, John M.	1	Woolbridge, Barnaba	1
Rorie, John	1	Pratt, John	2
Fanning, Polly wid.	2	Chumley, John	2
Reynolds, George, Sr.	2	Anthony, Micajah orph. of	1
Baldwin, Francis	2	Wilson, Dicky	2
Talliaferro, Warren	2	Watley, David	2
Pinkston, Greenberry	2	Mercer, Harmon	2
Pinkston, Charlot orph of Shadrack	1	Bankston, Hiram	2
Jones, Gabriel	2	Weaver, Edward Kettle creek	2
Richardson, William	2	Evans, Thomas Fishing creek	2
Elam, Robert	1	Evans, William son of Thos., dec'd	1
Daniel, Moses	1	Matthews, James	2
Daniel, Echols	1		

LAND LOTTERY OF 1806—EXPLANATORY

The land given out in this lottery was obtained from the Creek Nation, in a treaty concluded at the city of Washington, Nov. 14, 1805, and was added to the counties of Baldwin and Wilkinson. The lots consisted of 202½ acres each.

Those entitled to draw were every free white male twenty-one years of age and upwards a citizen of the United States and an inhabitant of this state three years immediately preceding the passage of this act, and who had paid tax, entitled to one draw; every free white male of like description having a wife and legitimate child or children under twenty-one years of age, entitled to two draws; all widows with like residence, all free white females, all families of orphans, under twenty-one years, whose father is dead, one draw; those having neither father or mother living, two draws, provided the persons did not draw a prize in the late land lottery.

No mention is made of Military [illegible] made for the soldiers of any war

Maj. J. Patter[illegible] Lott.

	Draw
Atkins, Asa	2
Billingslea, John	1
Billingslea, John, gdn. [illegible] of Asa Atkins	
Bennett, Micajah	1
Bankston, Lawrence	2
Billingslea, Cyrus	
Bruce, Elizabeth wid	1
Bruce, Elizabeth, gdn. of orphs. of Daniel Bruce	1
Boswell, George	
Barker, John	2
Bennett, Reuben (not pd to	1
Billingslea, Walter	2
Billingslea, Walter, gdn. of orphs. of Geo. Nolen, dec'd	1
Bennett, Micajah, Trustee orph. of James Evans, dec'd	1
Burns, Samuel T.	2
Burns, James W.	
Bankston, Hiram	1
Bird, Michael	1
Brown, Wm., gdn. of hi[illegible] Jas. age 25, insane	1
Catchings, Meredith	2
Charlton, Arthur M.	2
Cotton, Weaver	1
Carmical, Mary wid.	1
Copeland, Colson	2
Cannon, Burrell	2
Chumley, John	2
Carr, Robert	2
Carr, John	1
Cunningham, Elizabeth wi[illegible]	1
Dawson Robert	2
Deeren, Elijah	1
Davis, Charles	1
Darden, Patsy	1
Evans, David	2
Evans, Arden son of Davi[illegible]	2
Evans, Arden son of Wm.	2
Evans, Jesse	2

ORDS OF GEORGIA

	Draws
[illegible] Richard	2
[illegible]	1
[illegible] Christopher	2
[illegible] Thomas	1
[illegible] John	1
[illegible]	2
[illegible] John	2
[illegible], Jacob	2
[illegible], Thomas	1
[illegible]	2
[illegible] Hester wid.	2
[illegible] Elijah	2
Wellborn, Abner	1
Wellborn, Charley	1
[illegible] Polly (orph of Lowrey [illegible] Oglethorpe)	1
[illegible] Robert	1
[illegible], Barnaba	1
[illegible] John	2
[illegible] John	2
[illegible], Micajah orph. of	1
[illegible], Ducky	2
[illegible] David	2
[illegible], Harmon	2
[illegible], Hiram	2
[illegible] Edward Kettle creek	2
[illegible] Thomas Fishing creek	2
[illegible] William son of Thos., dec'd	1
[illegible] James	2

OF 1806—EXPLANATORY

[illegible] obtained from the Creek Nation, [illegible] Washington, Nov. 14, 1805, and was [illegible] and Wilkinson. The lots consisted of

[illegible] white male twenty-one years of [illegible] and an inhabitant of this [illegible] preceding the passage of this act, and who [illegible], every free white male of like description [illegible] or orphans under twenty-one years of [illegible] widows with like residence, all free white females twenty one years, whose father is dead, [illegible] mother or mother living, two draws, pro- [illegible] late land lottery.

No mention is made of Military service in this law and no provision is made for the soldiers of any war.

Maj. J. Patterson's Batt. Capt. Jos. Hendersons, Dist

	Draws
Atkins, Asa	2
Billingslea, John	2
Billingslea, John, gdn. of orphs. of Asa Atkins	2
Bennett, Micajah	2
Bankston, Lawrence	2
Billingslea, Cyrus	2
Bruce, Elizabeth wid.	1
Bruce, Elizabeth, gdn. of orphs. of Daniel Bruce	1
Boswell, George	2
Barker, John	2
Bennett, Reuben (not pd. tax)	1
Billingslea, Walter	2
Billingslea, Walter, gdn. of orphs. of Geo. Nolen, dec'd	1
Bennett, Micajah, Truustee orph. of James Evans, dec'd	1
Burns, Samuel T.	2
Burns, James W.	2
Bankston, Hiram	2
Bird, Michael	1
Brown, Wm., gdn. of his son Jas. age 25, insane	1
Catchings, Meredith	2
Charlton, Arthur M.	2
Cotton, Weaver	2
Carmical, Mary wid.	1
Copeland, Colson	2
Cannon, Burrell	2
Chumley, John	2
Carr, Robert	2
Carr, John	2
Cunningham, Elizabeth wid.	1
Dawson Robert	2
Deeren, Elijah	2
Davis, Charles	2
Darden, Patsy	1
Evans, David	2
Evans, Arden son of David	2
Evans, Arden son of Wm.	2
Evans, Jesse	2
Evans, Sally wid.	1
Evans, John C.	2
Furguson, Burrell	2
Fluker, Owen	1
Flournoy, Francis	1
Gresham, James, Sr.	2
Gresham, James gdn. orphs. of Thos. Gresham, dec'd.	2
Gresham, Chas. Williams	1
Gough, Margaret	1
Hindly, Jacob	2
Hendley, John	2
Hackle, Christopher	2
Hindsman, Michael	2
Hindsman, Israel	2
Harrison, Jeremiah	2
Henderson, Joseph	2
Horn, John	2
Horn, John gdn. of orphs. of John Horn, dec'd.	2
Hammond, James, Sr.	2
Heard, Elizabeth wid.	1
Horn, Nelly	1
Harrison, James	2
Irvin, Charles	2
Irvin, Isiah	2
Johnson, Bartholomew, Sr.	2
Johnson, Bartholomew, Jr.	2
Johnson, Levi	2
Johnson, Wm., son of Levi, (not paid tax)	2
Johnson, Jesse (Kettle creek)	2
Johnson, Elizabeth (Kettle cr.)	1
Johnson, Ann (Kettle creek)	1
Johns, John	2
Johns, William	1
Jarvis, Elisha	2
Jarrett, Nicholas	2
Littleton, William	1
Langham, Dorothy wid.	1
Langham, Dorothy, trustee for orphs. of John Langham,	

Boswells 1827 Lottery

Morgan
John J. - Boswells' 300 1 Musc.

Jasper
Henry - 140 - Blypes - 228 - 12 - Musc.

~~John 124~~

Putnam
Josius - 19 - Goodes 223 - 31 - Lee

Franklin
Sarah - 177 wid Hadson - 39 11 - Carroll ~~91 1 Musc.~~

William 155 wid Washington 91 - 1 - Musc.

Franklin 196 - wid R. S. Hudson 239 8 - Troup

Columbia
W. M. H. 105 orphans - Ramseys - 71 - 4 - Musc.

Boswell

...RGIA

	Draws
...d, A. H.	1
...ond, Elisha	1
...r, Jacob	1
..., Solomon	1
..., James	1
...erson, John D.	1
..., Matthew	1
..., William	1
..., Henry	1
..., Capt. Philip, Jr.	1
Williamson, John	1
Holt, Wylie	1
..., Charles	1
..., Solomon	1
..., Bedford	1
Echols, James	1
..., James, Jr.	1
Gardner, Samuel	1
..., Charles	1
..., Francis	1
..., Hugh	1

...Feb. 1827 by F. G. Hay.

Gold Lottery—1832

EXPLANATORY

This land was known as the "Cherokee Purchase", and extended from the Chattahoochee river to the state of Alabama on the west, to Tenn. and N. C. on the north. Lots of 40 acres were supposed to contain gold, and were known as "gold lots". Land lots contained 160 acres.

Revolutionary soldiers, widows of Revolutionary soldiers, citizens, citizens widows and orphans were eligible for participation.

Key:

Married men –2 draws
Single men—1 draw
sol—Soldier (probably then in service against the Cherokees)
s. i. w.—Soldier Indian War 1784-1797
r. s.—Revolutionary Soldier.
w. r. s.— Widow Revolutionary Soldier
wid.—Widow
orphs—Orphans

A List of Persons entitled to draws in the present contemplated land lottery (1832)

37, Battalion, Capt. Moseley's District

	Draws
Semmes, Andrew G. sol.	1
Semmes, Andrew J. T.	1
Carter, George W.	2
Rakestraw, Gainham L.	1
Harris, William L.	2
Terrell, Thomas s. i. w.	1
Lane, Mark A.	2
Weems, Locke	2
Griffin, James S.	2
Semmes, Albert G.	1
Heard, Thomas A.	1
Hester, Simeon	1
King, Littleberry	2
Pettus, Stephen G. sol.	1
Pettus, Charles, orphs. of	2
Hemphill, Thomas, orphs. of	1
Quigley, Charles M.	1
Chandler, Daniel	2
Anderson, John R. sol.	1
Cobb, Edmund B.	1
Crain, John G.	1
Callaway, Merrell P.	1
Cozart, William M.	2
Cozart, Green P.	1
Jesse, John	1
Deveaux, William	2
Devuaux, William sol.	1
Groves, James A.	2
Jack, William C.	1
Booker, Thomas F.	1
Dyson, John s. i. w., orphs of	1
Armstrong, Ralph C.	1
Merry, Bradford	2
Burton, Edward M.	2
Case, Uriah F.	1
Terrell, Charles M.	1
White, Thomas P.	2
Lennard, John B.	2

	Draws
[illegible] Angelia C., wid. & w.r.s.	2
[illegible] Isaac	2
[illegible] Lane wid.	1
[illegible] Johnson T.	1
[illegible]	
[illegible] William P.	1
[illegible]	2
[illegible] Thomas	1
[illegible] Samuel E.	1
[illegible] Joseph	1
[illegible] James	1
[illegible] Henry	1
[illegible] Joseph P. sol.	1
[illegible] Savannah wid.	1
[illegible] George orph. of	1
[illegible]	1
[illegible] wid. & wid.s.i.w.	2
[illegible] James	1
Bell, Elizabeth w. r. s.	1
[illegible] Isabella w. r. s.	1
[illegible] Greenberry orph. of	1
[illegible] Abner orph. of	1
[illegible] James E.	1
[illegible] Jonathan	2
[illegible] Washington	1
[illegible] George W. sol.	1
[illegible] Switcher lunatic	1
Simpson, William W.	1
Chambers, David	2
[illegible] Lucy wid.	1
Finley, James	1
[illegible]	
[illegible] James orphs. of	2
[illegible] John H.	2
[illegible] Evans	1
Ferguson, Thomas	1
Taylor, Jorden	2
Silvey, Dolford H.	2
Henderson, Felix G.	1
Davis, Louiza T. wid.	1
Davis, Lewis L. orphs. of	2
Frazer, John	2

	Draws
Cheney, William O.	2
Strozer, Margaret wid. & w.r.s.	2
Strozer, John orphs. of	1
Moore, Elizabeth wid.	1
Moore, Hill orph. of	1
Moore, William	1
Nash, Acton sol.	1
Wadkins, Martin orphs. of	1
Farrell, Joseph A.	1
Runnels, Harmon sol.	1
Moore, James	2
Moore, Isaac	1
Garrard, Allen T. sol.	1
Truitt, Purnal	2
Woolbright, John P.	1
Runnels, Sarah T. wid. & w. r. s.	2
Sherrer, John W.	1
Jackson, James M.	1
Jackson, Rowland W.	1
Jackson, Thomas J.	1
Strozer, Peter J.	1
Mathis, William sol.	1
Flurry, Edward	1
Flurry, Gustus	1
Nash, Jacob B.	2
Birdson, Benjamin orphs. of	1
Hammett, James	1
Hammett, Francis F.	1
Ferguson, Lucy wid.	1
Ferguson, Nimrod orph. of	1
Jarrett, Nicholas s. i. w.	1
Williams, Thomas	2
Combs, Margaret wid.	1
Eudaly, Thomas orph. of	1
Combs, Thomas R. orph. of	1
Boswell, George	2
Jackson, Seaborn	2
Boswell, John sol.	1
Pollard, Sebourn sol.	1
Runnels, Terry	1
Runnels, Terry so.	1
Hindsman, Israel, Jr.	1
Hindsman, Elisha	1
Hindsman, Michael	1
Pollard, Josiah	1
Rhodes, William H.	1
Pollard, Seborn J., Jr.	1
Evans, William B.	2
Formby, Roland	1
Hawkins, John L.	1
Fanning, Bryan orphs. of	2
Christopher, Thomas	1
Burnley, Stephen G.	2
Rorie, William orphs. of	1
Lyon, Elizabeth wid.	1
Lyon, Edward orph. of	1
Crosby, Uriel r. s.	2
Henderson, Jane wid.	1
Henderson, Richard orphs. of	1
Combs, Patsy wid.	1
Combs, John orph. of	1
Combs, Enoch	1
Edmonds, Winney wid & w. r. s.	2
Moss, Pheby wid.	1
Moss, Robert orphs. of	2
Sherrer, Anne wid.	1
Combs, Mary wid.	1
Combs, Thomas orphs. of	1
Farrell, Catharine wid.	1
Bates, John W. sol.	1
Dearing, John B., Jr.	1
Lee, Sanders W.	2
Jackson, Ansalum S.	2
Lunceford, Peter sol.	1
Flurry, William	2
Smith, George	1
Huling, Marcus	1
Green, Felix H.	1
Lunceford, William	1
Irvin, Josiah R.	2
Hammack, John P.	1
Gresham, Chas. W. sol.	1
Sherrer, William R.	1
Henderson, Joseph s. i. w.	1
Johnson, George W.	2
Runnels, James M. sol.	1
Fisher, Benjamin P. sol.	1
Wilkinson, John C.	1
Flourney, Simon sol.	1
Dearing Elijah s. i. w.	1

5-May 1975 Clayton Lib.

"INDEX TO U. S. CENSUS OF GEORGIA FOR 1820" 2nd Edition

First 3 Federal Census of Ga., 1790; 1800; 1810 were lost.

Wilkes County formed 1777. Parent County was Cherokee & Creek sessions.

County Seat--Washington. Oglethorpe formed 1793 from Wilkes Co.

County seat of Wilkes is Lexington.

Boswell, B. (Chatham

" , Charles (Wilkes)

" , H. (Richmong)

" , James(Richmond)

" ,John(Wilkes)

" ,Josias (Putnam)

" , Levi (Putnam)

" , Sarah (Wilkes)

" , Thomas (Jones)

" , William (Jasper)

" , William (Putnam)

MORTALITY FEDERAL SCHEDULES 1860

Mary Boswell

9May 1975

"1805 Georgia Land Lottery"

Archibald	Boswell	B	Hancock Co.
Elijah	"	B	Columbia Co.
George	"	P	Columbia Co.
George	"	B	Wilkes Co.
James	"	BB	Hancock Co.
Jesse	"	BB	Wilkes Co.
Josias	"	BB	Columbia Co.

Boswell / Holmes

We do certify that the foregoing contains a list of persons who were applicants for draws in the present contemplated Land Lottery with the number of draws to which they are respectively entitled in Maj. Jesse Heard's Batt., in Wilkes Co. Given under our hands the 15th day of March 1819.

RICHARD HUDSPETH,
GEORGE M. WALKER,
Receivers.

LAND LOTTERY OF 1821—EXPLANATORY

The land disposed of in this lottery was obtained by treaty with the Creek Indians at Indian Springs Jan. 8, 1821, covered by five original counties at the time of survey, namely Dooly, Houston, Monroe, Henry and Fayette counties, since divided into twenty-one counties

A list of names entitled to draw for land in the 164th. Dist. or Capt. David P. Hillhouse's Co., in Maj. Thomas Gordon's Batt. in Wilkes Co. Ga.

	Draws
Allison, Robert M.	1
Allison, William C.	1
Allison, Rebecca wid.	1
Anderson, James M.	1
Anderson, John R.	2
Anderson, William Q.	1
Brown, Lewis S.	2
Branham, Peter T.	1
Buckner, Daniel, Sr.	2
Burton, Sarah wid.	1
Burton, Edward orph. of John	1
Boswell, Charles	2
Bailey, Samuel	1
Barnett, Samuel	2
Brewer, Hopkins W.	1
Beasley, Royland	2
Coats, Drucilla wid.	1
Coats, John D.	2
Coats, Lesley	2
Corbet, Eleanor wid	1
Corbet, James, orphs. of	1
Cleveland, Aaron A.	1
Campbell, Duncan G.	2
Carter, Thomas A.	1
Christmas, John Robert	1
Deveaux, William	1
Dickinson, Francis B.	1
Decker, George, orphs. of	3
Foster, Granville W.	1
Foster, Patsy wid.	1
Foster, John H., orphs of	1
Foster, Harden, orphs. of	1
Foster, Francis	1
Fisher, Seth	1
Guien, Philip C.	1
Gardner, Samuel	1
Hoxey, Asa, Jr.	1
Hubbard, Booker W.	1
Head, Samuel B.	2
Holtzclaw, Rhoda wid.	1
Holtzclaw, Timothy, orphs. of	1
Holtzclaw, Jincy wid.	1
Holtzclaw, Nathan, orphs. of	1
Huling, James	1
Huling, George	1
Huling, Elizabeth wid.	1
Hodges, Samuel K. or R.	2
Hay, Felix G.	2
Haden, William	2
Hendricks, Catharine wid.	1
Jones, William	2
Johnson, Patrick H.	2
Kain, Eugenia wid.	1
Kain, William M., orphs of	1
Little, Thomas	1
Little, Thos., son of Archibald	2

	Draws
Long, Nicholas, orphs of	2
Long, John J.	1
Lane, Mark A.	1
Leitner, John C.	2
Mullikin, William	
McCleskey, John	
McKee, John	1
Mayo, David	1
Minton, Henrietta orph.	
Minton, Stephen, Jr.	1
Minton, Stephen, Sr., orphs. of	1
Northrop, David A.	2
Norman, Sarah wid.	1
Norman, George, orph.	1
Pope, William H.	1
Parkes, Ezekiel C.	1
Prince, Oliver H.	2
Pray, Ann wid.	1
Qualls, Alfred M.	1
Rogers, Martin D.	1
Rembert, James	1
Rees, Albert	1
Rice, Charles H.	1
Rorie, William	2

165TH DIST. CAPT. SEABORN

Arnold, James	2
Binns, George S.	1
Binns, Sarah wid.	1
Binns, Christopher, orphs	
Brook, Preston	
Barton, Wellborn G.	1
Colly, Sarah wid.	
Callaway, Capt. Seaborn	2
Callaway, Winneford wid	1
Callaway, Isaac, orphs	
Callaway, Jeptha	2
Callaway, Isabella wid.	1
Callaway, Jesse M.	
Callaway, Jacob	
Carleton, Eliza, orph. of Jacob	
Dobbs, John	
Dent, Michael L.	2
Dent, Joseph M.	1
Dearing, Robert	

	Draws
Floyd, Solomon	1
Gorman, Thomas B.	1
Harper, Banister	1
Holmes, James C.	2
Hood, John	2
Hancock, William, Jr.	1
Hancock, Larkin	1
Hancock, Bennett	2
Hancock, William, Sr.	2
Hancock, Isaac	1
Hancock, Nancy wid.	1
Hancock, Thomas, orphs of	2
Hancock, Elijah	1
Jackson, Harris	1
Jackson, Sarah, wid.	1
Jackson, Green B.	1
Jackson, Early	1
Jarrell, Margaret wid.	1
Jarrell, Thomas, orphs. of	1
King, Mary wid.	1
King, Bennett, orphs. of	1
King, John	1
Knox, Robert D.	2
Lanham, Asa	2
May, Richard	1
May, Solomon	2
McLaughlin, James	2
Mathis, Winefred wid.	1
Malone, Jesse	1
Matthews, Abraham M.	2
Mounger, Elijah C.	1
Owen, Sarah wid.	1
Powell, Robert	2
Powell, Moses	1
Poss, Jacob	2
Poss, Nancy, orph. of Nicholas	1
Pullen, Thomas	2
Rumsey, Reuben	1
Rumsey, Richard	1
Reynolds, Ann, wid.	1
Reynolds, Elzy B.	2
Reynolds, Harden	1
Reeves, Beriah B., Capt.	1
Reeves, Joseph	1
Sappington, William J.	1
Sappington, Fadda	1
Simons, Elizabeth wid.	1
Simons, Elias, orphs. of	1
Simpson, Joseph	2
Trammel, Peter	1
Trammel, Pleasant	1
Trammel, Thomas, orphs. of	1
Tomlinson, George	2
Terrell, Charles J.	1
Willis, Wm. C., orph. of Geo. D.	2
Willis, James D.	1
Washington, George H.	2

We certify that the persons whose names are herinbefore recited have complied with the Requisition of the Act of Assembly passed at Milledgeville on the 15th. of May last, for the distribution of the late Acquired Territory by the U. S., for the use of Georgia of the Creek Nation of Indians, by a treaty made and concluded at the Indian Spring on the 8th. day of Jan. 1821. July 14, 1821.

LEROY SALE,
JOHN MCCORD,
R. N.

LAND LOTTERY OF 1827—EXPLANATORY

The land disposed of by this lottery embraced the five original counties of Muscogee, Troup, Coweta, Lee, and Carroll counties. This territory was ceded by the Indian Springs Treaty February 12, 1825.

Those eligible for participation were white males over 18, who had been

residents of the state [illegible] years, [illegible] lutionary soldiers, orphans [illegible] soldier Indians and others [illegible]

Two loose sheets, different paper

List of persons entitled [illegible] Draw in tery, who have given in their names 15, 1827. Soldiers who served thre

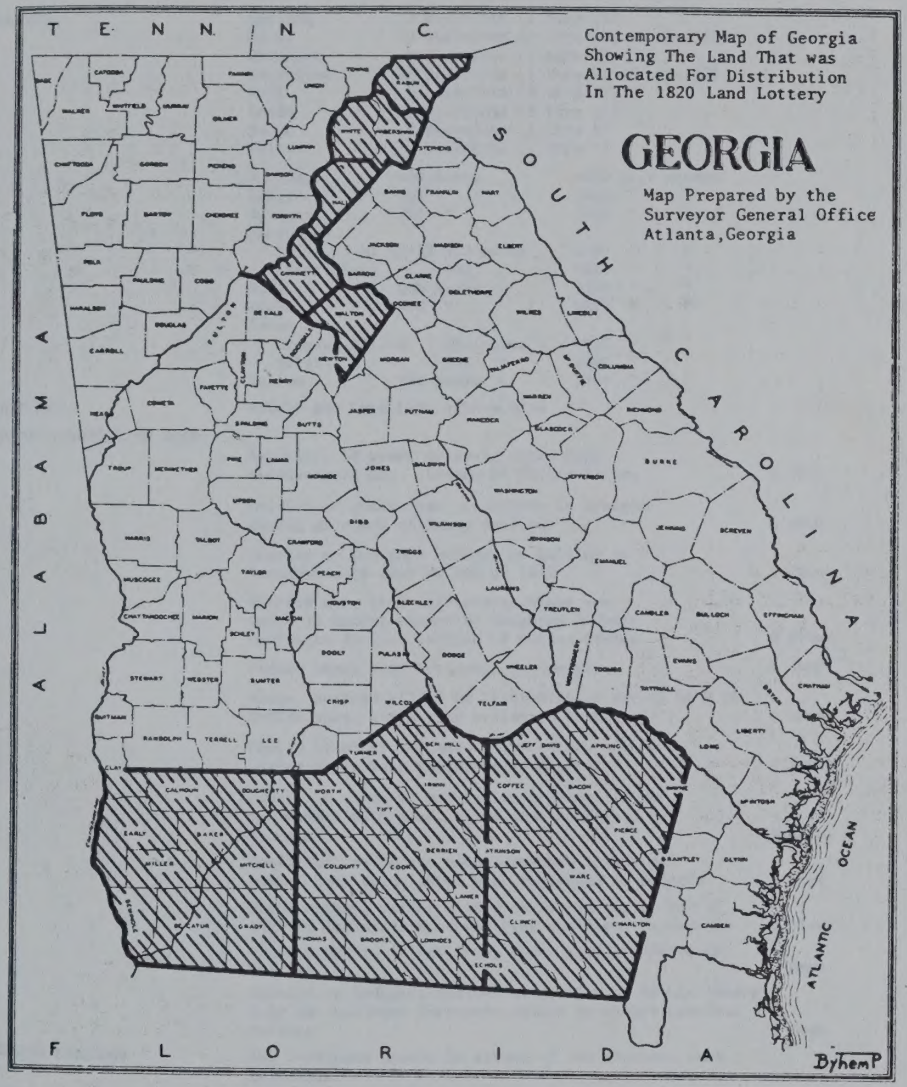
	Draws
Plumb, David	1
Flournoy, Samuel [illegible] service also	
Hill, Peter	1
Gresham, John	1
Weems, Walter H.	1

We do certify that the [illegible] draws in our Dept., who have [illegible] scribed by law.

Filed in the Clerk's Office of the

List of persons entitled [illegible] all had one draw.

	Draws
Devant, Jane	1
Philips, Yearby	1
Eckles, Joel	1
Rose, Henry	
Pullin, John	1
Lackey, William	
Wolf, Andrew J.	
Crane, Joshua R.	
Callaway, Joseph A.	
Henderson, Henry	
Orr, Philip	
Gibson, Sylvanus	
Sutton, Joel B.	
Slaton, Arder	
Devaux, William	
Little, Archibald	1



AUTHORITY

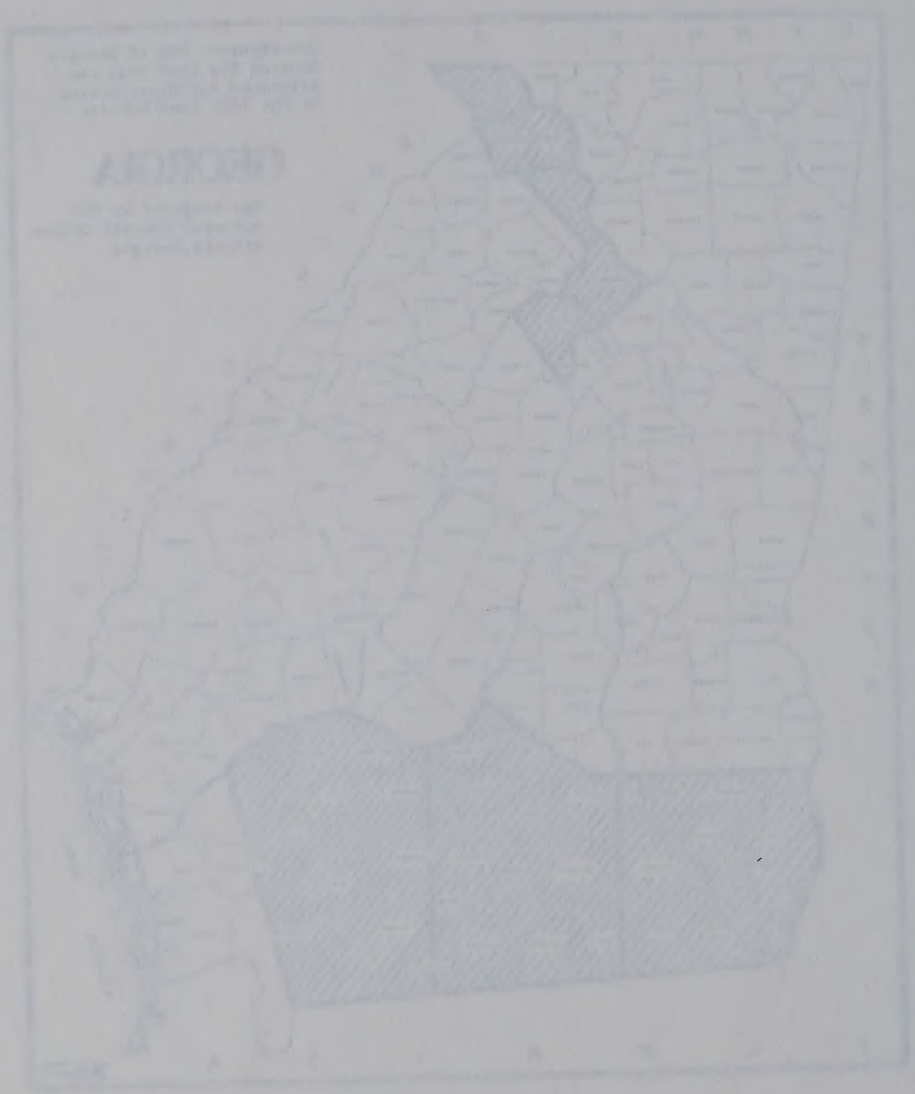
COUNTIES

GRANT FEE

PERSONS ENTIT

PERSONS EXCLU

NOTE:



THIRD LAND LOTTERY - ALSO KNOWN AS THE 1820 LOTTERY

AUTHORITY

(Act of December 15, 1818
Act of December 21, 1819)

COUNTIES

Appling	13 Districts (1 thru 13)
Early	26 Districts (1 thru 23; 26 thru 28)
Gwinnett	3 Districts (5 thru 7)
Habersham	10 Districts (1 thru 6; 10 thru 13)
Hall	5 Districts (8 thru 12)
Irwin	16 Districts (1 thru 16)
Rabun	5 Districts (1 thru 5)
Walton	4 Districts (1 thru 4)

Appling	490 Acres	4620 feet square
Early	250 "	3300 " "
Gwinnett	250 "	3300 " "
Habersham		
(Dist. 1-4; 10-12	250 acres	3300 " "
(Dist. 5-6)	490 "	4620 " "
Hall	250 acres	3300 " "
Irwin	490 "	4620 " "
Rabun		
(Dists. 1; 3-5	490 acres	4620 " "
(Dist. 2	250 "	3300 " "
Walton	250 acres	3300 " "

GRANT FEE

$18.00 per Land Lot, either size

PERSONS ENTITLED TO DRAW:

Bachelor, 18 years or over, three year residence of Ga., citizen of United States	1 draw
Soldier of Indian War, residence in Georgia during or since military service	1 draw
Invalid or indigent officer or soldier in Revolutionary Army or War of 1812	2 draws
Married man, with wife and/or minor son under 18 and/or unmarried daughter 3 years residence in Ga., citizen of United States	2 draws
Widow, three year residence in Georgia	1 draw
Widow, husband killed in Revolution or War of 1812 or Indian Wars, three year residence in Georgia	2 draws
Family of minor orphans, father dead, mother living three year residence in Georgia	1 draw
Family of three or more minor orphans, father and mother both dead, three year residence in Georgia	2 draws
Family of one or two minor orphans, father and mother both dead, three year residence in Georgia	1 draw
Minor orphan, father killed in Revolution or War of 1812 or Indian Wars, three year residence in Georgia	2 draws
Minor orphans, father dead, three year residence in Georgia	1 draw
Invalid or indigent officer or soldier in Revolutionary Army who had been fortunate drawer in either previous Lottery	1 draw

PERSONS EXCLUDED

Any fortunate drawer in either of two previous Land Lotteries

NOTE:

The oral oath to be made by an invalid or indigent veteran of the Revolutionary War or by a veteran of the Indian War did not require a detailed statement of his service. The oral oath to be made by a married man, bachelor, widow, spinster or guardian of orphans did not require a detailed statement as to kinship, ancestry or descent. If, by chance, any such oath may have been written or transcribed, it could be found only in the minutes of the Inferior Court of the County where made.

THE FOURTH OR 1821 LAND LOTTERY OF GEORGIA

Compiled
by
The Rev. Silas Emmett Lucas, Jr.

THE FOURTH
OR 1821
LAND LOTTERY
OF GEORGIA

Contemporary Map of Georgia
Showing The Land That was
Allocated For Distribution
In the 1821 Land Lottery
GEORGIA
Map Prepared By The
Surveyor General Office
Atlanta, Georgia
TENN.
N. C.
SOUTH CAROLINA
ALABAMA
FLORIDA
ATLANTIC OCEAN
By hemP

THE FOURTH LAND LOTTERY - ALSO KNOWN AS THE 1821 LOTTERY

The fourth, or 1821 Land Lottery opened the portion of Georgia between the Ocmulgee and Flint Rivers for settlement. This area, comprised of original Fayette, Henry, Monroe, Houston and Dolly Counties, extended from today's Roswell on the north to Ashburn on the South. The tract was ceded to the United States by the Creek Nation of Indians on January 8,1821 at the Treaty of Indian Springs. Approximately four months later, by Act of May 15,1821, the drawing of the lottery was held at Milledgeville, the State Capitol.

As this was the fourth lottery to be held by Georgia, all persons who had drawn blanks in the three previous lotteries were able to participate. Many, for the first time, received a prize, and ultimately were granted a land lot by the State of Georgia. The lots were 202 1/2 acres in size and the fortunate drawer could receive his grant by paying the $19.00 grant fee established by law.

COUNTIES	Dooly	16 districts (1 thru 16)
	Fayette	4 districts (6,7,9,14)
	Henry	18 districts (1 thru 18)
	Houston	16 districts (1 thru 16)
	Monroe	15 districts (1 thru 15)
SIZE OF LAND LOTS	Dooly	20
SIZE OF LAND LOTS	For all five counties they were 202 1/2 acre lots, 2970 feet square	

PERSONS ENTITLED TO DRAW:

Bachelor, 18 years or over, 3 years residence in Georgia, 3 year citizen of the United States - 1 draw

Married man, with wife and/or minor son under 18 and/or unmarried daughter, 3 year residence in Georgia, 3 year citizen of the United States - 2 draws

Widow, 3 year residence in Georgia - 1 draw

Family of minor orphans, father dead, 3 year residence in Georgia -1 draw

Family (3 or more) of minor orphans, father and mother dead - 2 draws

Family (one or two) of minor orphans, father and mother dead - 1 draw

Widow, husband killed or died in Revolutionary War, War of 1812 or Indian War, 3 year residence in Georgia - 2 draws

Orphan, father killed or died in Revolutionary War, War of 1812 or Indian War - 2 draws

Child or family od children of a convict, 3 years residence in Georgia - 1 draw

PERSONS EXCLUDED — Any fortunate drawer in any previous Land Lottery

There are no applications on file nor are there any written oaths to give any family information. A person simply had to swear to an oral oath in order to be eligible to receive a grant in the 1821 Land Lottery

Boswell/Bates

SECOND LAND LOTTERY - ALSO KNOWN AS THE 1807 LOTTERY

AUTHORITY	Act of June 26 1806	
YEAR OF DRAWING	1807	
COUNTIES	Baldwin 15 Districts (6 thru 20) Wilkinson 23 Districts (6 thru 28)	
SIZE OF LAND LOTS	Baldwin 202½ acres 2970 feet square Wilkinson 202½ acres 2970 feet square	
GRANT FEE	$12.15 per 202½ acre Lot	
PERSONS ENTITLED TO DRAW	Bachelor, 21 years or over, three-year residence in Georgia, citizen of United States	1 draw
	Married man, with wife and/or minor child three-year residence in Georgia, citizen of United States	2 draws
	Widow, three-year residence in Georgia Spinster, 21 years or over, three-year residence in Georgia	1 draw
	Minor orphan, father and mother dead, three-year residence in Georgia	1 draw
	Family of minor orphans, father and mother dead, three-year residence in Georgia	2 draws
	Minor orphan, father dead, mother living, three-year residence in Georgia	1 draw
	Family of minor orphans, father dead, mother living, three-year residence in Georgia	1 draw
PERSONS EXCLUDED	A fortunate drawer in the previous Land Lottery	
NOTE	The oral oath to be made by a married man, bachelor, widow, spinster or guardian of orphans did not require a detailed statement as to kinship, ancestry or descent. If, by chance, any such oath may have been written or transcribed, it could be found only in the Minutes of the Inferior Court of the County where made.	

GRANTEE	MILITIA DISTRICT	LOT NO.	DIST.NO.	COUNTY
(Washington County continued)				
Blackshear, Joseph	Blackshear's	100	16	W
Boyde, John	Willis's	452	7	W
Bowen, Charles B.	Jones Kendrick's	117	11	W
Brett, John Senr.	Burney's	88	24	W
Bolton, Samuel	Howard's	253	15	B
Beckcom, Solomon	Garrett's	217	14	W
Boyakin, Eliza	Wiggins's	123	19	W
Burnes, Joseph	Blackshear's	209	14	B
Bridgers, Edney	Kendrick's	209	16	W
Brookins, Thomas	Jones Kendrick's	203	26	W
Bedgood, Martha	Burney's	188	6	B
Bowen, Patsey	Howard's	112	18	B
Bell, Hugh	Pace's	160	20	W
Betsill, Joseph	Willis's	300	22	W
Bedgood, John Senr.	Burney's	147	6	W
Bowen, Herod	Howard's	166	26	W
Boyakin, William	Chiver's	407	8	W
Buckhanon, James	Anderson's	313	17	W
Berson, Enoch orphans of	Wiggins's	335	8	W
Bridgers, Silas	Kendrick's	107	19	W
Benningfield, Lewis	Willis's	192	17	W
Barber, Richard	Kendrick's	194	19	B
Burnes, Joseph	Blackshear's	330	20	B
WAYNE COUNTY				
Box, John	1st	17	16	W
Brown, Sarah	1st	33	7	B
Barber, William	2nd	30	6	B
Brown, Delila	1st	47	11	W
Bryan, Temperance	1st	195	19	B
Barber, William	2nd	158	15	B
Brantly, Mary	1st	315	12	W
WILKES COUNTY				
Browning, Andrew	Heard's	286	14	W
Brown, Meredith	Norman's	162	15	W
Boynton, Amos	Edge's	219	21	W
Boggs, Samuel	Hendricks	262	24	W
Bostick, John	Harris's	215	15	B
Barker, William	Milners	218	24	W
Bayne, Abraham	Edge's	202	11	W
Boswell, Jesse	Malone's	87	18	W — Wilkinson Co.
Bird, Job	Hendricks	178	26	W
Boynton, Amos orphans of	Edges	266	13	W
Bryant, Jesse	Youngs	350	22	W
Bailey, Edmund (son of James)	Stovall's	104	20	W
Boswell, Jesse	Malones	14	24	W
Bailey, Rose (widow)	Sheet's	161	8	W
Brooks, Wm. (son of Peter)	Milner's	189	23	W
Beasley, Richard	Norman's	82	27	W
Bankston, Laurence	I. Henderson's	289	13	W
Boran, Benjamin	Sidwell's	66	12	B
Bush, John orphans of	Young's	202	17	W
Bailey, Joseph	Norman's	64	6	W
Bruce, Daniel orphans of	I. Henderson's	240	22	W
Bramblett, Ambrose orphans of	M. Henderson's	67	9	B

GRANTEE	MILITIA DISTRICT	LOT NO.	DIST.NO.	COUNTY
(Wilkes County continued)				
Burks, Joseph	Norman's	68	20	B
Brown, Thomas Senr.	Stovall's	48	11	B
Billingslea, Clement	Sidwell's	292	16	W
Boren, John (son of James)	Rorey's	15	20	B
Billingslea, Cyrus	I. Henderson's	41	15	B
Bentley, John	Sheet's	170	20	B
Bostick, William	Harris's	284	19	B
Beavers, Thomas	Wellborn's	117	16	B
Bates, David	Milners	97	20	W
Bailey, Michael orphans of	Sheet's	116	26	W
Bramblett, William	M. Henderson's	195	28	W
Bentley, John	Wellborn's	76	9	W
Bird, Robert	Hendrick's	147	26	W
Bailey, James	Harris's	180	9	W
Burditt, James	Cooper's	248	24	W
Bellingslea, John	I. Henderson's	3	21	W
Binns, Burrell	Norman's	192	18	W
Bailey, John (son of James)	Stovall's	290	11	W
Boren, James Senr.	Rorey's	281	10	W
Ballard, James orphans of	Sidwell's	356	21	W
Bramlett, Jesse H.	M. Henderson's	289	17	W
Barker, John orphans of	Malone's	142	26	W
Biggers, John	Sidwell's	221	26	W
Bolton, Christian (widow)	Cooper's	271	21	W
Ballard, Benjamin	Wellborn's	124	12	W
Betsil, Elijah (orph. of Isaac Betsil)	Cooper's	289	24	W
Bentley, Catharine (orph. of Wm.)	Wellborn's	122	16	W
Bedingfield, Charles	Stovall's	213	22	W
Ballard, Joshua	Wellborn's	177	23	W
Bentley, Lewis	Wellborn's	133	14	B
Bostick, William	Harris's	318	20	B
Booker, William Senr.	Cooper's	91	6	B
Burlong, Henry	Rorey's	46	20	B
Bird, Philemon (of Upton's Creek)	Wellborn's	17	12	W
Bradford, John Senr.	Sheet's	42	27	W
WILKINSON COUNTY				
Bloodworth, Thomas		335	12	W
Ballard, Sarah (widow)		369	9	W
Bush, James Junr.		284	13	W
Bush, James Junr.		236	19	W
Boren, John		117	13	B
Barron, Milly (widow)		129	7	B
Boggs, Ezekiel		40	18	B
Broughton, John		78	20	B
Boren, John		77	9	B
Bozeman, Samuel		268	9	W
Brady, Thomas		22	17	B
Ball, Anson		161	16	W
Brown, Isaac orphans of		279	22	W
Beckham, Samuel		163	11	B
Burney, Arthur		61	9	W
Boggs, Joseph		49	15	W
Bairfield, Jesse		187	23	W

Boswell

RD OF GEORGIA

	Draws
[illegible] A. H.	1
[illegible] Elisha	1
[illegible] Jacob	1
[illegible] Solomon	1
[illegible] James	1
[illegible] Thompson, John D.	1
[illegible], Matthew	1
[illegible], William	1
[illegible] Henry	1
[illegible] Capt. Philip, Jr.	1
Williamson, John	1
Hill, Wylie	1
[illegible] Charles	1
[illegible], Solomon	1
[illegible] Bedford	1
[illegible], James	1
[illegible], James, Jr.	1
Gardner, Samuel	1
[illegible], Charles	1
[illegible], Francis	1
[illegible], Hugh	1

[illegible] Jan. or Feb. 1827 by F. G. Hay.

Gold Lottery—1832

EXPLANATORY

This land was known as the "Cherokee Purchase", and extended from the Chattahoochee river to the state of Alabama on the west, to Tenn. and N. C. on the north. Lots of 40 acres were supposed to contain gold, and were known as "gold lots". Land lots contained 160 acres.

Revolutionary soldiers, widows of Revolutionary soldiers, citizens, citizens widows and orphans were eligible for participation.

Key:

Married men –2 draws
Single men—1 draw
sol—Soldier (probably then in service against the Cherokees)
s. i. w.—Soldier Indian War 1784-1797
r. s.—Revolutionary Soldier.
w. r. s.— Widow Revolutionary Soldier
wid.—Widow
orphs—Orphans

A List of Persons entitled to draws in the present contemplated land lottery (1832)

37, Battalion, Capt. Moseley's District

	Draws
Semmes, Andrew G. sol.	1
Semmes, Andrew J. T.	1
Carter, George W.	2
Rakestraw, Gainham L.	1
Harris, William L.	2
Terrell, Thomas s. i. w.	1
Lane, Mark A.	2
Weems, Locke	2
Griffin, James S.	2
Semmes, Albert G.	1
Heard, Thomas A.	1
Hester, Simeon	1
King, Littleberry	2
Pettus, Stephen G. sol.	1
Pettus, Charles, orphs. of	2
Hemphill, Thomas, orphs. of	1
Quigley, Charles M.	1
Chandler, Daniel	2
Anderson, John R. sol.	1
Cobb, Edmund B.	1
Crain, John G.	1
Callaway, Merrell P.	1
Cozart, William M.	2
Cozart, Green P.	1
Jesse, John	1
Deveaux, William	2
Devuaux, William sol.	1
Groves, James A.	2
Jack, William C.	1
Booker, Thomas F.	1
Dyson, John s. i. w., orphs of	1
Armstrong, Ralph C.	1
Merry, Bradford	2
Burton, Edward M.	2
Case, Uriah F.	1
Terrell, Charles M.	1
White, Thomas P.	2
Lennard, John B.	2

	Draws
[illegible] Angelia C., wid. & w.r.s.	2
[illegible] Isaac	2
[illegible] Jane wid.	1
[illegible] Johnson T.	1
[illegible]	
[illegible] William P.	1
[illegible]	2
[illegible] Thomas	1
[illegible] Samuel E.	1
[illegible] Joseph	1
[illegible] James	1
[illegible] Henry	1
[illegible] Joseph P. sol.	1
[illegible] Savannah wid.	1
[illegible] George orph. of	1
[illegible]	1
[illegible] Frances wid. & wid s.i.w.	2
[illegible] James	1
Bell, Elizabeth w. r. s.	1
[illegible] Isabella w. r. s.	1
[illegible]n, Greenberry orph. of	1
[illegible] Abner orph. of	1
[illegible] James E.	1
[illegible] Jonathan	2
[illegible] Washington	1
[illegible] George W. sol.	1
[illegible]es, Switcher lunatic	1
Simpson, William W.	1
Chambers, David	2
Cosby, Lucy wid.	1
Finley, James	1
[illegible]	
[illegible]mon James orphs. of	2
[illegible] John H.	2
[illegible] Evans	1
Ferguson, Thomas	1
Taylor, Jorden	2
Silvey, Dolford H.	2
Henderson, Felix G.	1
Davis, Louiza T. wid.	1
Davis, Lewis L. orphs. of	2
Frazer, John	2

	Draws
Cheney, William O.	2
Strozer, Margaret wid. & w.r.s.	2
Strozer, John orphs. of	1
Moore, Elizabeth wid.	1
Moore, Hill orph. of	1
Moore, William	1
Nash, Acton sol.	1
Wadkins, Martin orphs. of	1
Farrell, Joseph A.	1
Runnels, Harmon sol.	1
Moore, James	2
Moore, Isaac	1
Garrard, Allen T. sol.	1
Truitt, Purnal	2
Woolbright, John P.	1
Runnels, Sarah T. wid. & w. r. s.	2
Sherrer, John W.	1
Jackson, James M.	1
Jackson, Rowland W.	1
Jackson, Thomas J.	1
Strozer, Peter J.	1
Mathis, William sol.	1
Flurry, Edward	1
Flurry, Gustus	1
Nash, Jacob B.	2
Birdson, Benjamin orphs. of	1
Hammett, James	1
Hammett, Francis F.	1
Ferguson, Lucy wid.	1
Ferguson, Nimrod orph. of	1
Jarrett, Nicholas s. i. w.	1
Williams, Thomas	2
Combs, Margaret wid.	1
Eudaly, Thomas orph. of	1
Combs, Thomas R. orph. of	1
Boswell, George	2
Jackson, Seaborn	2
Boswell, John sol.	1
Pollard, Sebourn sol.	1
Runnels, Terry	1
Runnels, Terry so.	1
Hindsman, Israel, Jr.	1
Hindsman, Elisha	1
Hindsman, Michael	1
Pollard, Josiah	1
Rhodes, William H.	1
Pollard, Seborn J., Jr.	1
Evans, William B.	2
Formby, Roland	1
Hawkins, John L.	1
Fanning, Bryan orphs. of	2
Christopher, Thomas	1
Burnley, Stephen G.	2
Rorie, William orphs. of	1
Lyon, Elizabeth wid.	1
Lyon, Edward orph. of	1
Crosby, Uriel r. s.	2
Henderson, Jane wid.	1
Henderson, Richard orphs. of	1
Combs, Patsy wid.	1
Combs, John orph. of	1
Combs, Enoch	1
Edmonds, Winney wid & w. r. s.	2
Moss, Pheby wid.	1
Moss, Robert orphs. of	2
Sherrer, Anne wid.	1
Combs, Mary wid.	1
Combs, Thomas orphs. of	1
Farrell, Catharine wid.	1
Bates, John W. sol.	1
Dearing, John B., Jr.	1
Lee, Sanders W.	2
Jackson, Ansalum S.	2
Lunceford, Peter sol.	1
Flurry, William	2
Smith, George	1
Huling, Marcus	1
Green, Felix H.	1
Lunceford, William	1
Irvin, Josiah R.	2
Hammack, John P.	1
Gresham, Chas. W. sol.	1
Sherrer, William R.	1
Henderson, Joseph s. i. w.	1
Johnson, George W.	2
Runnels, James M. sol.	1
Fisher, Benjamin P. sol.	1
Wilkinson, John C.	1
Flourney, Simon sol.	1
Dearing Elijah s. i. w.	1

NAME, REMARKS -	DISTRICT,	SECTION,	LOT #
BOREN, JOSEPH	14	1	0168
BOREN, JOS.	21	2	0997
BOREN, WM. E.	01	1	0423
BOREN, WM. E.	03	3	0871
BORING, JAMES	02	2	1011
BORING, JESSE	01	4	0685
BORING, JOHN	02	4	1170
BORING, PHEBE, W	17	3	0182
BORN, JOHN M.	03	1	0110
BORN, JOHN M.	11	1	0894
BORN, WM. L.	01	2	0394
BOROUGH, JAMES	11	1	1153
BOROUGH, JAS.	02	1	0763
BOROUGHS, ANN, W.	15	2	0494
BOROUM, WM.	17	3	0113
BORTAIN, JOHN T.	16	2	0076
BORUM, EDMUND H.	01	1	0055
BOSEMAN, AMOS	18	3	0124
BOSS, GEORGE B.	11	1	0773
BOSS, HENRY	02	2	0018
BOSTAIN, JACOB	15	2	0793
BOSTICK, CHESLEY	03	3	0577
BOSTICK, HILLARY	01	4	0537
BOSTICK, JOHN	19	2	0120
BOSTICK, JOHN	19	3	0849
BOSTICK, JOHN	01	4	0276
BOSTICK, JOHN R.	02	1	0662
BOSTICK, JOSHUA D.	04	1	0919
BOSTICK, LEVY C.	03	4	1206
BOSTICK, LITTLEBERRY	12	1	1221
BOSTICK, LITTLEBERRY	01	3	0629
BOSTICK, RICHARD, JR.	03	4	1108
BOSTICK, STEPHEN C.	18	2	0588
BOSTICK, TILMAN	12	1	0497
BOSTICK, WM.	11	1	1218
BOSTICK, WM.	13	1S	0406
BOSTON, JAMES	11	1	1146
BOSTON, JAMES	03	2	0252
BOSTON, JOHN	14	1	0739
BOSTWICK, HIBRAY	02	1	0309
BOSTWICK, HILRAY	04	3	1285
BOSTWICK, JANE, W	17	4	0240
BOSTWICK, MARY, W	16	4	0503
BOSTWICK, THOS.	13	1N	0350
BOSTWICK, TILMAN	03	1	0322
BOSTWICK, WM. B.	19	3	1200
BOSWELL, DAVID J.	03	1	0258
BOSWELL, HENLEYS ORPS.	02	1	0797
BOSWELL, JAMES	12	1	1053
BOSWELL, JOHN	05	1	0578
BOSWELL, JOHN	13	1N	0322
BOSWELL, JOHN	02	3	0500
BOSWELL, JOHNSON	17	2	0841
BOSWELL, JOSEPH	04	3	0432
BOSWELL, R.P.	21	2	0211
BOSWELL, VINCENT	03	3	1063
BOSWELL, WM.	04	3	0689
BOSWORTH, J. R.	18	3	0159
BOSWOTH, RICHMOND	16	2	0874
BOT, JONATHAN	04	1	0475
BOTHWELL, SAMUEL	01	3	0020
BOTTNELL, ANTHONY	05	1	1198
BOTTOM, BURRELL	02	1	0476
BOTTOMS, JAS.	19	3	0929
BOTTOMS, JOHN	03	4	0232
BOTTOMS, ROBT.	17	3	1026
BOUCHELLE, FRANCIS C.D.	18	3	1027
BOUCHELLE, JESSE C.	02	3	0016
BOUGHAN, JAS.	17	2	0670
BOULINEAU, GEO.	02	4	0101
BOULWARE, OLIVER T.	13	1N	0178
BOULWARE, OLIVER T.	03	2	0583
BOURN, BENNETT, ORPS.	03	1	0747
BOURN, CATHN., W	21	2	0929
BOURNE, HENRY	11	1	0858
BOURQUINE, BENEDICT	12	1	0023
BOURS, ISABELLA, W.	03	2	1098
BOUTWELL, R.	02	1	0366
BOUTWELL, STEPHEN	18	2	0849
BOUYSSON, AUGUSTUS	17	2	0420
BOUYSSOU, AUGUSTUS	02	2	0377
BOWDEEL, WM., ORPS.	05	1	0714
BOWDEN, CHAS., ORPS.	11	1	0483
BOWDEN, DANGERFIELD	18	2	0425
BOWDEN, JAMES, JR.	15	2	1274
BOWDEN, JESSE	21	2	0422
BOWDEN, JESSE	03	3	0931
BOWDEN, LOTT	02	4	0532
BOWDEN, MATHEW	15	1	0514
BOWDEN, WM.	03	3	1019
BOWDEN, WM.	20	3	0707
BOWDEN, WM. F.	03	2	1006
BOWDENS, TURNER	05	1	0827
BOWDOIN, DANIEL W.	13	1S	0319
BOWDON, TRAVIS	18	3	0731
BOWDRE, EDMD.	21	3	1108
BOWEN, ANDREW, SR.	16	2	0334
BOWEN, ANDREW, SR.	19	2	0918
BOWEN, CHAS.	17	3	0791
BOWEN, FRS. D.	21	3	1192
BOWEN, H. C.	03	4	1024
BOWEN, HIRAM	01	4	0237
BOWEN, I.	15	1	0205
BOWEN, ISAAC	20	3	0640
BOWEN, JOHN	03	2	0073
BOWEN, JOHN C.	19	2	0520
BOWEN, JOHN T.	20	3	0716
BOWEN, LEVI	21	2	0489
BOWEN, MARK	01	3	0261
BOWEN, MARK	02	4	1164
BOWEN, RICHARD	01	4	0730
BOWEN, RICHD. C.	03	3	0344
BOWEN, RIDDEN	02	2	0258
BOWEN, SAML. H.	16	2	0960
BOWEN, SAMUEL	18	2	0989
BOWEN, STEPHEN	02	2	0672
BOWEN, STEPHEN	21	2	0760
BOWEN, STEPHEN	02	4	0353
BOWEN, T.	02	4	1093
BOWEN, W. W.	12	1	0271
BOWEN, WM.	17	2	1009
BOWEN, WM., SR.	03	2	0127
BOWEN, WM. P.	12	1	0061
BOWER, B.	20	3	0548
BOWER, BARBARY, W.	13	1S	0338
BOWER, ISAAC	17	3	1037
BOWER, SPARKMAN	17	3	0658
BOWERS, AMY	21	2	0257
BOWERS, BENJ.	12	1	0396
BOWERS, BENJ.	16	2	0060
BOWERS, DAVID	21	3	0356
BOWERS, JACOB	19	2	1122
BOWERS, JESSE	19	3	0329
BOWERS, NATHAN, ORPS.	18	3	0693
BOWERS, W.	21	3	0842
BOWERS, WM.	02	2	0959
BOWERS, WM.	16	2	0677
BOWERS, WM.	02	3	0838
BOWIN, JOHN C.	02	3	0700
BOWING, WINNEY F., W.	02	1	0938
BOWLAND, WM.	20	3	0534
BOWLES, BENJ. B.	17	2	0483
BOWLES, ELIZABETH, W	03	4	1040
BOWLES, H. H.	01	4	0388
BOWLES, JOSHUA	04	3	1033
BOWLES, NATHAN	03	2	0868

"Emigrants from England" Fothergill
"Registry of Deeds & Abstracts of Wills, Ireland" Vol I
941.5
I

Pg 143 -
Benjamin Boswell 15 -
Baker from Warrick on
Ship, Pensilvania to Philadelphia
7 yrs, indented servant.
Port of London 13-20 Mar,
1775.

Pg 68 - John Borwell or Bogwell
27 - Clerk & Bookkeeper from
London. Ship, Adventurer
to Maryland - going to settle
there. Port of London -
19-26 April 1774.

1776 Census Prince George Co, Md.

Census taken 31 Aug 1776

Harvey, James	30
Thomas Jr.	6
George	3
Mary	30
Elizabeth	2
Acton, Henry	44
Henry Jr.	21
Smallwood	17
Hister	45
Ann	9
Elizabeth	7
Mary	4
Farrell, Ignatius	36
Smallwood, Richard	9
5 negroes	
Summers, George	54
George Jr.	17
Paul	10
Elizabeth	54
Ann	22
Verlinda	15
Glasgow, Thomas Bean	6
2 negroes	

Harvey, Thomas	55
Henry	21
Elianor	59
Virlinda	17
Mears, Osborn	9
2 negroes	
Hileary, John	35
Thomas	2mos.
Mary	24
Eleanor	3
Harris, John Jr.	50
Smallwood Phillip	32
Francis	23
Benjamin	17
Precilla	30
Martha	20
12 negroes	
Beall, James	47
Samuel	6
Elizabeth	42
Mary A.	18
Elizabeth	16
Rebecca	14
Eleanor	12
Casandra	9
Sarah	3

Boswell, George	27
Peter	22
Elizabeth	65
Redman, Mary	20
Rebecca	6
Lowe, Michael	35
Lloyd M.	9
Henry	7
Ann	30
Elizabeth	6
Barbary	10
Long, John	45
John	6mos.
Venia	23
Tomlin, Ann	15
5 negroes	
Bryan, Richard	46
Rachel	33
Cox, Elisabeth	16
Lanham, Edward	14
Lanham, Robert Poor	10
Gilder, Ann	6
4 negroes	

At this point the method of recording the members of the household changes. The male head of the household is given, followed by his age and the ages of all the other males living in the household. The same form is used for the females.

Evans, Henry 44, 30, 9
Elizabeth 36, 17, 14, 12, 7, 5, 1
3 negroes

Carns, Richard 39, 30, 24, 23, 17, 13, 3
Mary 38, 15, 11, 9, 7, 1
4 negroes

Sutton, William 27, 1
Mary 67, 23, 3
10 negroes

Hardey, Benedict 26
7 negroes

Lowndes, Christopher 61, 26, 27, 24, 20
20, 26, 13, 11
Elizabeth 48, 27, 18, 35, 26, 50, 3
41 negroes

Hunt, James 41, 20, 18, 16, 13, 9
Ruth 47
7 negroes

Gale, Edward 26
Carnes, Margaret 50
12 negroes

Foard, William Jr. 47, 19, 8, 6, 4, 2
Susanna 43, 18, 16, 13, 12
2 negroes

Ross, David 60, 22, 20, 12, servant 35
Annania 44, 14, 10, 8, 4, servant 17
33 negroes

Deakins, William 56, 25, 20
Elizabeth 64, 64, 18
13 negroes

SINGLE SOURCE NOTETAKING FORM

Name(s) of Interest _____ Ancestor (2) Boswell

Collateral Line _____

Date of Search 1976 Document Obtained yes Search Result _____

Researcher V. Jordan Jurisdiction and Locality _____

Place of Research Clayton Library - 5300 Caroline - Ho. Tex
Depository Street City State/Country

SOURCE DESCRIPTION, CONDITION, HOW SEARCHED, PURPOSE OF SEARCH

Call/Film # _____ Vol. 18

Page —

"Genealogists Magazine" - Mar. 1976 - # 5

"Early Immigrants to America - 1683-4

Abst. by John Wareing Document(s) Dated _____ Recorded _____

"Serial # 162 - John Boswell - (town of) Cranford - 21 yrs. (signed) John Bosswell (bound to) Rich. Moss (sometimes the master of ship he sailed on)
Bound for - Merryland - for 4 years
Indenture signed - 5 June 1683
Witness by - Jon Ingham
Abra. Bayly, Magistrate

No ship's name listed - nor Capt.'s name .... Perhaps the ship "Samuel" - Captain Bowman.

THE EARLY SETTLERS OF MARYLAND

An Index to Names of Immigrants Compiled from Records of Land Patents, 1633-1680, in the Hall of Records, Annapolis, Maryland 21404
College Ave + St John's St

Edited, With an Introduction

BY GUST SKORDAS
Assistant Archivist State of Maryland

and

A Foreword By

DR. MORRIS L. RADOFF
Archivist and Records Administrator
State of Maryland

BALTIMORE
GENEALOGICAL PUBLISHING COMPANY
1968

NAME	Liber	Folio	REMARKS
Boroughes, Paul	9	334	Transported 1666.
Boroughs, Sarah	13	114	" 1670.
Boroughs, Thomas	6	106	" 1655.
Borows, Elizabeth	WC2	71,242	" 1677.
Borsby, John	WC2	73	" 1678.
Borstall, John	15	501	" 1678.
Borwood, John	ABH	66	" 1635.
Boskes, Isaac	6	293	" 1664.
Bosman, Blandinia	16	302	Wife of John of Somerset County. Transported from Virginia in 1671.
Bosse, William	6	17	Transported 1663.
Bossell, John	11	374	" 1668.
Bostack, Thomas	6	49	Immigrated 1663.
Bosted, Thomas	15	416	Transported 1677.
Boston, Ann	6	125	" 1663. Wife of Henry. (9, fol. 282).
Boston, Henry	6	125	Immigrated 1663. (9, fol. 282).
Boston, Henry, Jr.	9	282	Transported 1663.
Boston, Isaac	6	125	" 1663. Son of Henry. (9, fol. 282).
Boston, John	13	122	Transported 1668.
Boston, Rebecca	6	125	" 1663. Daughter of Henry. (9, fol. 282).
Boston, Robert	15	436	Transported 1677.
Boswell, John	12	209	" 1668.
Boswell, John	15	600	Of Dorchester Co. Immigrated in 1679, with Ann, his wife, and John, his son.
Boswell, Mermaduke	7	569	Transported 1663-4. (16, fol. 437).
Boswell, Otewell	4	59	" 1657.
Boswell, Robert	15	500	" 1678.
Bosworth, Mary	20	185	" 1679.
Boteler, Ann	5	413	" 1663.
Boteler, Charles	15	327	Commission as Deputy Surveyor of Calvert Co., Dec. 27, 1675. Do. from Baker Brooke, Surveyor General 1676. (19, fol. 388).
Boteler, Edward	12	386	Transported 1669.
Boteler, George	16	482	" 1670-1.
Botham, Margaret	16	78	" 1670.
Bottell, Garrett	15	405	Service 1676.
Bottlo, Philip	12	472	Transported 1670.
Botts, Ann	15	507	" 1678.
Bouch, John	9	38	" 1665.
Bouch, Thomas	5	73	" 1660-1.
Boucher, Ab.	15	359	" 1676.
Boucher, Adam	11	307	" 1668. Servant. (11, fol. 469).
Boucher, George	6	129	Transported 1651.
Bouden, Elizabeth	16	428	" 1670-1.
Bouden, Jonathan	15	338	" 1676.
Bouden, Richard	18	173	" 1674.
Boudwell, Amos	17	40	" 1672.

HANCE TREMBLE
GEORGE TUTON
JOHN WAGGONER
ANDREW WALLACE
GEORGE WALLACE
HUGH WALLACE
THOMAS WALLIS
JOHN WARD
EDWARD WEIR
JACOB WERNER
JAMES WHAN
SAMUEL WHAN
WILLIAM WHAN
WILLIAM WHITE
ISAAC WIBBERTS
RICHARD WILLIAMS
ALEXANDER WILSON
GEORGE WILSON
JOHN WILSON
WILLIAM WILSON
SAMUEL WINKET
THOMAS WINKET
JOHN WOOD
ALEXANDER WORK
JAMES WORK
JOHN WRIGHT
SAMUEL YOUNG

Md.

CHARLES COUNTY

Oaths of Fidility
V.1 1776

FRANCIS ACTON
HENRY ACTON JR.
HENRY ACTON SR.
JOHN ACTON JR.
JOSEPH ACTON
FRANCIS ADAMS
GEORGE ADAMS
GEO. ADAMS OF ANDREW
IGNATIUS ADAMS
JOHN ADAMS JR.
JOHN R. ADAMS
LEONARD ADAMS
SAMUEL ADAMS
THOMAS ADAMS
JOHN ADDAMS
RICHARD ADDAMS
JOSEPH ADDERTON
JOSEPH AISMOND?
JAMES ALEXANDER
WILLIAM ALLAN JR.
CHARLES ALLBRITTAN
ZACHARIAH ALLEN
EDWARD ANDERSON
JAMES ANDERSON
JOSEPH ANDERSON JR.
SAMUEL ARNETT
JOHN ASHFORD
JAMES ATCHINSON
JOSEPH ATCHINSON
JOHN ATHEY
JAMES BACK
JOHN BADEN JR.
WILLIAM BAETT
SAMUEL BAGGITT
WILLIAM BAILEY
ANDREW BAILLIE
WILLIAM BAKER
WILLIAM BALL
JOHN BARKER
JOSEPH BARKER
JOSEPH BARKER JR.
WILLIAM BARKER
HENRY BARNES
MATTHEW BARNES
RICHARD BARNES
WILLIAM BARNES
ABRAHAM BARRON
DANIEL BARRON
SAMUEL C. BARRON
THOMAS BARRON
BENJAMIN BATEMAN
JOHN BATEMAN
JAMES BATES
THOMAS BEALE
BRICE BEALL
JOSEPH CHARLES BEALS
JOHN BEAN
WILLIAM BEATE
BENJAMIN BEAVAN OF RICHARD
HENRY BEAVAN
MIELERS? BEAVAN
RICHARD BEAVAN
JOHN BEAVER
RICHARD BEAVER
BASIL BEAVNER
WALTER BELT
BENJAMIN BENSON
BENJAMIN BERRY
HENRY BERRY
HUMPHREY BERRY
JOHN BERRY
JOSEPH BERRY
SAMUEL BERRY
THOMAS BERRY
JOSEPH BEVAN
WALTER BEVAN
THOMAS BIDWELL
BENJAMIN WM. BIGGS
HEZEKIAH BILLINGSLEY
JAMES BILLINGSLEY JR.
CHARLES BIANFORD
JAMES BIANFORD
RICHARD BIANFORD
THOMAS BIANFORD
JAMES BLOCK
HARRY BLOOR
CHARLES BOARMAN
CLEMENT BOARMAN
EDWARD BOARMAN
EDWARD BOARMAN JR.
GERRARD BOARMAN
HENRY BOARMAN
HENRY BOARMAN JR.
IGNATIUS BOARMAN
JOHN BOARMAN
JOSEPH BOARMAN
LEONARD BOARMAN
R. BENNETT BOARMAN
RAPHAEL BOARMAN JR.
RAPHAEL BOARMAN SR.
RICHARD BOARMAN
THOS. JAMES BOARMAN SR.
WALTER BOARMAN
WILLIAM BOARMAN
WILLIAM BOARMAN JR.
JOHN BOLTON
FRANCIS BOND
THOMAS BOND
JOHN BOONE
JAMES BOONE
MICHAEL BOONE
JOHN BOSTON
EDWARD BOSWELL
ELIJAH BOSWELL
GEORGE BOSWELL
JOSEPH BOSWELL
JOSIAS BOSWELL
MATTHEW BOSWELL
RICHARD BOSWELL
ZEPHENIAH BOSWELL
JEREMIAH BOWERS
RHODY BOWIE
FRANCIS BOWLING
JOHN BOWLING
JOSEPH BOWLING
THOMAS BOWLING

BORING, JOHN	BALTIMORE CO.	MD	N SIDE PATAPSCO	TX1706
BORING, SARAH	MARYLAND COL.	MD	RESIDENTS	1748
BORING, THOMAS	BALTIMORE CO.	MD	N SIDE PATAPSCO	TX1706
BORMAN, JACOB	MONTGOMERY CO.	MD	NO TWP LISTED	FO1778
BORNE, HENRY	BALTIMORE CO.	MD	SPESUTIA HUNDRED	TX1700
BORNE, HENRY	BALTIMORE CO.	MD	SPESUTIA HUNDRED	TX1699
BORNE, WILLIAM	BALTIMORE CO.	MD	SPESUTIA HUNDRED	TX1700
BORNE, WILLIAM	BALTIMORE CO.	MD	SPES UTIJ HUNDRED	TX1701
BORNSTON, MICHEL	WORCESTER CO.	MD	OATH OF ALLEGIANCE	1777
BORREMAN, GEORGE	MONTGOMERY CO.	MD	NO TWP LISTED	FO1778
BOSBEY, WALTER	BALTIMORE CO.	MD	S SIDE GUNPOWDER HUN	TX1703
BOSELY, WALTER	BALTIMORE CO.	MD	S SIDE GUNPOWDER HUN	TX1701
BOSLEY, EZEKIEL	HRTFRD & BLTMRCO	MD	PETITIONERS	1782
BOSLEY, JAMES	HRTFRD & BLTMRCO	MD	PETITIONERS	1782
BOSLEY, WALTER	BALTIMORE CO.	MD	MIDDLE RIVER HUND	TX1699
BOSLEY, WALTER	BALTIMORE CO.	MD	S SIDE GUNPOWDER	TX1705
BOSLEY, WALTER	BALTIMORE CO.	MD	S SIDE GUNPOWDER HUN	TX1702
BOSLEY, WALTER	BALTIMORE CO.	MD	S SIDE GUNPOWDER HUN	TX1700
BOSLEY, WILLIAM	BALTIMORE CO.	MD	MIDDLE RIVER HUND	TX1699
BOSSE, DAVID	WASHINGTON CO.	MD	NO TWP LISTED	FO1778
BOSSICK, GEORGE	QUEEN ANNE CO.	MD	CHESTER HUNDRED	CT1778
BOSSICK, JOHN	QUEEN ANNE CO.	MD	CHESTER HUNDRED	CT1778
BOSSWELL, JAMES	MONTGOMERY CO.	MD	NO TWP LISTED	FO1778
BOSSWELL, NICHOLAS	MONTGOMERY CO.	MD	NO TWP LISTED	FO1778
BOSTICK, BARTON	ANNE ARUNDEL CO.	MD	OATH OF FIDELITY	1778
BOSTICK, NATHAN	CAROLINE CO.	MD	CHOPTANK HUNDRED	CT1778
BOSTICK, THOMAS	QUEEN ANNE CO.	MD	TOWN HUNDRED	CT1778
BOSTICK, THOMAS	CAROLINE CO.	MD	BRIDGETOWN HUNDRED	CT1778
BOSTICK, WILLIAM	ANNE ARUNDEL CO.	MD	OATH OF FIDELITY	1778
BOSTON, JOHN	CHARLES CO.	MD	OATH OF ALLEGIANCE	1778
BOSTON, JOSHUAH	SOMERSET CO.	MD	OATH OF ALLEGIANCE	1778
BOSTON, ROBERT	BALTIMORE CO.	MD	S SIDE PATAPSCO HUND	TX1699
BOSTON, WILLIAM	CHARLES CO.	MD	LOWER HUNDRED	CT1778
BOSTONAN, ANN	SOMERSET CO.	MD	PRINCESS ANNE TOWN	1753
BOSWELL, EDWARD	CHARLES CO.	MD	PORT TABACCO EAST H	CT1778
BOSWELL, ELIJAH	CHARLES CO.	MD	PORT TABACCO EAST H	CT1778
BOSWELL, FRANCIS	CHARLES CO.	MD	OATH OF FIDELITY	1778
BOSWELL, GEORGE	CHARLES CO.	MD	OATH OF FIDELITY	1778
BOSWELL, GEORGE	CHARLES CO.	MD	PORT TABACCO EAST H	CT1778
BOSWELL, GUSTAVIS	CHARLES CO.	MD	PORT TABACCO EAST H	CT1778
BOSWELL, JEREMIAH	CHARLES CO.	MD	OATH OF FIDELITY	1778
BOSWELL, JESSE	CHARLES CO.	MD	PORT TABACCO WEST H	CT1778
BOSWELL, JOHN	CHARLES CO.	MD	PORT TABACCO EAST H	CT1778
BOSWELL, JOSDPH	CHARLES CO.	MD	PETITIONER	1775
BOSWELL, JOSEPH	CHARLES CO.	MD	OATH OF FIDELITY	1778
BOSWELL, JOSEPH	CHARLES CO.	MD	PORT TABACCO EAST H	CT1778
BOSWELL, JOSIAS	CHARLES CO.	MD	PORT TABACCO EAST H	CT1778
BOSWELL, JOSIAS	CHARLES CO.	MD	OATH OF FIDELITY	1778
BOSWELL, MATTHEW	CHARLES CO.	MD	OATH OF FIDELITY	1778
BOSWELL, MATTHEW	CHARLES CO.	MD	PORT TABACCO EAST H	CT1778
BOSWELL, RICHARD	CHARLES CO.	MD	PORT TABACCO EAST H	CT1778
BOSWELL, RICHARD	CHARLES CO.	MD	OATH OF FIDELITY	1778
BOSWELL, WALTER	CHARLES CO.	MD	PORT TABACCO EAST H	CT1778
BOSWELL, WILLIAM	CHARLES CO.	MD	PORT TABACCO WEST H	CT1778
BOSWELL, ZEPHENIAH	CHARLES CO.	MD	OATH OF FIDELITY	1778
BOSWICK, GEORGE	TALBOT CO.	MD	PETITIONERS	1738
BOSWICK, ROBERT	TALBOT CO.	MD	PETITIONERS	1738
BOTANY, THOMAS	BALTIMORE CO.	MD	N SIDE GUNPOWDER HUN	TX1703
BOTELER, THOMAS	QUEEN ANNES CO.	MD	KENT ISLAND	1638
BOTERICE, JOHN	BALTIMORE CO.	MD	S SIDE PATAPSCO RUVER	TX1700
BOTT, ANDREW	WASHINGTON CO.	MD	NO TWP LISTED	FO1778
BOTTING, THOMAS	BALTIMORE CO.	MD	N SIDE PATAPSCO HUND	TX1700
BOUCHER, JOHN THOMAS	BALTIMORE CO.	MD	OATH OF ALLEGIANCE	1776
BOUGHSLOUGH, PETER	WASHINGTON CO.	MD	NO TWP LISTED	FO1778
BOUK, JOHN	BALTIMORE CO.	MD	ELK RIDGE HUNDRED	TX1704
BOULSOVER, SAMUEL	QUEEN ANNS CO.	MD	MINUTEMAN	1776
BOULTLOT, WILLIAM	KENT CO.	MD	PETITIONERS	1696
BOUNDS, THOMAS	FREDERICK CO.	MD	NO TWP LISTED	FO1778
BOUNDS, THOMAS	FREDERICK CO.	MD	NO TWP LISTED	FO1778
BOURGAIN, JOHN	BALTIMORE CO.	MD	N SIDE PATAPSCO HUND	TX1700
BOURK, HENRY	BALTIMORE CO.	MD	N SIDE PATAPSCO HUND	TX1700
BOURN, HENRY	BALTIMORE CO.	MD	SPESUTIJ HUNDRED	TX1702
BOURN, WILLIAM	BALTIMORE CO.	MD	SPESUTIJ HUNDRED	TX1702
BOUSSER, JOHN	WASHINGTON CO.	MD	NO TWP LISTED	FO1778
BOUTTAUFF, ANDREW	WASHINGTON CO.	MD	NO TWP LISTED	FO1778

1778 Census of MD. -
Taken to determine who had signed Oath of Fidelity

PORT TOBACCO, EAST HUNDRED, TAKEN BY PETER GRIFFITH, CONSTABLE

Osborn Acton
James Acton
Henry Acton
George Adams
Thomas Arvin Jr.
Thomas Arvin Sr.
Joseph Arvin
Edward Arvin
Edward Boswell
Gustavis Boswell
Matthew Boswell
Joseph Boswell
Josias Boswell
Elijah Boswell
George Boswell
Walter Boswell
Walter Brooke
William Brooke
Baker Brooke
Walter Brooke
John Baggot Sr.
Ignatius Baggot
Charles Blanford Sr.
John Burriss
John Boarman
Saveron Beven
William Blanford
Thomas Boarman
Richard Boswell
John Boswell
John Brook
Thomas Burgess
John Bolton
Richard Brown
John Brown
John Bean
Henry Bean
Thomas Bean
Thomas Blanford
Charles Blanford
Richard Bevin
Aaron Crismond
Joseph Chrismond
Mason Crismond
James Cookoe
William Comes Jr.
William Comes Sr.
Daniel Carney
John Corbut
William Clements
Thomas Cox
Edward Clements

William Clements Sr.
Edward Clements of William
John Chattam
John Causeen
Hugh Cox
Richard Cox
Stephen Chandler
Samuel Chandler
John Chandler
Elias Clarke
William Cox
George Clements
Edward Carrick
James Chattam
John Carrington
Timothy Carrington
Dennis Curtain
John Cross
John Clements
Gerard Causeen
Edward Deakins
Henry Diggs
Jeremiah Dyar
George Davis
Samuel Darnal
Thomas Darnal Jr.
Thomas Darnal Sr.
John Dodson
Joseph Dixon
Thomas Douglas
William Dodson
Barton Dodson
Jacob Dodson
Richard Douglas
Charles Douglas
John Douglas
Jacob Dixon
Francis Dixon
Samuel Dixon
John Daily
Charles Dodson
Benjamin Douglas
John Dunning
Peter Egerton
Joseph Echison
Nathaniel Freeman
Moab Freeman
John Franklin
John Griffin
James Griffin
Peter Griffin
Richard Goodrich

Charles Goodrich
Henry Green
Melchizedeck T. Green
Notley Gilpin
Tomas Garner
Thomas Gilpin
Benjamin Garner
Benjamin Garner Sr.
John Green
John Glasgow
Thomas Glasgow
Landsdale Godfrey
Thomas Hicks
Ignatius Hamilton
Samuel Howell
William Hugho
Nathaniel Hagan
Paul Howell
William Hays Sr.
Thomas Hays
Baptist Hamilton
Haskins Hanson
William Hanson
William Hanson Sr.
George Hunter
Michel Howard
Capt. John Hanson
Joseph Hunt
George Hardgraves
James Holding
John Hanson
Capt. Walter Hanson
Col. Josias Hawkins
Thomas Hopewell
Massey H. Hanson
Francis Hill
Alexander S. H. Hawkins
Henry Smith Hawkins
James John
Edward Jenkins
John Jackson
John Jameson
Jesse Knott
William Kellow
George Keech
Thomas Kellow Sr.
Thomas Kellow Jr.
Richard Lamaster
Thomas Latimer
Jacob Latimer
William Leigh
Thomas Luckett

To MD. From Overseas
by H. W. Newman

PREFACE

The British and Continental background of Maryland colonists has maintained my interest for nearly sixty years. During the many hours spent among Maryland records as well as source records in Britain and on the Continent whenever a reference was cited as to European origin of a Maryland colonist, notation was carefully made.

The results will offset the all-too-often statement that Maryland settlers were of a low social and economic status and that Maryland like the other Colonies was a haven for criminals turned out of English jails. It gives subjective satisfaction to debunk our heritage, especially those only a few generations on our shores or those from the peasantry and ghettos of Europe.

Statements furthermore are made that the early Maryland settlers were not aware of their ancestry or had come to America to forget it. While it is conclusively accepted that all colonials were not of ennobled blood or scions of the squirarchy and county gentry, many were of high social standing in Britain and the Continent and continued to emulate that culture in Maryland.

Many brought their credentials with them or letters of introduction from folks at home to friends or kinsmen who had emigrated to Maryland. Such documents have mostly been lost through the vicissitudes of time, but a few survive to this day.

Recall Lord Baltimore stated that nearly "Twenty Gentlemen of Fashion" had sailed on the Ark and the Dove in 1633. Many so-called convicts sold in Maryland after the internal wars in Britain between 1715-1775 were principally political and religious prisoners who had been condemned to banishment whose blood was in many cases as proud as any in Britain.

Some convicts, it cannot be denied, were from prisons with criminal records, but it should not be overlooked that, according to Blackstone, 160 offences in Britain were punishable by death. We are therefore prepared with reason to accept that many of the offenders shipped to Maryland were in most cases victims of stringent laws compatible with the times or subject to torts and misdemeanors rather than serious crimes.

Harry Wright Newman

Annapolis, Maryland.

NAME	Liber	Folio	REMARKS
Boroughes, Paul	9	334	Transported 1666.
Boroughs, Sarah	13	114	" 1670.
Boroughs, Thomas	6	106	" 1655.
Borows, Elizabeth	WC2	71,242	" 1677.
Borsby, John	WC2	73	" 1678.
Borstall, John	15	501	" 1678.
Borwood, John	ABH	66	" 1635.
Boskes, Isaac	6	293	" 1664.
Bosman, Blandinia	16	302	Wife of John of Somerset County. Transported from Virginia in 1671.
Bosse, William	6	17	Transported 1663.
Bossell, John	11	374	" 1668.
Bostack, Thomas	6	49	Immigrated 1663.
Bosted, Thomas	15	416	Transported 1677.
Boston, Ann	6	125	" 1663. Wife of Henry. (9, fol. 282).
Boston, Henry	6	125	Immigrated 1663. (9, fol. 282).
Boston, Henry, Jr.	9	282	Transported 1663.
Boston, Isaac	6	125	" 1663. Son of Henry. (9, fol. 282).
Boston, John	13	122	Transported 1668.
Boston, Rebecca	6	125	" 1663. Daughter of Henry. (9, fol. 282).
Boston, Robert	15	436	Transported 1677.
Boswell, John	12	209	" 1668.
Boswell, John	15	600	Of Dorchester Co. Immigrated in 1679, with Ann, his wife, and John, his son.
Boswell, Mermaduke	7	569	Transported 1663-4. (16, fol. 437).
Boswell, Otewell	4	59	" 1657.
Boswell, Robert	15	500	" 1678.
Bosworth, Mary	20	185	" 1679.
Boteler, Ann	5	413	" 1663.
Boteler, Charles	15	327	Commission as Deputy Surveyor of Calvert Co., Dec. 27, 1675. Do. from Baker Brooke, Surveyor General 1676. (19, fol. 388).
Boteler, Edward	12	386	Transported 1669.
Boteler, George	16	482	" 1670-1.
Botham, Margaret	16	78	" 1670.
Bottell, Garrett	15	405	Service 1676.
Bottlo, Philip	12	472	Transported 1670.
Botts, Ann	15	507	" 1678.
Bouch, John	9	38	" 1665.
Bouch, Thomas	5	73	" 1660-1.
Boucher, Ab.	15	359	" 1676.
Boucher, Adam	11	307	" 1668. Servant. (11, fol. 469).
Boucher, George	6	129	Transported 1651.
Bouden, Elizabeth	16	428	" 1670-1.
Bouden, Jonathan	15	338	" 1676.
Bouden, Richard	18	173	" 1674.
Boudwell, Amos	17	40	" 1672.

THE EARLY SETTLERS OF MARYLAND

An Index to Names of Immigrants Compiled from Records of Land Patents, 1633-1680, in the Hall of Records, Annapolis, Maryland

Edited, With an Introduction

BY GUST SKORDAS
Assistant Archivist State of Maryland

and

A Foreword By

DR. MORRIS L. RADOFF
Archivist and Records Administrator
State of Maryland

US/CAN
975.2
W22a
copy 1

FAMILY HISTORY LIBRARY
35 NORTH WEST TEMPLE
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 84150

Baltimore
GENEALOGICAL PUBLISHING CO., INC.
1986

Md. Gen. Bulletin Vol. XX #4 Boswell

McKendree Church Yard

Three miles west of T. B.
Prince George's County, Maryland

Contributed by Miss Lena G. Townshend

They are all gone, their little day is o'er
They weep. they langh, they sport no more;
Their feet are still and others in their room
With busy step are hurrying to the tomb.
We in our turn to others will give space,
And others yet come forth to run the race;
And yet that race by others shall be run
Till time is o'er and the world is done.

Author unknown

The first grave opened here was to receive the body of a six year old son of Mr Tippett
Thomas T. Monroe, Died Feb. 10, 1868, aged 45 years
Margaret F. Monroe, Died Jan. 4, 1864, aged 32 years
Rev. Levi N. Monroe, Aug. 1I, 1810-May 18, 1853
George O. Monroe, Nov. 22, 1818-Nov. 29, 1856
Edgar Monroe, Aged 16 mnnths
Miss Peggy Williams
Mrs. Miller
Priscilla Ann Townshend, Died April 7, 1894 in 75 year
Jeremiah Townshend, Jan 27, 1818-Sept. 18, 1892
Elizabeth R. Townshend, May 22, 1820-April 1, 1860
Frances Victoria, dau. of Jeremiah & Elizabeth Townshend,
Aug 18, 1853-Jan 22, 1862
Francis Levi Monroe Townshend,
Feb. 13, 1853-June 10, 1853
Robert Clinton, son of Jeremiah & Elizabeth Townshend,
July 16, 1854-Jan. 22, 1862?
Joseph Latimer, son of William H. & Julia A. Townshend,
June 24, 1877-Nov. 20, 1894
William H. Townshend, Feb. 25, 1844-Feb. 13, 1921
Julia A. Townshend, March 11, 1846-June 28, 1918
Mary Virginia, dau. of Jeremiah & Tabitha H. Townshend,
March 13, 1834-Sept. 12, 1921

William Briscoe Billingsly, 1874-1932
The lot is always well kept, but no one seems to know of the family. There are a number of graves in the lot, but they are not listed here
T. Lemuel Boswell (Father) 1857-1898
Georgia Boswell (mother 1859 1933?)
Elizabeth F. wife of William Boswell ,
May 21, 1832-June 1, 1856
The stones in this lot are very good looking, and the lot is well kept. Family lot sight of by the present generation.

A WELL KNOWN CITIZEN KILLED

From the Baltimore Sun, Aug. 28, 1857, Page 1, Col. 1.

On Wednesday afternoon last (Aug. 26) an accident at Peekskill, on the line of the Hudson River Railroad in the State of New York, by which Thomas Sewell Sr., one of our most aged and respected citizens, was instantly killed. Mr. Sewall was travelling for his health. ... and in company with his daughter and sister-in-law.

When the train arrived at Peekskill Mr. Sewell was seen to leave the car and walked to the rear of the depot. He returned as the train was moving out and in attempting to mount the platform of the car in which the ladies were seated, made a misstep and fell upon the track. Before the train could be stopped the wheels of the train passed over his body. Dr. Snowden of Peekskill was instantly called to his aid, but life was already extinct.

...

...

Mr. Sewell was formerly of the firm of Thomas Sewell & Sons, Tanners, 477 Pennsylvania Avenue. The establishment is still conducted by his sons. He leaves a large acquaintanee, ... who will be shocked to peruse this announcement of his sudden demise. His death occoured in the 69th year of his age.

Md. Gen Bulletin V. 8 #1

BOSTON, Isaac son of Henry 6 125 Transported 1663 (9 282) John 13 122 Transported 1688; Rebecca, dau. of Henry, Transported 1663 (9 282), Robert 15 435 Transported 1677

BOSWELL, John 12 209 Transported 1688; John of Dorchester County 15 600 Immigrated 1679 with Ann his wife and son John; Marmaduke 7 569 Transported 1663/4 (16 437/137;) Otwell 4 59 Transported 1657; Robert 15 500 Transported 1678

BOSWORTH, Mary 20 185 Transported 1679

BOTELER, Ann 5 413 Transported 1663; Charles 15 327 Commissioned as Deputy Surveyor of Calvert Co. Dec. 27, 1675. Do. from Baker Brooke, Surveyor General, 1676 19 fol. 388; Edward 12 386 Transported 1669

BOTCHER, George 12 182/482 Transported 1670/1

BOTHAM, Margaret 16 78 Transported 170

BOTTELL, Garrett 15 405 Service 1676

BOTTLO, Philip 12 472 Transported 1670

BOTTS, Ann 15 507 Transported 1678

BOUCH, John 9 38 Transported 1665; Thomas 5 73 Transported 1660/1

BOUCHER, Ab. 15 359 Transported 1676; Adam 11 307 Servant, Transported 1668 (11 469) George 6 129 Transported 1651

BOUDEN, Elizabeth 16 128/428 Transported 1671; Jonathan, 15 338 Transported 1676; Richard 18 173 Transported 1674

BOUGES, Thomas Q 217 Transported 1652

BOUGHELY, Margaret 15 543 Transported 1678

BOUGHTON, David 12 180 Servant, Transported 1668

BOULEN, Ann, wife of James 5 71 Transported 1659

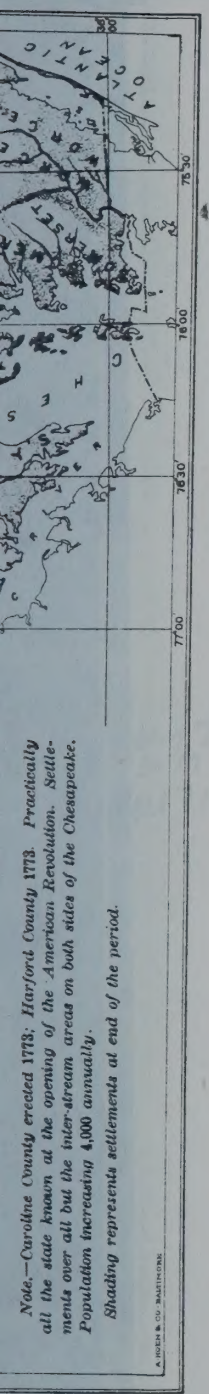
BOULT, John 15 574 Transported 1678

BOULTON. Daniel 15 402 Service 1676; Elizabeth 9 336 Transported 1664; Philip 15 573 Tranpsorted 1678; Robert 12 403 Transported 1669; Sarah Q 449; Trans. 1658 William Q 434 Trans. 1658

BOUND, _____ from Va. with wife Anne & son William 17 382 Immigrated 1672

BOUNS, Thnmas Q 71 Trans. 1652/3

BOUNSELL, Andrew of Anne Arundell Co. 9 436 Im. 1666 on the Thomas & Geo. also son Geo. wife Sarah & dau. Sarah; Walter, of Talbot Co. _ __ Im. 1663



Note.—Caroline County erected 1773; Harford County 1773. Practically all the state known at the opening of the American Revolution. Settlements over all but the inter-stream areas on both sides of the Chesapeake. Population increasing 4,000 annually.

Shading represents settlements at end of the period.

Boswell
929.3
B893

MARYLAND RECORDS

COLONIAL, REVOLUTIONARY, COUNTY AND CHURCH

FROM

ORIGINAL SOURCES

BY

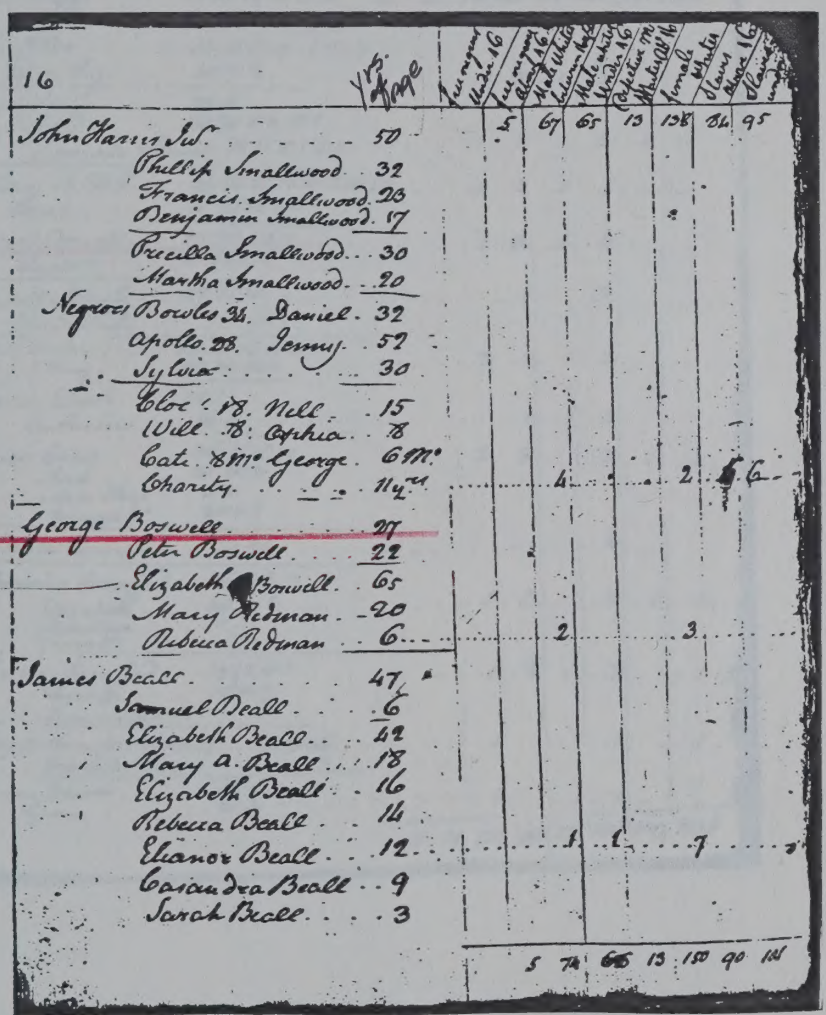
GAIUS MARCUS BRUMBAUGH, M.S., M.D.

Member Maryland Historical Society, Pennsylvania,
German Society, American Association for Advancement of Science,
National Genealogical Society, American Medical Association,
Medical Society of the District of Columbia, Etc.

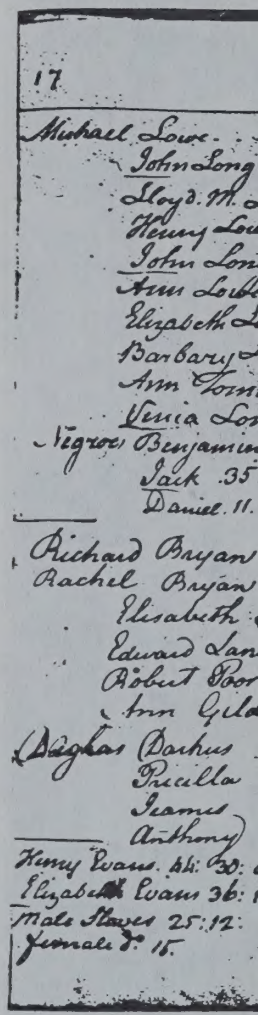
VOLUME I

GENEALOGICAL PUBLISHING CO., INC.
BALTIMORE 1975

CENSUS · 1776



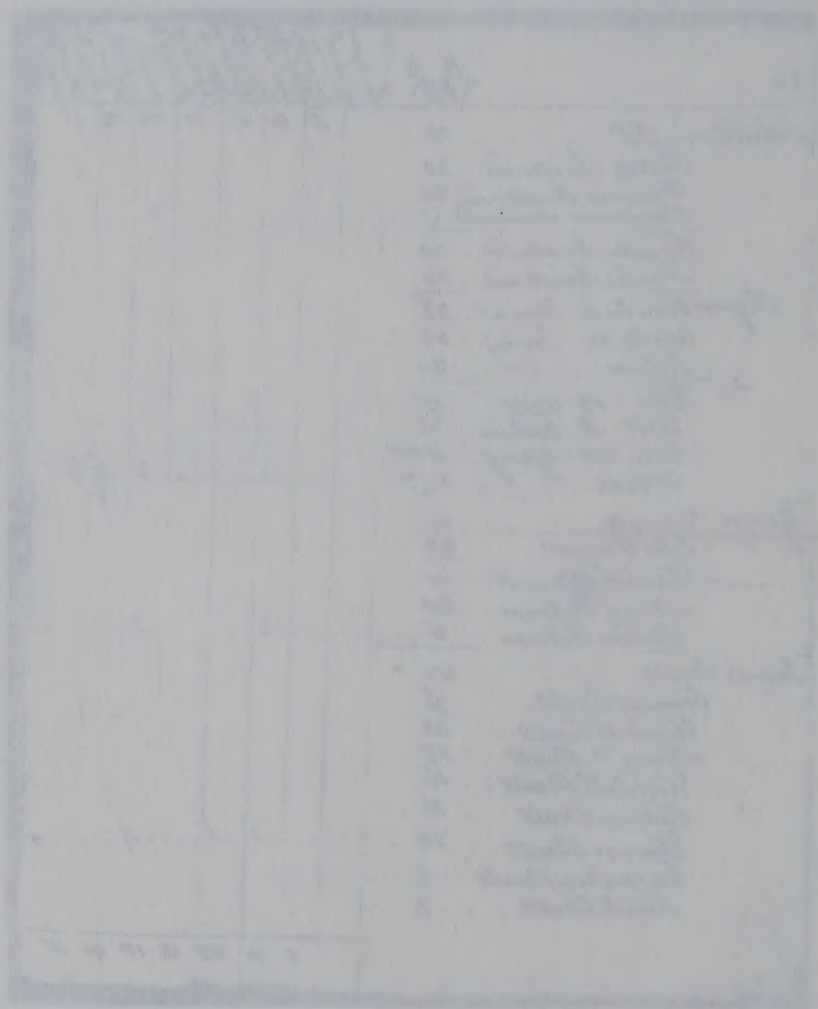
16	Yrs. Age	Free negroes Under 16	Free negroes Above 16	Male White Inferior Hogs	Male white Under 16	Defective M. Martial W.	Female White	Slaves Above 16	Slaves under
John Harris Jr.	50		5	67	65	13	138	84	95
Phillip Smallwood	32								
Francis Smallwood	23								
Benjamin Smallwood	17								
Precilla Smallwood	30								
Martha Smallwood	20								
Negroes Bowles 34. Daniel	32								
Apollo 28. Jenny	52								
Sylvia	30								
Cloe 18. Nell	15								
Will 18. Ophia	8								
Cate 8 Mo. George	6 Mo.								
Charity	11 yrs.			4			2	5	6
b. 1749 George Boswell	27								
b. 1754 Peter Boswell	22								
b. 1711 Elizabeth Boswell	65								
Mary Redman	20								
Rebecca Redman	6			2			3		
James Beall	47								
Samuel Beall	6								
Elizabeth Beall	42								
Mary A. Beall	18								
Elizabeth Beall	16								
Rebecca Beall	14								
Elianor Beall	12			1	1		7		
Casandra Beall	9								
Sarah Beall	3								
			5	74	66	13	150	90	101

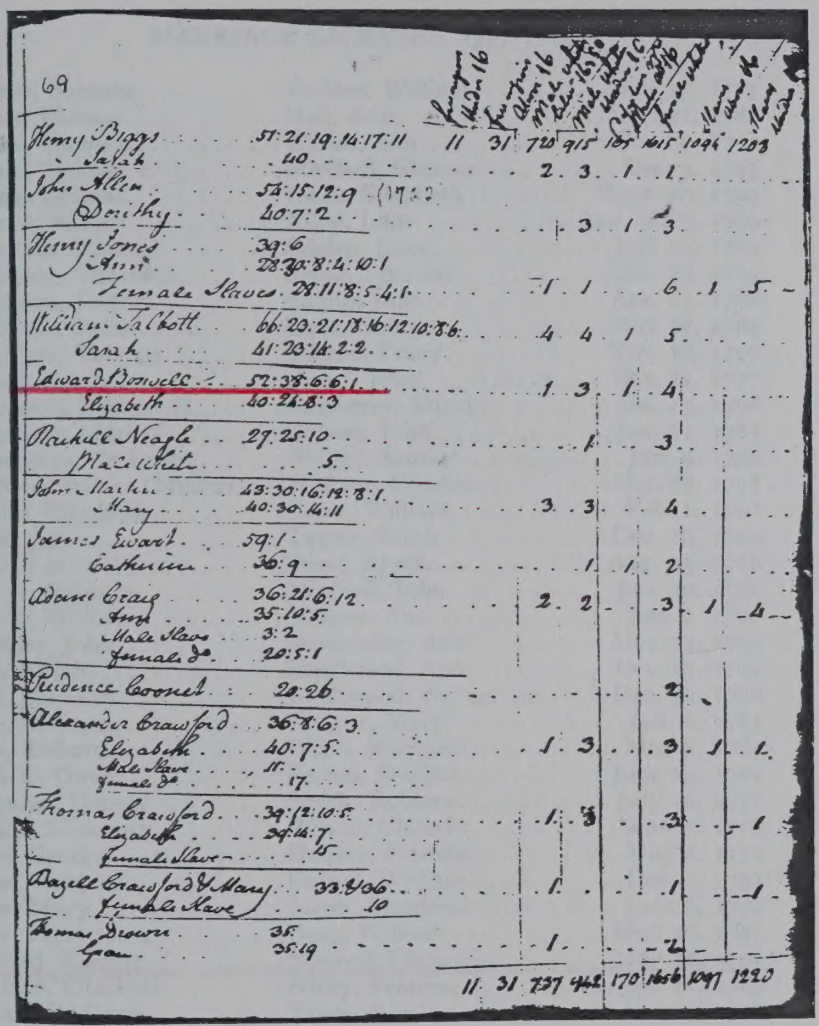


17

Michael Lowe
John Long
Lloyd M.
Henry Lo
John Lon
Ann Lowe
Elizabeth L
Barbary
Ann Tom
Venia Lo
Negroes Benjamin
Jack 35
Daniel 11.

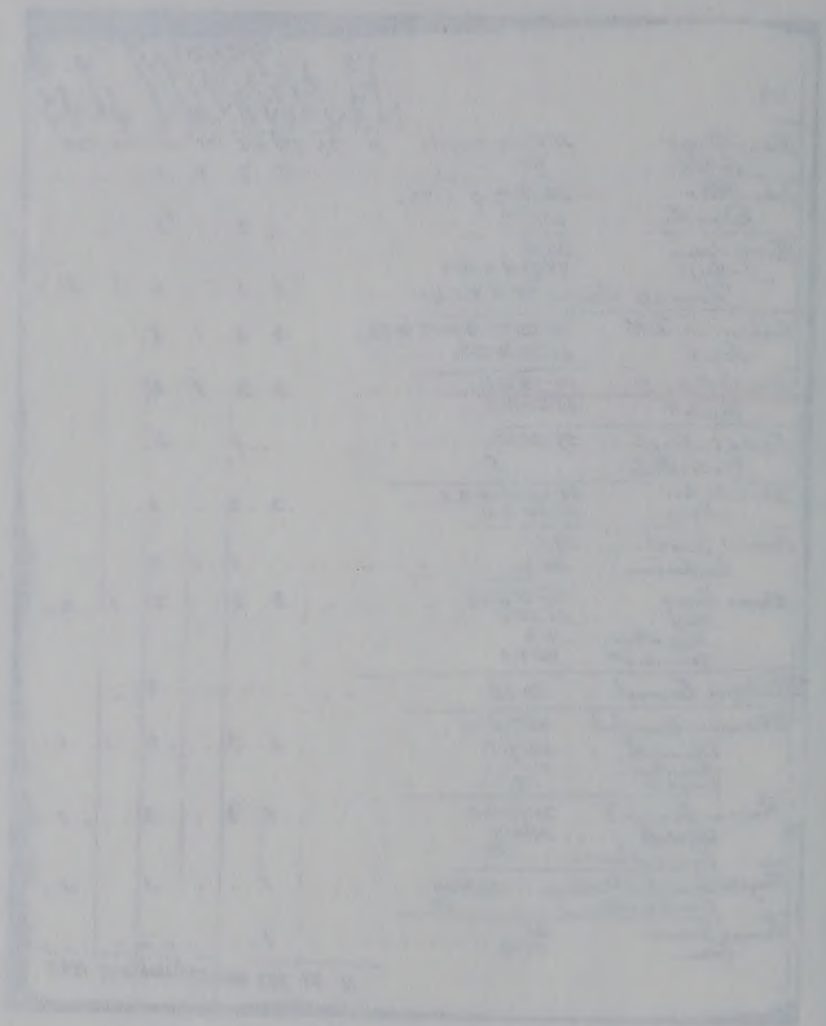
Richard Bryan
Rachel Bryan
Elisabeth
Edward Lan
Robert Poor
Ann Gila
Douglas Darkus
Precilla
Jeames
Anthony
Henry Evans 44: 30:
Elizabeth Evans 36:
Male Slaves 25: 12:
female d° 15.





69

Henry Biggs	51:21:19:14:17:11	11	31	720	915	185	1615	1096	1203
Sarah	40								
John Allen	54:15:12:9			2	3	1	1		
Dorothy	40:7:2				3	1	3		
Henry Jones	39:6								
Amt	28:20:8:4:10:1								
Female Slaves	28:11:8:5:4:1			1	1		6	1	5
William Talbott	66:23:21:18:16:12:10:8:6			4	4	1	5		
Sarah	41:23:18:2:2								
Edward Bonsell	52:38:6:6:1			1	3	1	4		
Elizabeth	40:24:8:3								
Rachell Neagle	27:25:10				1		3		
Male Child	5								
John Marker	43:30:16:12:8:1			3	3		4		
Mary	40:30:14:11								
James Ewart	59:1								
Catherine	36:9				1	1	2		
Adam Craig	36:21:6:12			2	2		3	1	4
Amt	35:10:5								
Male Slaves	3:2								
Female do	20:5:1								
Prudence Cooper	20:26						2		
Alexander Crawford	36:8:6:3								
Elizabeth	40:7:5			1	3		3	1	1
Male Slave	11								
Female do	17								
Thomas Crawford	39:12:10:5			1	3		3		1
Elizabeth	29:14:7								
Female Slave	15								
Bazell Crawford & Mary	33:8:6			1			1		1
Female Slave	10								
Thomas Brown	35								
Jean	35:19			1			2		
		11	31	737	442	170	1656	1097	1220



Clarke, Susanna	Perkins, William	June 17, 1777
Clark, Thomas	Hall, Ann	Dec. 21, 1781
Clark, Thomas	Wailes, Ann	Oct. 29, 1791
Clark, Thomas	Mitchell, Eleanor	Dec. 9, 1797
Clark, Thomas	Jones, Elizabeth	Sept. 20, 1799
Clarke, Willicy	Riley, John	Aug. 9(2?), 1790
Clarkson, Edward	Edelen, Lucy	July 19, 1782
Clarkson, Elizabeth	Spink, Ignatius	Dec. 15, 1794
Clarkson, Joseph	Eaglin, Jane	Apr. 11, 1788
Clarkson, Sarah	Dyer, George	May 27, 1784
Clarkson, Thomas	Edelen, Tracy	Nov. 18, 1797
Claud, Ephana	Grant, John	Oct. 21, 1777
Clements, Edward H.	Sansberry, Minty	Jan. 15, 1796
Clements, Martha	Grimes, John	Jan. 11, 1785
Clemmens, Catherine	Wright, Samuel	Jan. 9, 1786
Clifford, Wilder (Milder?)	McEver, Charles	Oct. 17, 1778
Clubb, Elizabeth	Cater, William	Feb. 1, 1792
Club, John	Taylor, Sarah	Dec. 23, 1799
Club, Levin	Short, Rhoda	Aug. 25, 1786
Clubb, Rebecca	Mitchell, John	Jan. 29, 1791
Clubb, William	Nothey, Ann	Jan. 2, 1797
Cockler, John	Shoemaker, Ann	May 13, 1799
Coe, Elijah	Smallwood, Ann	Oct. 23, 1779
Coe, Marsilva	Smallwood, Bayne	Dec. 19, 1780
Coe, Milburn	Tongue, Mary	Jan. 8, 1783
Coe, Richard	Wood, Margaret	May 8, 1784
Cofield, Owen	Barnes, Bridget	June 15, 1782
Coghlan, Dennis	Smith, Rebecca	July 18, 1777
Coicel, Susannah	Wilson, Clement	Sept. 5, 1778
Cole, George	Hooker, Priscilla	May 6, 1778
Cole, Margery	Cassell, William	Dec. 2, 1793
Cole, Mary	Jacob, Mordecai	June 6, 1789
Cole, Mary	Bury, William	Dec. 18, 1797
Collard, Eleaner	Boswell, Clement	May 18, 1796
Collard, Elizabeth	Kirby, Francis	Jan. 11, 1783
Collea, William	Trass, Ann	Nov. 7, 1786
Collins, Elizabeth	Right, James	July 27, 1796
Collins, Sarah	Davis, Thomas	Mch. 8, 1791
Collings, Elizabeth	Silk, Samuel	July 26, 1779
Collings, Rose	Jones, Henry	Aug. 29, 1781
Collings, Sarah	Hoye, Cephas	Dec. 27, 1784
Compton, Henry T.	Swann, Ann	Nov. 17, 1797

Bonifant, Mary	Gray, Thomas	June 2, 1781
Boone, Eleanor	Spalding, James	Dec. 16, 1797
Boone, Electius	Smith, Mary	Jan. 8, 1779
Boone, Francis	Sansbury, Mary	Oct. 16, 1785
Boone, Francis	Neale, Henrietta	Aug. 13, 1795
Boone, Ignatius	Boone, Martha	Apr. 21, 1790
Boone, Ignatius	Sansbury, Eleanor	Jan. 14, 1796
Boone, John	Hardey, Ann	Jan. 12, 1782
Boone, Joseph	Boone, Priscilla	Jan. 3, 1795
Boone, Margaret	Jameson, Benedict	Mch. 12, 1796
Boone, Martha	Boone, Ignatius	Apr. 21, 1790
Boone, Priscilla	Boone, Joseph	Jan. 3, 1795
Boone, Oswald	Jenkins, Ann	Apr. 14, 1800
Boone, Stanislaus	Gardiner, Eleanor	Jan. 2, 1796
Boone, Susannah	Mitchell, Samuel	Jan. 2, 1794
Boone, Walter	Edelen, Mildred	Oct. 9, 1783
Boswell, Clement	Collard, Eleaner	May 18, 1796
Boswell, Hendley	Johnson, Henrietta	Dec. 15, 1792
Boswell, Peter	Findlay, Ann	May 4, 1783
Boteler, Ann	Cox, Thomas Smith	Feb. 2, 1785
Boteler, Catherine	Selby, Philip	Aug. 24, 1778
Boteler, Charles	Robinson, Sarah	Jan. 22, 1785
Boteler, Charles	Brashears, Harriet	Jan. 25, 1799
Boteler, Edward	Sanders, Elizabeth	Jan. 31, 1781
Boteler, Elizabeth	Price, James	Jan. 28, 1779
Boteler, Henderson S.	Hawkins, Susannah G.	Nov. 7, 1799
Boteler, Henry	Biggs, Priscilla	Feb. 9, 1789
Boteler, Joseph	Reynolds, Sarah	Dec. 22, 1783
Boteler, Margaret	Brooke, Leonard John	Oct. 29, 1793
Boteler, Mary	Naylor, James	Dec. 31, 1800
Boteler, Milly	Lovejoy, Alexander	Sept. 6, 1794
Boteler, Sophia	Hodgkin, Philip	Dec. 26, 1789
Boteler, Thomas	Clarke, Ann	May 24, 1784
Bowie, Ann	Brookes, John Smith	Oct. 31, 1780
Bowie, Ann	Chew, Philemon Lloyd	Oct. 27, 1790
Bowie, Elizabeth Margaret	Waring, John, Jr.	Dec. 30, 1800
Bowie, John F.	Hawkins, Susanna A.	Apr. 23, 1784
Bowie, Margaret	Duckett, Isaac	Jan. 24, 1792
Bowie, Margaret S.	Brookes, Benjamin, Jr.	Dec. 24, 1785
Bowie, Mary M.	Wootton, Turnor	Mch. 27, 1794
Bowie, Thomas	Belt, Margaret	Jan. 23, 1794
Bowie, William S.	Sprigg, Elizabeth	Dec. 18, 1781

Bowling, Basil
Bowling, Levinah
Bowling, Thomas
Boyd, Abraham
Boyd, Archibald
Boyd, Eleanor
Boyd, Joseph
Boyd, Thomas, Jr.
Bradford, Eleanor
Bradley, Catherine
Bradley, Susanna
Brandtt, Richard
Brant, Margaret
Braner, John H.
Branham, Mary
Brashears, Cassia
Brashears, Eliza
Brashears, Elizabeth
Brashears, Harriot
Brashears, Henrietta
Brashears, Henry
Brashears, John P.
Brashears, John Ducke
Brashears, Jonathan
Brashears, Joseph
Brashears, Lilburn
Brashears, Margaret
Brashears, Martha
Brashears, Mary
Brashears, Mary
Brashears, Mary
Brashears, Nathaniel
Brashears, Rachel
Brashears, Rebecca
Brashears, Ruth
Brashears, Wilkinson
Brashears, Zachariah
Brashears, Zadock
Brewer, Mary
Brice, Richard
Brent, Ann
Brentt, Mary

Estep, Richard
Forlter, Charles
Gill, Robert, Jr.
Gill, Robert, Sr.
Gill, Charles
Gladen, Robert
Garner, Richard
Garner, Henry
Garner, William
Garner, Francis
Garner, Joseph
Green, James
Hazard, Michael
Hickey, Basil
Hunt, Gladen
Hernt, Thomas
Hernt, Benjamin
Johnson, Huet
Johnson, Zachariah
Johnson, Joseph
Jones, Thomas
Johnson, Nelson
Leach, John
Ladyman, William
Lyon, Henry
Lemar, Francis
Lyon, Joseph
Lyon, John
Lyon, Zachariah
Litchworth, Leonard
McLean, John
Moran, Andrew, Sr.
Moran, Andrew, Jr.
Moran, Gabriel
Moran, James
Moran, Jonathan
Moran, John, Jr.
Morton, John
Moran, William
Moran, John, Sr.
Ogdon, Benjamin
Ogdon, Joseph
Oden, Vincent
Oden, Thomas
Perry, Hugh
Parker, Abraham, Sr.
Parker, Abraham, Jr.
Parker, Jonathan
Rogers, William
Sorat, Alphonias
Smoot, Thomas
Smith, Charles S.
Smith, James
Taylor, John, Son of Igns.
Taylor, Stafford,
Taylor, James
Taylor, John, son of Staf'd.
Taylor, Ignatius
Taylor, Edward
Thomas, Allen
Thomas, Isaac
Thomas, John
Thomas, Calib
Thomas, Philip
Thomas, William
Venables, Theodorus, Sr.
Venables, Samuel
Venables, Theodorus, Jr.
Venable, Larance
Wales, Loyd
White, Jonathan
White, William
Wood, James G.
Wood, Peter
Wilkerston, William
Wood, Benjamin
Wallace, Basell
Wallace, Richard
Wallace, James
Wallace, William
Wonson, William
Wheatly, William
Wilson, Abraham

PORT TOBACCO WEST HUNDRED, TAKEN BY P. FARNANDIS, CONSTABLE

Adams, Ignatius, Sr.
Adams, Richard
Adams, Ignatius
Ballon, John
Brawiner, John
Brawner, Benjamin
Brawner, Henry
Brawner, William
Barnes, William
Barnes, Matthew
Butler, John (mulatto)
Boswell, William
Barker, John, Sr.
Barker, John
Brogard, John (weaver)
Butts, Clement
Brown, G. Richard
Barker, Shadrick
Boswell, Jesse
Bibbins, Walter
Coley, James
Clements, Francis (of Jacob)
Clements, Leonard
Clements, Joseph
Clements, John
Clements, A. John
Clements, Walter
Clements, Walter (of Jacob)
Clements, Charles
Clements, Francis
Clements, Clement
Cheverlin, Thomas
Chatam, John
Crancroft, Nicholas

McAtee, James
McCay, John
McAtee, John, Jr.
McAtee, Walter
McAtee, Henry, Jr.
Nally, Shadrick
Nott, Fillbut John
Oard, Peter
Oneal, Anthony
Paine, Ignatius
Paine, Francis, Sr.
Paine, Francis, Jr.
Paggett, Benja., Sr.
Paggett, Benja., of Wm.
Paggett, Benja., of Ben.
Paggett, Aaron
Paggett, James
Paine, Ebysworth
Permillian, Benja.
Robey, H. John
Roberson, William
Robinson, Elijah
Richardson, William
Rowland, Thomas
Smallwood, Saml.
Smallwood, Luke
Smallwood, M. Wm.
Smallwood, B. Jas.
Stewart, Walter
Stonestreet, Basil
Smallwood, Henry
Smallwood, James, of Jno.
Simpson, Thos.
Southwoll, John
Sanders, Burnett
Stewart, William
Slayter, James
Slayter, Nehemiah
Slater, Richard, Sr.
Slater, Richard, Jr.
Slater, John
Spalding, Basil
Spalding, William
Stewart, Isaac
Stone, William
Smallwood, Philip
Stewart, Henry
Smallwood, Thos., Jr.
Simms, Edward, Jr.
Simms, Ignatius
Smallwood, Ledstone
Thomas, Thomas
Thomas, Henry
Tubman, Richard
Thompson, Smallwood
Thompson, Joseph
Wilson, Alex. William
Willett, Richard
Walker, Peter
Winson, Joseph, Sr.
Wilkenston, Alex.
Wilkenson, Walter
Willett, George
Winson, Joseph, Jr.

PORT TOBACCO TOWN HUNDRED, TAKEN BY CHAS. DODSON, CONSTABLE

Carnes, John
Cary, Francis
Cox, Benjamin
Cox, William
Crackles, Thomas
Dodson, Charles
Grey, George
Gwinn, John
Halkinton, John
Harrison, Jos. W.
Hay, David
Jenifer, Daniel
Jenifer, Walter H.
Kidgate, Thomas H.
Larmon, John C.
Luckett, George
Luckett, Ignatius
Luckett, John
Mundell, Robert
Parcells, Edward
Ridewell, Thomas
Stains, Thomas

PORT TOBACCO, EAST HUNDRED, TAKEN BY PETER GRIFFITH, CONSTABLE

Acton, Osborn
Acton, James
Acton, Henry
Adams, George
Arvin, Thomas, Jr.
Arvin, Thomas, Sr.
Arvin, Joseph
Arvin, Edward
Boswell, Edward
Boswell, Gustavis
Boswell, Matthew
Boswell, Joseph
Boswell, Josias
Boswell, Elijah
Boswell, George
Boswell, Walter
Brooke, Walter
Brooke, William
Brooke, Baker
Brooke, Walter
Baggot, John, Sr.
Baggot, Ignatius
Blanford, Charles, Sr.
Burriss, John

V. 2 - Md. Recs. 929.3 B893

Apr. 21, Kelley, John Duke, of Thos. and Mary, b. Nov. 28, 1798.
21, Hays, Eleanor, of John and Susanna, b. Feb. 4, 1799.
21, Selby, Virlinder, of Thos. and Kezia, b. Jan. 12, 1799.
21, Steward, Eliz. of Wm. and Margaret, b. Jan. 8, 1799.
28, Culver, Samuel, of Henry and Mary, b. Nov. 15, 1798.
28, Beall, Virlinder Susanna, of James and Mary, b. Mch. 21, 1799.
May 5, Anderson, Robert, of James and Eliz., b. Sept. 10, 1798.
5, Summers, Sarah Garner, of Paul and Sarah, b. Apr. 12, 1798.
5, Holt, Lawrence Owen, of Lawrence and Mary, b. Mch. 17, 1799.
5, Hardy, Mary, of Noah and Mary, b. Aug. 6, 1798.
12, Fryer, Horace, of Walter and Margery, b. Nov. 24, 1798.
12, Owens, John Candler, of Joshua and Mary, b. Mch. 20, 1799.
13, Davis, Richd. Wootton, of Ignatius and Margaret, b. Mch. 18, 1799.
14, Lee, Amos, of James and Ruth, b. Mch. 31, 1799.
14, Richards, Eleanor, of Jacob and Mary, b. June 25, 1795.
14, Richards, Christiana, of Jacob and Mary, b. May 25, 1797.
14, Richards, Mary Ann, of Jacob and Mary, b. Dec. 24, 1798.
17, Magruder, John Willson, of Zadok and Martha, b. —, 1799.
19, "Ran" (M°Ran?), Eliz. Cartright M. of Wm. and Mary, b. Apr. 24, 1798.
19, Williams, Matilda, of James and Jane, b. Oct. 25, 1798.
19, Crager, John, of Michael and Rebecca, b. Oct. 18, 1798.
26, Higgins, Martin Fisher, of John and Eliz., b. Nov. 24, 1798.
26, Shook, Peter, of John and Arrana, b. Apr. 10, 1798.
26, Mills, Eliz. of Elias and Ann, b. —, 1799.
26, Allison, Noah, of John and Eliz., b. Mch. 21, 1799.
26, Oneal, Eliz., of John and Mary, b. —, 1799.
26, Summers, Mahala, of Walter and Ursula, b. July 28, 1798.
26, Prather, Walter, of Walter and Ann, b. Mch. 29, 1799.
29, Israel, Rachel, of Robert and Mary, b. Mch. 28, 1798.
29, Dorsey, Richard, of Lloyd and Ann, b. Apr. 18, 1799.
29, Leeke, Cassandra, of John and Cassandra, b. Sept. 26, 1798.
29, Holland, Eliz. of Joseph and Morana, b. Jan. 4, 1799.
29, Warfield, Henry, of Basil and Maryann, b. Feb. 22, 1799.
29, Young, Julian, of Nathaniel and Priscilla, b. Nov. 15, 1798.
29, Boswell, Geo., of Nicholas and Rachel, b. Mch. 29, 1799.
29, Sipe, David, of Christopher and Eliz., b. Jan. 3, 1799.
29, Nicholson, John, of John and Mary, b. May 17, 1798.
29, Johnson, Sarah, of Thos. and Dasky, b. Nov. 10, 1798.
29, Lanham, Margaret, of Notley and Mariana, b. Feb. 27, 1799.
29, Burgess, Ann, of Richd. and Eliz., b. Nov. 28, 1798.

ARCHIVES OF MARYLAND

V. 18

MUSTER ROLLS

#91

AND

OTHER RECORDS OF SERVICE

OF

MARYLAND TROOPS

IN THE

AMERICAN REVOLUTION

See old back

1775–1783

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY OF THE STATE, UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY

Gen
975.2
A

BALTIMORE
MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY
1900

191012

James Penny
John Willson
Henry Wade
George Wade
Thomas Jenkins
John White
Richard Pickrell
John Masters
Osburn Talburt
Eli Lanham
Abraham Russill
Darby Mullowny
Benjamin Talburt
John Worren
Josua Sissill
John Hoggins
David Bently
John Sherwood
Elias Lanham
James Locker
James Lowe

Enrolled by Lieut. John M. Burgess. Reviewed and passed by John Addison, Lieut. Col. of the Lower Battalion, July 20th, 1776.

John Taylor
Thomas Mitchell
James Hinds
John Miller
Nathan Lowe
Wm. Tuell
Samuel Warner
Andrew Ogden
Richard B. Edelen
William Orde
Edward Longly
James Clemons
William Long
James Jarboe
John Williams
Solomon Write
Jacob Miller
James Ball
John Marlowe
Walter Dyer

Enrolled by Lieut. William Duvall. Passed the 18th of July, 1776, by John Addison, Lieut. Col. of the Lower Battalion.

Benjamin Jonson
John Macdaniel
William Shugar
Joseph Hoppes
William Gilpin
Ebenezar Athy
Samuel Morris
James Kidwell
James Miles
George Jinkens
George Boswell
Ignatious Gilpin
Ignatious Howard
Edward B. Smith
John Conner
Bassil Hatten
Notly Ford
Walter Power
Bayne Smallwood
George Daymond

Enrolled by Ensign Horatio Clagett. Reviewed and passed by John Addison, July 15th, 1776.

Butler Edelen Stonestreet
Zacharias Meek Wade
Elijah Kidwell
Smallwood Aeton
Henry Hannon
John Lay
Ralph Clements
John Clements
Thomas Willcoxon
Wm. Smallwood Wynn
Henry Aeton
John Vinson
Peter Oard
Jacob Miller
Ledstone Smallwood
James Johnson
Walter Dyar
William Berrey
John Marlow
George Newman

Port Tobacco, 2nd Sept., 1781.

Dear Col.

The enclosed are Exact Lists of the draughts and Substitutes draughted &c. for this County the present year. I Judge you Will be amazed to See Such a number Discharged, therefore have Noted against their Respective Names, the Causes that Rendered it Necessary. There are Also Several that are So debilitated by Sickness that they are Not able to March at present, and a few Sculkers that I have Not been able as yet to git hold off, tho have made use of the most probable means for that purpose, and hope in a few days to accomplish it. Please Lay the Lists Before the Honorable the Governor and Council and Oblige

Dr. Sir

Your Respectfull Huml. Servt.,

Frans. Ware.

To Col. John H. Stone, Annapolis.

*

Return of the drafts from Charles County who were drafted the 11th and 12th June, 1781.

Names of Drafts.	In Service or Not.	Names of Drafts.	In Service or Not.
Charles Willett	Service	Levi Clinkscales	Service
Benjamin Shaw	do	Nellson Johnson	do
Jese Warder	do	William Glassgow	do
Joseph Newberry	do	Charles Athey	do
John Ensy Clements	do	William Lary	do
Lawrence Simpson	do	Notley Whitcombe	do
James Wright	do	Gerrard Wood	do
Roger Posey	do	Thomas James	do
Francis McCann	do	Benj. Calbert Johnson	do
Walter Brooke	do	Chas. Beavin, (sick)	
Allison Maddox	do	Caleb Thomas, (small pox)	
James Dunning	do	Thomas Hill, (Flux)	
James Anderson	do	Joseph Pagett, (Lame)	
John Lowrie	do	Alex. Wallace	
John Stone Hunt, enlisted for 3 years	do	Jediah Waters, (Lame)	
		Elias Rawlings	
Barton Wathen	do	Wm. Boarman, (small pox)	

Return of the drafts from Charles County who were drafted the 27th July, 1781.

* Names of draughts excused or discharged are not printed.

Names of Drafts.	In Service or Not.	Names of Drafts.	In Service or Not.
Thomas Gillsim	Service	Ignatius Montgomery	Service
Walter Warren Hannon	do	Barton Beall	do
Nicholas Miles	do	Charles King	do
Matthew Smoot	do	James Taylor	do
William Lovelin	do	Benedict Clements	do
Matthew Brooke		Henry Proctor	do
David Davis	do	Ignatius Stuart	do
John Boswell	do	Thomas Elliott	do
John Butler	do	James McDaniel	do
Henry Butler	do	Richard Robey	do
William Oliver	do	Thomas Davis	do
Hezekiah Elgin	do	Zechariah Posey	do
Lancelot Chunn	do	William Neale	do
Jno Davis	do	James Warrington	do
Harrison Elgin	do	John Huntington, (sick)	
George Maddox	do	Richard Meeke, (at sea)	
Charles McDonald	do	John Newberry, (sick)	
Samuel Dent	do	Joseph Owens, (sick)	
George Hudson	do	Richard Brown	
William Coombe	do	Joseph Beavin, (sick)	
Joshua Steuart	do	Edward Miles	
George McNess	do	Nicholas Hagan	
Hezekiah Mudd	do	Samuel Wright, (sick)	
William Clinkscales	do	Henry Clements since enrolled himself	
William Dorton	do	a Substitute in P. G. Co. & joined the	
Jno Clements	do	Army	

Dorchester County, June 28th, 1781.

Sir:

I have sent fourteen draughted Militia Men under the Care of Lieut. Hugh McGuire, procured under a late Act of Assembly, to serve in the Continental Army untill the 10th Day of December next. A List of their Names you have inserted below—several of them have been Watermen & seem very desirous of serving on board some of our Barges, particularly Peter Harrington, Job Hubbert, Roger Tregoe & Anthony Tall, Jr. I have desired Mr. McGuire to apply to your Board to satisfy him for transporting the draughted Men to Annapolis

I have the Honour to be
Sir yr. very hble. Servt.,
Henry Hooper.

His Excellency the Governor—Dorchester County in Council.

NAMES.	WHEN ENLISTED.	REGT.
Lewis White	12 Feb	5th
Adam Weatherhold	8 Aug	
Jacob Yeast	11 "	
Aaron Jester, (or Tester)	22 "	4th

"An Alphabetical List of discharged Soldiers of the two Battalions of Militia raised to serve in the Continental Army in the year 1781"

COUNTY.	NAMES.	COUNTY.	NAMES.
	Adams, John		Austin, Harris
St Mary's	Anderson, Bennett	St Mary's	Adams, Moses
	Alsey, William	St Mary's	Adams, William
Charles	Anderson, James		Alsop, John
St Mary's	Adams, Ignatius		Alsop, Joseph
	Anthony, John		Atwell, Joseph
	Allender, Perry		Alexander, John
	Arbor, or Auburgh, John		Abbott, John
Charles	Brookes, Walter		Baun, John
Charles	Beall, Barton		Bussey, Samuel
	*Baker, George	St Mary's	Burris, Elisha
	*Baker, George		Beggarly, David
	Beard, Frederick	Kent	Basnett, Nathaniel
	Bryan, Edward	Charles	Boswell, John
Charles	Brookes, Matthew	Charles	Butler, John
	Baldwin, Samuel		Butler, Walter
	Bennett, Joshua	St Mary's	Brown, Joseph
	Beard, Richard		Beswick, Joseph
	Bridewell, Theodore		voucher lost
	Beans, Joseph		Barneclow, Charles
Worcester	Butler, William		Barneclow, John
	Black, Aaron	Dorchester	Bramble, Andrew
	Baker, Nathan		Upper Battalion
Charles	Butler, Henry	Caroline	Baxter, John, vounger
St Mary's	Briscoe, Henry		Bryan, Daniel
St Mary's	Bryan, Ignatius	Caroline	Baxter, Thomas
	Beard, Thomas		Beaven, Thomas
	Burris, Robert	Dorchester	Briley, John,
	Benyan, Alexander		Upper Battalion
	Brashears, John	Washington	Bringman, Martin
	Barnes, Thomas		Bozeman, William

* Probably different persons, as the amounts paid were not the same.

Name and Rank.		When Commenced.	When Left Service and the Reasons.	Remarks.
*John Moran	P.	All on 1 Jan '82 unless otherwise noted.	not heard of since March muster	then waiter to Lt. Jamison
Jas. Harris, 2nd	P.			
Thos. Ashell, or Aspell	P.			waiter to Lt. Armstrong
Wm. Cutler	P.			
Stephen Varlow	P.			waiter to Maj. Davidson
Levin Button	P.			ditto Dr. Haney
*Richard Lloyd	P.		ditto	then pris. War
*Chas. Burns	P.		ditto	ditto
*Richd. Downes	P.		ditto	ditto
*John McCowan	P.		ditto	ditto
*George Stevens	P.		not heard of since March muster	then pris. War
Solomon Britanham	P.			
4 Co., 2 B.	Lt. Wm. Adams.		Ensign John D. Carey.	
Terrence Duffee	S.			
Francis Duffee	S.			
Jesse Boswell	S.			
Robert Scribner	S.			
*Jas. Flack	S.			furlough Maryland
Jas. Hagen	C.			
*Edward White	C.		not heard of since March muster	then furlough Md. Jan '82
Wm. Steward	D.			
Wm. Prater	D.			
George Steem	F.			waiter in Md.
Wm. Moore, 3d	P.			
John Summers	P.			
Robert Clenehan	P.			
*Abram Shockee	P.		on June muster & surplus roll	
Thos. Baire	P.			
Wm. Rice	P.			
*Dennis Downes	P.		not heard of since June muster	time expires 10 June '83
William Glory	P.			
Thos. Arthurs	P.			
Jesse Powers	P.			
*Alex. Steel	P.		not heard of since June muster	
Thos. Patterson	P.			
Henry Evans	P.			
Wm. McLochlin	P.			
Aron Rawlings	P.			furlough Md. Jan '82
Benj. Gaither	P.			
*Joseph Adams	P.		on June muster & surplus roll	

Names and Rank.		When Left Service and the Reasons.	Remarks.
James Smith, 3rd	P.		promoted Corpl. 1 Oct '8[illegible]
Joseph Quinn	P.		
John Shovell	P.		
James Shane	P.		
Patrick Reiley	P.	dischd. 3 Oct '83	
William Evans	P.		
John Shanks	P.		
James Gath	P.		
John Vanzant	P.		
John Neighbours	P.	dischd. 1 Feb '83	
Philip Fisher	P.		
James Burck, 2nd	P.		
Thomas Bishop	P.		
John C. Harwood	P.		waiting to Lt. Skinner, Va[illegible]
Walter Keech	P.	dischd. 1 Aug '83	
William Hurly	P.		
Charles Bucklep	P.		
Thomas Watson	P.		
Joseph Burch	P.		
David Conner	P.		Joined 1 Oct '8[illegible]
		Lieut. Boham's Company.	
Benj. Ward	S.	dischd. 1 July '83	
Terrence Duffee	S.		
George Finlay	S.		
Jesse Boswell	S.	time expired 1 June '83	
Leonard Smith	S.	dischd. 26 July '83	
Benjm. Fitzgerald	S.		
Richard Smith	S.	time expires 1 June '83	
Richard Wheelor	S.	dischd. 23 July '83	
Jesse Simms	S.	dischd. 20 Mch '83	
Thomas Duffee	S.		
William Preist	S.		
George Holton	S.		reduced [illegible]
John Moore, 4th	C.		
James Hagan	C.	time expires 1 June '83	
Joseph Harper	C.		
Bennet Clements	C.	dischd. 23 July '83	
James Mead	D.		
John Riggs	D.	dischd. 6 May '83	
Abram Stallions	D.		
Alexander Stewart	P.	dischd. 1 Aug '83	
Joseph Greir	P.		
Christopher McGraw	D.		
Philip Hueston	D.		
Samuel Davies	F.		

Rank.	Names.	Remarks.	Served between 1 Aug '80 and 1 Jan '82.	Served between 1 Jan '82 and 1 Jan '83.	Served between 1 Jan '83 and 15 Nov '83.	Served between 15 Nov '83 and 10 July '84.
Serjt.	John Brown, 2nd	[Dischd. 29 Nov '83]	"	"	"	
Private	George Bowers	Died 1 May '81				
"	Henry Billup		"	"	"	
"	Thomas Bear		"	"	"	
"	George Bombgardiner		"	"	"	
Corpl.	Benj. Burch, 2nd	Dischd. 19 Jan '83	"	"		
Private	Thomas Brady	" 24 June '81	"			
"	Joseph Blaze		"	"	"	
"	Joseph Botts	[Dischd. 29 Nov '81]	"	"	"	
Serjt.	Moses Barney	Dischd. 1 Aug '81	"			
Private	Richard Boone	Died 15 Mch '81	"			
"	Joshua Brown	Dischd. 23 Apl '81	"			
"	Josiah Burgess	" 19 Apl '81	"			
"	Humphrey Becket		"	"	"	
"	Lawrence Bronham		"	"	"	
"	George Brown	Dischd. 23 Apl '81	"			
"	George Buck		"	"	"	
"	Martin Bowles		"	"	"	
"	Abijah Buxton		"	"	"	
Fifer	Jesse Barnett	Dischd. 5 Aug '83	"	"	"	
Private	Thomas Bowser		"	"	"	
"	James Barber	[Dischd. 29 Nov '83]	"	"	"	
"	Daniel Bulger		"	"	"	
Corpl.	Jesse Boswell	Time expires 5 Aug '83	"	"	"	
Private	Joseph Barton		"	"	"	
"	John Brewer	Died 17 July '82	"	"		
"	John Branson		"	"	"	
"	Jeremiah Brown	Dischd. 1 Aug '83	"	"	"	
"	Richard Biddle		"	"	"	
"	James Bigwood		"	"	"	
"	Peter Bushell	Dischd. 6 Sept '83	"	"	"	
"	Thomas Baker		"	"	"	
"	James Bailess		"	"	"	
	John Berriman		"	"	"	
	James Brannon		"	"	"	
	John Brion	Transd. Inv'ds Aug'81	"			
	John Biggs	Died 1 July '83	"	"	"	
	Jacob Blake		"	"	"	
Corpl.	John Brown, 3rd		"	"	"	
Serjt.	Benjamin Burch	Died 3 Nov '83	"	"	"	
Private	Gassaway Braziers	Dischd. 28 Jan '81	"			
"	George Bough		"	"	"	
"	Samuel Boswell		"	"	"	
"	William Battin		"	"	"	
"	Zachariah Berry	Died 6 Mch '84	"	"	"	"

"Hamilton Fam. / Charles Co., Md."

Boswell

Lewis William Dent[5]

(17— - 1819)

ewis William Dent, son of Thomas and Elizabeth (Edelen) Dent, born at Piscataway, Prince Georges County. His wife was Anne ———.

Children of Lewis and Anne Dent

1. George Fairfax Dent.
2. Lucinda Brooke Dent.
3. William Washington Dent.
4. Patrick Dent, *d.s.p.*
5. Elizabeth Margaret Dent.
6. Thomas Richard Dent.
7. Mary Anne Dent.
8. Matilda E. Dent.

uring the War of 1812, Lewis William Dent served as a sergeant 43rd Maryland Regiment.*

y an indenture bearing date of November 22, 1800, Lewis William of Prince Georges County, and his brother George Washington of the same county, agreed to a partition of the realty. It was that the father of the above parties had died without a will and lso left a young son Patrick Dent. The land involved lay on Matta-n Swamp as per deed from their father's brother, Peter Dent, of 16, 1770, and willed to their father by his father Peter Dent, con-g 330 acres, also land in Frederick County, Virginia, but then in eley County, of 420 acres patented by their father in 1764. Anne the wife of Lewis, was a party to the deed.[1]

he will of Lewis W. Dent was dated November 30, 1817, and d in Prince Georges County, on April 13, 1819, by George Boswell, eln Boswell, Horatio Boswell, and George Edelen, with his widow B. Dent as executrix.[2] He devised his son George F. Dent at the f 21 years all lands in Frederick County, Virginia, which had been ited from his father Thomas Dent. Other heirs were children— ida, William W., Elizabeth M., Thomas R., Mary Anne, and da E. Dent.

n account of November 23, 1827, showed that money had been paid nne B. Dent for the education and support of her children, for ng of William W. Dent, and to Thomas Latimer, Jr., for tuition ucinda Dent.[3]

he will of the widow, Ann Brook Dent, of Prince Georges County, lated May 6, 1826, and proved in Charles County on June 14, 1832.

Marine's' British Invasion of Maryland.

Boswell

AN INVENTORY
OF MARYLAND STATE PAPERS
Volume I

THE ERA OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION

1775-1789

Edward C. Papenfuse
Gregory A. Stiverson
Mary D. Donaldson

ARCHIVES DIVISION
HALL OF RECORDS COMMISSION
DEPARTMENT OF GENERAL SERVICES
ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND

1977

AN INVENTORY
OF MARYLAND STATE PAPERS
Volume I

THE ERA OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION

1775-1789

Edward C. Papenfuse
Gregory A. Stiverson
Mary A. Quattlebaum

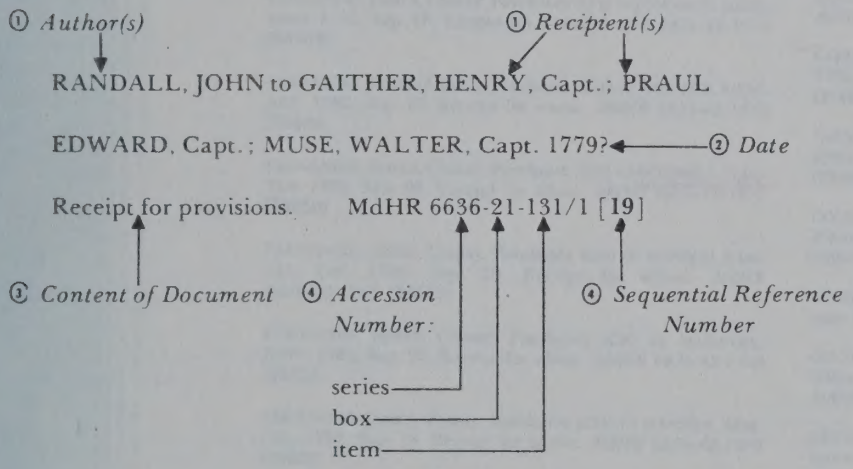
MARYLAND HISTORICAL TRUST
MARYLAND STATE ARCHIVES
ANNAPOLIS, MARYLAND

1977

HOW TO USE THE INVENTORY

In compiling this guide to the over 31,000 loose records in the Maryland State Papers series our goal was to formulate brief entries for each item that still included salient information to make individual records easily identifiable and readily retrievable. The format adopted consists of four elements: 1) author and recipient, 2) date, 3) content of the document, 4) accession number and a sequential reference number. The various elements are illustrated in the following example:

EXAMPLE



AUTHOR/RECIPIENT

Where the author(s) and recipient(s) of a document are known, the name(s) appears in full caps, with the author's name preceding that of the recipient. When the author is unknown, but the name of the recipient(s) is, the author is represented by an asterisk (e.g., * to MCPHERSON, SAMUEL). Where neither author nor recipient is known, the item begins with the date (e.g., 1779? Cash paid to Capt. Muse. MdHR 6636-21-131/1 [201]).

COUNCIL. 1782, Sep. 27. Agreement concerning shipbuilding; notation by Stephen Steward about sails and rigging. *MdHR 6636-41-42A* [**23638**]

STEWARD, STEPHEN to COUNCIL. 1782, Sep. 27. Inventory of cordage needed for a state galley. *MdHR 6636-41-42B* [**23639**]

COUNCIL to W.S.T. 1782, Sep. 27. Order to pay Charles Lecompte; receipt by Theodore Marshall. *MdHR 6636-45-80/3* [**23640**]

COUNCIL to W.S.T. 1782, Sep. 27. Order to pay James Murray; receipt by William Tilghman. *MdHR 6636-45-80/4* [**23641**]

WALLACE, JOHNSON & MUIR to WALLEY, ZEDEKIAH, Comdr. 1782, Sep. 27. Account for a spyglass. *MdHR 19970-4-1/10* [**23642**]

COUNCIL to WALLEY, ZEDEKIAH, Capt. 1782, Sep. 28. Request that barges sail immediately to meet a French sloop. *MdHR 6636-37-171* [**23643**]

COUNCIL to SMALLWOOD, WILLIAM, Maj. Gen. 1782, Sep. 28. Supplies; transporting troops. *MdHR 6636-37-172* [**23644**]

GASSAWAY, THOMAS. 1782, Sep. 28. Receipt of wheat to settle account. *MdHR 6636-41-71/5* [**23645**]

FARNANDIS, JAMES, Comsy. Purchases (CH) to GARDENER, IGNATIUS. 1782, Sep. 28. Receipt for wheat. *MdHR 6636-42-19/6* [**23646**]

FARNANDIS, JAMES, Comsy. Purchases (CH) to HANSON, SAMUEL, Col. 1782, Sep. 28. Receipt for wheat. *MdHR 6636-42-19/6* [**23647**]

FARNANDIS, JAMES, Comsy. Purchases (CH) to JOHNSON, HEZEKIAH. 1782, Sep. 28. Receipt for wheat. *MdHR 6636-42-19/6* [**23648**]

FARNANDIS, JAMES, Comsy. Purchases (CH) to WILLETT, RICHARD. 1782, Sep. 28. Receipt for wheat. *MdHR 6636-42-19/6* [**23649**]

FARNANDIS, JAMES, Comsy. Purchases (CH) to BOSWELL, WALTER. 1782, Sep. 28. Receipt for wheat. *MdHR 6636-42-19/7* [**23650**]

FARNANDIS, JAMES, Comsy. Purchases (CH) to HANSON, SAMUEL, Col. 1782, Sep. 28. Receipt for wheat. *MdHR 6636-42-19/8* [**23651**]

FARNANDIS, JAMES, Comsy. Purchases (CH) to MACATEE, JOHN. 1782, Sep. 28. Receipt for wheat. *MdHR 6636-42-19/8* [**23652**]

FARNANDIS, JAMES, Comsy. Purchases (CH) to HANSON, SAMUEL. 1782, Sep. 28. Receipt for wheat. *MdHR 6636-42-19/9* [**23653**]

FARNANDIS, JAMES, Comsy. Purchases (CH) to BURCH, RICHARD. 1782, Sep. 28. Receipt for wheat. *MdHR 6636-42-19/10* [**23654**]

FARNANDIS, JAMES, Comsy. Purchases (CH) to ROBEY, JOHN A. 1782, Sep. 28. Receipt for wheat. *MdHR 6636-42-19/11* [**23655**]

FARNANDIS, JAMES, Comsy. Purchases (CH) to HAMELTON, LEONARD. 1782, Sep. 28. Receipt for wheat. *MdHR 6636-42-19/12* [**23656**]

FARNANDIS, JAMES, Comsy. Purchases (CH) to HAMELTON, SAMUEL. 1782, Sep. 28. Receipt for wheat. *MdHR 6636-42-19/13* [**23657**]

FARNANDIS, JAMES, Comsy. Purchases (CH) to MCPHERSON, CHLOE. 1782, Sep. 28. Receipt for wheat. *MdHR 6636-42-19/14* [**23658**]

FARNANDIS, JAMES, Comsy. Purchases (CH) to HIFIELD, JEREMIAH. 1782, Sep. 28. Receipt for wheat. *MdHR 6636-42-19/16* [**23659**]

FARNANDIS, JAMES, Comsy. Purchases (CH) to SIMPSON, JAMES. 1782, Sep. 28. Receipt for wheat. *MdHR 6636-42-19/17* [**23660**]

FARNANDIS, JAMES, Comsy. Purchases (CH) to CHARTWRIGHT, GUSTAVUS. 1782, Sep. 28. Receipt for wheat. *MdHR 6636-42-19/18* [**23661**]

FARNANDIS, JAMES, Comsy. Purchases (CH) to ALBRITTON, WILLIAM. 1782, Sep. 28. Receipt for wheat. *MdHR 6636-42-19/19* [**23662**]

FARNANDIS, JAMES, Comsy. Purchases (CH) to BURCH, REBECAH. 1782, Sep. 28. Receipt for wheat. *MdHR 6636-42-19/21* [**23663**]

FARNANDIS, JAMES, Comsy. Purchases (CH) to SIMPSON, CHARLES. 1782, Sep. 28. Receipt for wheat. *MdHR 6636-42-19/22* [**23664**]

FARNANDIS, JAMES, Comsy. Purchases (CH) to DAVIS, RANDOLPH. 1782, Sep. 28. Receipt for wheat. *MdHR 6636-42-19/23* [**23665**]

FARNANDIS, JAMES, Comsy. Purchases (CH) to WORTHEN, BENNET. 1782, Sep. 28. Receipt for wheat. *MdHR 6636-42-19/24* [**23666**]

FARNANDIS, JAMES, Comsy. Purchases (CH) to DEMENT, JOHN. 1782, Sep. 28. Receipt for wheat. *MdHR 6636-42-19/25* [**23667**]

FARNANDIS, JAMES, Comsy. Purchases (CH) to CLEMENTS, JOHN. 1782, Sep. 28. Receipt for wheat. *MdHR 6636-42-19/26* [**23668**]

COUNCIL to W.S.T. 1782, Sep. 28. Order to pay Heben Whittingham; receipt by Henry Jackson. *MdHR 6636-45-81/1* [**23669**]

COUNCIL to W.S.T. 1782, Sep. 28. Order to pay and receipt by John Shaw for barge expenses. *MdHR 6636-45-81/3* [**23670**]

COUNCIL to W.S.T. 1782, Sep. 28. Order to pay and receipt by William Henderson and James Patterson for barge expenses. *MdHR 6636-45-81/4* [**23671**]

JOHNSON, JEREMIAH; CULLINS, THOMAS to COCKRAN, MATTHEW. 1782, Sep. 28. Evaluation of BA confiscated proprietary reserve lands. *MdHR 19990-17-5/259* [**23672**]

SMALLWOOD, WILLIAM, Gen. (AN) to GOV. 1782, Sep. 28. Request for vessels and necessary supplies for the Northern Army. *MdHR 4609-35* [**23673**]

SMALLWOOD, WILLIAM, Gen. 1782, Sep. 28. List of arucles needed to complete detachment at AN for marching. *MdHR 4609-68* [**23674**]

WALLEY, ZEDEKIAH to COMMISSARY OF ISSUES (AN). 1782, Sep. 29. Request for tallow, candles, and provisions for the barges. *MdHR 6636-37-173* [**23675**]

RESEARCH REGISTER

(For recording a brief account of your research activities to assist you to avoid duplicating your searches.)

LOCATION OF RECORD (Give info on where found or filed; library call No.; filing enclosure No.; possessor, etc.)	SEARCHES COMPLETED (Number searches consecutively and give date. List name of book, film or other type of record, author, information sought, etc.)	INFORMATION FOUND (Make a brief statement of results of search. Indicate the Data Work Sheet or Family Group Record you have completed for your records.)
DAR Lib. 27 July '83	George Boswell IN Liber A.K. # 11, folio 350 At [illegible] Md is will	

Maryland Oaths of Fidelity vol. I 1777 all free males 18 yrs.+

Charles Co., MD.

Edward Boswell
Elijah Boswell
George Boswell
Joseph Boswell
Josiah Boswell
Matthew Boswell

RESEARCH REGISTER

(For recording a brief account of your research activities to assist you to avoid duplicating your searches.)

LOCATION OF RECORD (Give info on where found or filed; library call No.; filing enclosure No.; possessor, etc.)	SEARCHES COMPLETED (Number searches consecutively and give date. List name of book, film or other type of record, author, information sought, etc.)	INFORMATION FOUND (Make a brief statement of results of search. Indicate the Data Work Sheet or Family Group Record you have completed for your records.)
DAR Lib. 27 July '83 DAR MAG. v. 61 pg 854	George Boswell In Liber A.K. #11, folio 390 at Charles Co., Md., is will/ George Boswell, probt. 13 Apr. 1797, - mentions wife Mary Ann & ch. In Liber A.L. #12 folio 280 is will/ Mary Ann - probt. 9 July 1805. Geo. served as Prt. in Rev. War Enrolled by Lt. Wm Duvall for Lower Batt. of Prince Geo. Co Md. 18 July 1776. (Md. Arch. v. 18 p. 135) He signed Patriots Oath, 1778, in Daniel Jenifer's List of Returns for Charles Co., Md. (Unpub. DAR. Rec. v. 5 p. 51 #174) Ch. - Sarah m Mr. Acton Josiah m & had son Geo. Milly m Mr. Acton Elijah (see more) Walter m ch 1755-8 m 14 Oct 1779, Eleanor Smallwood. Rhody - lvg in 1807 when she sold negro to Capt. Nathaniel Hanson Eliz. - m. Mr. Marlowe Mr Clements	

Additional suggestions on the use of this sheet may be found in The Sixth Edition of THE HOW BOOK FOR GENEALOGISTS available through The Everton Publishers.

15/8 / 1.20

RESEARCH REGISTER

(For recording a brief account of your research activities to assist you to avoid duplicating your searches.)

LOCATION OF RECORD (Give info on where found or filed; library call No.; filing enclosure No.; possessor, etc.)	SEARCHES COMPLETED (Number searches consecutively and give date. List name of book, film or other type of record, author, information sought, etc.)	INFORMATION FOUND (Make a brief statement of results of search. Indicate the Data Work Sheet or Family Group Record you have completed for your records.)
DAR Lib. DAR MAG. V. 61 pg 854	Elijah Boswell Son of Geo & Mary Ann Will - Liber D.J. #16 pg. 124 Charles Co. Md. Probt. 4 Sept 1838 He m. 11 Apr. 1782 to Ann Carrington dau of John & Susannah C. —Will Chas. Co. Md Probt. JAN 1803 ch. Horatio John Mary Thomas A b. 1820 Elizabeth A b. 1823 Matilda b. 1824-5 Milly b. 1825-6	

Additional suggestions on the use of this sheet may be found in The Sixth Edition of THE HOW BOOK FOR GENEALOGISTS available through The Everton Publishers.

RESEARCH REGISTER

(For recording a brief account of your research activities to assist you to avoid duplicating your searches.)

LOCATION OF RECORD (Give info on where found or filed; library call No.; filing enclosure No.; possessor, etc.)	SEARCHES COMPLETED (Number searches consecutively and give date. List name of book, film or other type of record, author, information sought, etc.)	INFORMATION FOUND (Make a brief statement of results of search. Indicate the Data Work Sheet or Family Group Record you have completed for your records.)
Con - DAR MAG v. 61 -	Matthew Boswell b. 1730 - Charles Co., Md. d - will Liber A.K. #11 folio 556	
	will dated 13 Sept 1799 probt. 27 Jan 1800	
	Signed Patriots Oath 1778 (unpub. DAR Rec. V.5 pg. 57 #290	
	M 1) Catherine had issue Matthew - (prob. d.y.) Elizabeth bpt. 17 Nov 1765 - M. Mr. Robey - issue: Nellie, Chloe, Eliz. & Sarah John bpt. 24 Jan 1768	
	M 2) Jane - issue: Matthew Ignatius d. before 1815 - M. Mildred issue: Mary Ann. (in her will, she mentions 4 sisters) Hugh Kerick Henry - Pr. Geo. Co. d 1821 M. Eleanor - issue - Elizabeth, Ellen, Priscilla, Janet Wm H. S.	

Additional suggestions on the use of this sheet may be found in The Sixth Edition of THE HOW BOOK FOR GENEALOGISTS available through The Everton Publishers.

Elkanah m 3 Jan 1790
Ann Maryland
Eleanor m 17 Feb 1785
Charles Tippett - issue:
Eliz. b 1790
Wm Calais b. 1792
Elkanah b 1794
James b 1796
Horatio 1797
Priscilla
See St. Johns Parish Geo
of Md. Hist. Soc.

N.C. Early Amer. Series, v.3

Amos Boswell - Pasquotank 1769

Reuben Boswell - Mecklenburg 1831

Simon Boswell - Wayne 1786

SINGLE SOURCE NOTETAKING FORM

Name(s) of Interest _____ Ancestor (2) _____

Collateral Line _____ _____

Date of Search 22 MAR 84 Document Obtained _____ Search Result _____

Researcher _____ Jurisdiction and Locality _____

Place of Research N. C. Archives Raleigh
Depository Street City State/Country

SOURCE DESCRIPTION, CONDITION, HOW SEARCHED, PURPOSE OF SEARCH

Call/Film # _____ Vol. _____ Page _____

Granville Grants, N. C.

Document(s) Dated _____ Recorded _____

2 MAR 1761 Bergquimans Co.

George Boswell 575 Acres #—

E
S.S.
L.G.
108-A

14 Dec. 1756

Joshua Boswell 87 Acres #67

E
S.S.
L.G.
108-B

PERQUIMANS PRECINCT, N. C.

THOMAS AND ANN BOSELL (LISTINGS OF BIRTHS)

CH....JAMES B 9 JAN 1712/13
JOSHUA B 5 DEC 1715
WILLIAM B 25 DEC 1703
ELIZABETH B 27 APRIL 1702

++++++++++++++++++++++++++

WILLIAM BOSWELL 9 APR 1728 RECORDED HIS EAR MARK FOR ANIMALS

++++++++++++++++++++++++++

ALBEMARLE CO., N. C.

THOMAS BOSWELL 1704

McCubbin Col. -
(Looking for Colly)
Found:
Mary Cole M.
Wm Boswell
18 Nov. 1818
by Martin May
Rowan Co., N.C.

Abstract of Marriage Bonds
Perquimans Co., N.C.

William Boswell &
Miss Sarah Roberts
3 Dec 1783 - Solomon Roberts

Boswell

Province of North Carolina

1663 - 1729

ABSTRACTS OF LAND PATENTS

by

Margaret M. Hofmann

FOREWORD

It was in 1663 and 1665 that Charles II granted to eight men, who had helped him regain the English throne, an enormous expanse of land in colonial America in which is found present-day North Carolina. Under the two charters, the eight Lords Proprietors received, with other rights and privileges, the authority to grant land. The device by which the Lords granted land to the colonists was the land patent.

Land patents were of two kinds: purchase patents in which case the patentee paid a fee for the land, and patents received under the system of headrights. With the latter, a settler could obtain a given quantity of land simply by being in the colony and/or paying for the importation of other settlers into the colony.

The mechanics for acquiring land from the Proprietors was relatively simple. Once an area was open to settlement, one had only to make application to the representatives of the Lords Proprietors for the land he wanted. The Council then issued a land warrant (an order) to the provincial surveyor to set apart certain land which was loosely described on the face of the warrant. The surveyor located the tract using metes and bounds, an ancient system, whereby land was related to natural barriers — the rivers, the sandy banks, the sounds, the streams. Identifiable flora, indigenous to the Carolina area, such as pines, the various oaks, maples, and dogwood were used as property corners and witness trees.

Next the surveyor set down a detailed land description, reciting the courses (direction in degrees) and distances (measured in poles) necessary to find the land exactly. And finally, the surveyor was required to make a plat (a map) of the acreage surveyed. The Council then issued the land patent (a document) to the patentee. The land warrant and survey were filed with the Secretary of the colony and eventually the land patents were recorded in bound volumes.

Thus North Carolina has among the Secretary of State's land records some thirty four hundred land patents of the Proprietary period and it is from this group of land patents on record in the Secretary of State's Land Grant Office, Administration Building, Raleigh, North Carolina that the abstracts in this book were made. Proprietary land patents were found in books 1, 2, 3, 5, 7, 8, 9, and 13.

Although no original papers relating to Proprietary surveys or land warrants have survived among the Secretary of State's land grant office records, and the books undoubtedly have been copied on occasion, the Proprietary land patents are both rich in information and absolutely essential to the study of genealogy and local history.

According to George Stevenson, Search Room Supervisor, North Carolina State Archives, Raleigh, "the records of patents issued by the North Carolina governor and council out of the secretary's office are remarkably complete. It is true that there are years for which there are no records of patents, but if one prepared a table of the years during which the land office was closed by order of the Lords Proprietors, one would no doubt find in the table the explanation for the apparent gaps in the records of patents."

It will be helpful to the researcher to use this compilation of land records in conjunction with several other books. First, the **North Carolina Gazetteer** by William S. Powell is an invaluable guide-book to the location of many streams, islands, creeks, paths, necks, and the like whose names appear in the land records. Second, the researcher should inspect the two volume series **Cavaliers and Pioneers, Abstracts of Virginia Land Patents and Grants** by Nugent since certain of the early North Carolina area patents were granted by the Virginia government and some are found in the Virginia records.

The abstracts in this book are set up according to the following format: an abstract number by which the work is dually indexed appears first, followed by the patent book page number, the name of the patentee, the patent date, and the number of acres. Next is given the location of the land in a precinct or county upon a creek, or river, or branch, or the like as well as the names of adjoining land holders. Last is the list of names of the representatives of the Lords Proprietors who granted the land. Sometimes there follows a note concerning a lapsed or

elapsed patent. Such information is essentially self-explanatory if one keeps in mind that land patents could be lost for various reasons, such as, failure to pay the purchase price.

The Proprietary period of North Carolina began in 1663 and ended in 1729. However, as happens so often with old records, a hard, fast cut-off date is not readily apparent. It will be noted that the land patents of the proprietary period continue as late as December 1730.

Variant spelling of surnames and place names has been a continuing problem in the preparation of this work. Therefore, spelling is set down exactly as it appears in the patent books. No great effort has been made to combine all apparent variant spellings as this would be, at best, only a guess in many instances on the part of the compiler and could result in misleading the researcher who uses this book in the pursuit of genealogy and local history.

Thanks are due several persons whose assistance is gratefully acknowledged: to Mr. Stevenson, mentioned above, for his encouragement and help during the several years this book was in progress; to Dr. Jacquelyn Wolf, assistant professor of sociology, Lake Erie College, Painesville, Ohio, who, in the preparation of her doctoral dissertation **The Proud and the Poor: The Social Organization of Leadership in Proprietary North Carolina, 1663-1729**, located the vast majority of the proprietary patents thereby greatly simplifying this compiler's work; and to Mrs. Martha Paskewich, land grant clerk, for her cheerfulness and patience in answering myriad questions asked by the compiler.

Margaret M. Hofmann
Weldon, N.C.
April 1979

Detail of map from John Ogilby's book AMERICA pub. London 1671 pages 212 and 213.

on ye N. side of Weccauness (?) creek, joining ANTHONY WILLIAMS and the sd. Creek /s/ THO. POLLOCK, THO. BOYD, N. CHEVIN, WM. REED, C. GALE, T. KNIGHT

582 pg. 203 JAMES CURLEE 1 July 1713 516 acres on ye W. side of Chowan River, joining EDWARD TAYLOR, a run from the head to the mouth, and the sd. River /s/ THO. POLLOCK, THO. BOYD, N. CHEVIN, WM. REED, C. GALE, T. KNIGHT

583 pg. 203 THOMAS MANN 1 April 1713 640 acres on the W. side of Chowan River, joining the mouth of a run, ye swamp, JAMES CURLEE, HENRY BRADLEY, and ye River /s/ THOS. POLLOCK, THO. BOYD, N. CHEVIN, WM. REED, C. GALE, T. KNIGHT

584 pg. 204 ANTHONY WILLIAMS of Albemarle County 27 March 1713 640 acres on ye N. side of Weccaunsee (?) Creek, joining JOHN EARLY and the sd. creek /s/ THOS. POLLOCK, THO. BOYD, N. CHEVIN, C. GALE, WM. REED, T. KNIGHT

585 pg. 204 LEWIS WILLIAMS of Albemarle Co. 1 July 1713 500 acres in Chowan precinct on ye N. side of Weecaunsee (?) Creek, joining ANTH. WILLIAMS, Holly Swamp, and sd. creek /s/ THO. POLLOCK, THOS. BOYD, N. CHEVIN, WM. REED, C. GALE, T. KNIGHT

586 pg. 204 LEWIS WILLIAMS 1 April 1713 1175 acres in Chowan precinct on ye S.W. side of Chowan River pocoson, joining FYERYBENDT, Deep creek, LEWIS WILLIAMS, LAZ. THOMAS, Catharine's Creek to the mouth of it, and sd. pocoson /s/ THO. POLLOCK, THO. BOYD, N. CHEVIN, WM. REED, C. GALE, T. KNIGHT

587 pg. 205 JOHN WILLIAMS 9 July 1713 360 acres on Kesiah River, joining JOHN PLOWMAN, CH. BARBER, and the river pocoson /s/ THOS. POLLOCK, THOS. BOYD, N. CHEVIN, C. GALE, T. KNIGHT

588 pg. 205 ELIZA. SUTTON, of Albemarle County, Daughter of GEORGE SUTTON, Decd. 19 August 1713 125 acres in Pequimons precinct called by ye name of ye rich thickett, joining JOHN WHITBY /s/ THO. POLLOCK, THO. BOYD, N. CHEVIN, C. GALE, T. KNIGHT

589 pg. 205 JOSEPH SUTTON, SENIOR of Albemarle County 1 Xber 1712 175 acres in Pequimons precinct, joining JAMES NEWBY, forked branch, ye Swamp, and THOMAS BOSWELL /s/ THO. POLLOCK, THO. BOYD, N. CHEVIN, CHRISTO. GALE, T. KNIGHT

590 pg. 206 JAMES DOUGER of Albemarle County 5 October 1713 550 acres on ye Sandy banks in Corratuck precinct, joining Corratuck Sound and ye sea side at ye Mouth of Corratuck Inlet /s/ THO. POLLOCK, THO. BOYD, N. CHEVIN, C. GALE, T. KNIGHT

591 pg. 206 WILLIAM KITCHIN and MARGT. SNOOKES, Widow and Relict of DANIEL SNOOKES, Decd. 1 July 1713 275 acres, joining ye sd. DANIEL'S former head line /s/ THOS. POLLOCK, THOS. BOYD, N. CHEVIN, C. GALE, T. KNIGHT

592 pg. 206 WILLIAM KITCHIN and MARGT. SNOOKES, Widow and Relict of DANIEL SNOOKES, Decd. 1 July 1713 450 acres in Pequimons precinct, joining Cabbin Point, ye Pocoson of Pequimons River, a branch, and ye sd. River /s/ THOS. POLLOCK, THO. BOYD, N. CHEVIN, C. GALE, T. KNIGHT

C. EDEN, THOS. POLLOCK, WM. REED, RICHARD SANDERSON, FRA. FOSTER

858 pg. 284 ROBERT HICKS 11 November 1719 500 acres in Chowan on Catawasky Meadow, joining his own land, the head of the Meadow, and Catawasky pocoson /s/ C. EDEN, THOS. POLLOCK, WM. REED, FRA. FOSTER, RICHD. SANDERSON

859 pg. 284 JOHN HERRINGTON 11 November 1719 230 acres on the South side of Chowan, joining the head of Kendricks Creek and the main desart /s/ C. EDEN, THOS. POLLOCK, WM. REED, RICHD. SANDERSON, FRA. FOSTER

860 pg. 285 FRA. FOSTER, Esquire 11 November 1719 160 acres in Perquimons precinct on Suttons Creek, joining the dividing branch and the swamp of the sd. Creek /s/ C. EDEN, THOS. POLLOCK, WM. REED, RICHD. SANDERSON, FRA. FOSTER

861 pg. 285 WILLIAM MOORE 11 November 1719 100 acres on the North East side of Perquimons, joining TIMOTHY CLEAR and the pecoson /s/ C. EDEN, THOS. POLLOCK, WILL REED, FRA. FOSTER, RICHD. SANDERSON

862 pg. 285 RICHARD SANDERSON, Esquire 11 November 1719 326 acres in Couratuck, joining a Creek, HENRY WOODHOUSE, the sd. SANDERSON, and the River /s/ C. EDEN, THOS. POLLOCK, WM. REED, RICHD. SANDERSON, FRA. FOSTER

863 pg. 286 MOSES ELIOT 11 November 1719 140 acres in Pequimons, joining THOMAS ELIOT and JOSEPH SMITH /s/ C. EDEN, T. POLLOCK, WM. REED, FRA. FOSTER, RICHD. SANDERSON

864 pg. 286 JOHN NIXON 11 November 1719 110 acres in Chowan in a forke of Coneby Creek, joining EDWARD MOSELEY and a pocoson /s/ C. EDEN, THOS. POLLOCK, WM. REED, FRA. FOSTER, RICHD. SANDERSON

865 pg. 286 JAMES BELL 11 November 1719 390 acres in Pasquotank, joining FRANCIS HENRY, JOB CARTERET, and WILLIAM JONES /s/ C. EDEN, T. POLLOCK, WM. REED, RICHD. SANDERSON, FRA. FOSTER

866 pg. 286 COLO. MAURICE MOORE 11 November 1719 640 acres in Hyde precinct, joining FRA. GREGANUS, a Swamp that ye main road goes over, and the Meanders of the main Swamp /s/ CHARLES EDEN, THOS. POLLOCK, WM. REED, RICHD. SANDERSON, FRA. FOSTER

867 pg. 287 WILLIAM FRYLEY 11 November 1719 220 acres on the South Shore of Chowan, joining RICHARD ROSE, a branch, ye side of the dismal, NATHANIEL EVERET, and the pocoson /s/ CHARLES EDEN, THOS. POLLOCK, WM. REED, FRANCIS FOSTER, RICHD. SANDERSON

868 pg. 287 JOSEPH BARROW 11 November 1719 225 acres in Perquimons precinct, joining sd. BARROW, HANCOCK, ye Springs, FRANCIS BEESELY, VOLLOWAY, and MINN (?) /s/ CHA. EDEN, THO. POLLOCK, FRANCIS FOSTER, RICHD. SANDERSON, WM. REED

869 pg. 287 THOMAS BOSWELL 11 November 1719 440 acres in ——— precinct on ye South side of little River, joining ye Swamp, JOSEPH SUTTON, and ye sd. River Swamp /s/ CHA. EDEN, THO. POLLOCK, FRANCIS FOSTER, WM. REED, R. SANDERSON

PATENT BOOK ONE

870 pg. 287 THOMAS BLITCHENDON 11 November 1719 53 acres on Newbegun Creek in Perquimons precinct, joining ye sd. Creek and TIMOTHY CLARE /s/ CHA. EDEN, THO. POLLOCK, FRA. FOSTER, RICHD. SANDERSON, WM. REED

871 pg. 288 THOMAS BOSWELL 11 November 1719 51 acres in Perquimons precinct on ye North side of ye long branch, joining SAMUEL NICHOLSON, NATHANIEL ALBERSON, and ye swamp /s/ CHA. EDEN, THOS. POLLOCK, FRA. FOSTER, WM. REED

872 pg. 288 JOHN WILLIAMS 11 November 1719 340 acres in Perquimons precinct, joining ye Great swamp on ye Sound side and ye Sound /s/ C. EDEN, THO. POLLOCK, WM. REED, F. FOSTER, RICHD. SANDERSON

873 pg. 288 JOHN BLUNT, Esquire 11 November 1719 430 acres in Chowan precinct, joining his own line, THOMAS LUTON, and ye pocoson /s/ CHA. EDEN, THO. POLLOCK, WM. REED, FRANCIS FOSTER, R. SANDERSON

874 pg. 289 JAMES CASTELAW 11 November 1719 640 acres in Chowan precinct, joining PHILIP WALSTON, CHARLES BARBER, JONATHAN STANLEY, and JOHN WILLIAMS /s/ FRANCIS FOSTER, CHA. EDEN, RD. SANDERSON, WM. REED, THO. POLLOCK

875 pg. 289 WILLIAM DOWNING 11 November 1719 606 acres in Chowan precinct on the South Shore, joining Kendricks Creek, ye pocoson, and a branch /s/ CHA. EDEN, THO. POLLOCK, FRANCIS FOSTER, WM. REED, RICHD. SANDERSON

876 pg. 289 RICHARD MALPATH 11 November 1719 640 acres on ye Southside of Wiccacone Creek in Chowan, joing ye Creek /s/ CHA. EDEN, THO. POLLOCK, FRA. FOSTER, WM. REED, RICHD. SANDERSON

877 pg. 289 JOSEPH MING 11 November 1719 150 acres at ye Mouth of a Creek, joining SAMUEL DARNER /s/ C. EDEN, THO. POLLOCK, FRANCIS FOSTER, WM. REED, RICHD. SANDERSON

878 pg. 290 THOMAS GAYLAND 11 November 1719 — acres on ye South Shore of Albemarle Sound being an Island called the second Island, joining ye pocoson /s/ CHA. EDEN, THOS. POLLOCK, FRANCIS FOSTER, WM. REED, RICHD. SANDERSON

879 pg. 290 GEORGE SUTTON 11 November 1719 164 acres in Perquimons at ye head of Deep Creek Swamp called Rattle Snake Ridge, joining ye swamp /s/ CHA. EDEN, THO. POLLOCK, FRANCIS FOSTER, WM. REED, RICHD. SANDERSON

880 pg. 290 JOHN PADGET 11 November 1719 113 acres in Chowan precinct at ye head of Matucomack Creek, joining ye Swamp, HENRY BONNER, and JOHN JONES /s/ CHARLES EDEN, THO. POLLOCK, FRANCIS FOSTER, RICHD. SANDERSON, WM. REED

881 pg. 290 ---- SUTTON 11 November 1719 180 acres on ye N. E. side of Suttons Rich land in Perquimons precinct, joining SUTTON /s/ CHA. EDEN, T. POLLOCK, RICHD. SANDERSON, FRANCIS FOSTER, WM. REED

882 pg. 291 JONATHAN SHERWOOD 11 November 1719 61 acres in Perquimons precinct, joining WILLIAM BOGUE and JAMES SIT-

Col. Recs. / N. C. - Index

George Boswell, quit rents of
XXII . 251

John Boswell XXII 251—

William Boswell - Army rank
XVII 1017—
" " XV 724
" " XXII 352—

Rich - (no David)

Rich, ? patent to
IX - 767

Isaac - land grant IV 635

1790 Census

DISTRICT _____ North Carolina STATE _____ Page No. _____

ENUMERATOR DATE _____ ENUMERATOR _____

—Boswell—

Name of Head of Family	Free White Males 16 years and upwards, including heads of families	Free White Males under 16 years	Free White Females including heads of families	All Other Free Persons	Slaves
(WAYNE)					
Thomas Boswell	2	1	1		
Zadek "	1	1	3		
Simpson "	2	2	2	16	
(PASQUOTANK)					
Abraham Boswell	2	2	3		1
Isaac "	1	1	1		
Joseph "	4	—	5	—	—
(Bertie)					
Charles Boswell	1	—	3	—	—
Thomas "	3	4	5	1	
William "	1	—	—	—	—
John "	1	1	2		
(Perquimans)					
George Boswell	1	1	2		
Joshua "	1	—	—	—	
William "	1	—	—	—	
(CURRITUCK)					
James Boswell	—	—	—	8	
(WARREN)					
Ransom Boswell	1	—	1	10	
(CASWELL)					
James Boswell					
Benjamin "					

1800 Census

LOCAL COMMUNITY or SUB-COUNTY UNIT _____ COUNTY _____ STATE N. Carolina

Written Page No. _____

Enumerator Dist. No. _____ Stamped or Printed Page No. _____

ENUMERATOR _____ ENUMERATOR DATE (printed) _____ Supervisor Dist. No. _____ Date Census Taken _____

	Name of Head of Family	FREE WHITE MALES					FREE WHITE FEMALES					All other free persons except Indians not taxed	SLAVES
		under 10 yrs. of age	of 10 and under 16 yrs	of 16 and under 26 yrs. including heads of families	of 26 and under 45 yrs. including heads of families	of 45 and upwards including heads of families	under 10 yrs. of age	of 10 and under 16 yrs.	of 16 and under 26 yrs. including heads of families	of 26 and under 45 yrs. including heads of families	of 45 and upwards including heads of families		
Wayne Co. pg. 863	Simion Boswell	–	–	1	2	1	0	0	1	0	1		
861	Thomas "	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	1	–	–		
862	Ichabod "	1	–	–	1	0	2	–	1	–	–		
861	Ichabod "	–	2	–	1	0	1	1	–	1	–		
861	Jesse "	–	1	1	–	1	–	1	1	2	–	–	3
863	John "	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–		
867	Thomas "	2	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	3
861	Thomas, Jun.	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	1		
861	Thomas "	1	–	–	1	0	2	–	1	–	–		
861	Zadock "	–	–	1	–	–	2	–	–	1	–		
Pasquotank pg. 639 639	John Boswell	2	–	–	1	–	2	0	–	1	–		
	William "	1	–	–	–	1	2	–	–	1	–		
Orange pg 542	Edward Boswell	2	1	3	0	1	1	1	3	0	1	–	2

1800 Census

LOCAL COMMUNITY or SUB-COUNTY UNIT _____ COUNTY _____ STATE N.C.

Written Page No. _____

Enumerator Dist. No. _____ Stamped or Printed Page No. _____

ENUMERATOR _____ ENUMERATOR DATE (printed) _____ Supervisor Dist. No. _____ Date Census Taken _____

	Name of Head of Family	FREE WHITE MALES					FREE WHITE FEMALES					All other free persons except Indians not taxed	SLAVES
		under 10 yrs. of age	of 10 and under 16 yrs	of 16 and under 26 yrs. including heads of families	of 26 and under 45 yrs. including heads of families	of 45 and upwards including heads of families	under 10 yrs. of age	of 10 and under 16 yrs.	of 16 and under 26 yrs. including heads of families	of 26 and under 45 yrs. including heads of families	of 45 and upwards including heads of families		
	120 CORNELIUS BOSWELL	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
BLADEN Co.	190 DAVID BOSWELL	4	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0
	119 WILLIAM BOSWELL	1	0	0	1	0	2	1	0	1	0	0	0
	112 THOMAS BOSWELL	2	2	1	1	0	4	1	1	1	1	0	0
ORANGE	543 EDWARD BOSWELL	2	1	3	0	1	1	1	3	0	1	0	2
CASWELL	733 EZEKIAH BOSWELL	2	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	0
RANDOLPH	303 EZRA BOSWELL	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
	298 JOSHUA BOSWELL	1	1	0	1	0	2	2	0	1	0	0	8
	298 BARNABY BOSWELL	2	0	0	1	0	3	1	0	1	0	0	0
WAYNE	861 ICHABOD BOSWELL	0	2	0	1	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0
	861 JESSE BOSWELL	0	1	1	0	1	0	1	1	2	0	0	3
	863 JOHN BOSWELL	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
	867 THOMAS BOSWELL	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	3
	861 THOMAS BOSWELL	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
	861 THOMAS BOSWELL	1	0	0	1	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0
	861 ZADOCK BOSWELL	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	0
PASQUOTANK	639 JOHN BOSWELL	2	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	0
	63 WILLIAM BOSWELL	1	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	1	0	0	0

1800 Census

LOCAL COMMUNITY
or SUB-COUNTY UNIT _____ COUNTY _____ STATE N. Carolina

Written Page No. _____

Enumerator Dist. No. _____ Stamped or Printed Page No. _____

ENUMERATOR _____ ENUMERATOR DATE (printed) _____ Supervisor Dist. No. _____ Date Census Taken _____

	Name of Head of Family	FREE WHITE MALES					FREE WHITE FEMALES					All other free persons except Indians not taxed	SLAVES
		under 10 yrs. of age	of 10 and under 16 yrs	of 16 and under 26 yrs. including heads of families	of 26 and under 45 yrs. including heads of families	of 45 and upwards including heads of families	under 10 yrs. of age	of 10 and under 16 yrs.	of 16 and under 26 yrs. including heads of families	of 26 and under 45 yrs. including heads of families	of 45 and upwards including heads of families		
Bladen 05120	Cornelius Boswell	—	1	0	1	0	—	—	—	1	—		
120	DAVID "	4	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	1	—		
119	WILLIAM "	1	—	—	1	—	2	1	—	1	—		
119	THOMAS "	2	2	1	1	—	4	1	1	1	1		
Caswell pg 733	EZEKIAH BOSWELL	2	—	—	1	—	1	—	1	1	—		
Randolph pg 303	EZRA BOSWELL	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	1	—	—		
298	JOSHUA "	1	1	—	1	—	2	2	—	1	—		
298	BARNABY "	2	—	—	1	—	3	1	—	1	—		

"North Carolina State & Colonial Records"
Vol. XVII

ROSTER

OF THE

CONTINENTAL LINE

FROM

NORTH CAROLINA.

1783.

COPY OF A REGISTER showing the names alphabetically, rank, dates of Commissions and enlistments, periods of service and occurrences, taken from the original muster and pay rolls of the North Carolina Line of the late Army of the United States.

A

1st REGIMENT—THOS. CLARK, Colo.

Names and Rank.	Companies.	Dates of Commissions and Enlistments.	Periods of Service.	Occurrences.
Adkins, David, Sergt.	Boman's.	1777		DischargedNovem.1777
Armstrong, William, Lt.	Hogg's.	"		Captain 29 Aug. '77, deranged 1 Jany. 1783
Angline, Cornelius, pt.	Dixon's.	"	3 y'rs	Died July 1777.
Adams, Niper, pt.	"	"		Died July 27, 1777.
Adcock, George, pt.	Reid's.		2½ y'rs	Died 21st Aug. 1778.
Allen, Jesse, Sergt.	Child's.	16 April, '76	"	pc. June,'78, Sergt. Sep. '78, Dischg 10 Nov.'78
Apperson Willm., pt.	Brown's.	13 June, "	"	Discharged 16 March'79

10TH REGIMENT.—Continued.

Name and Rank.	Companies.	Dates of Commissions and Enlistments.	Periods of Service.	Occurrences.
Butts, Archd., pt.	Sheppard's	1 Apl '78.		Music Octo. '78, Destd. 15 June, 1783.
Butts, Wm., pt.	"	23 July '77.		Omtd, Mar. 1779.
Brown, Moses, pt.	"	28 " "	3 y W	
Bates, Luke, pt.	"	27 Apl. "	"	
Bird, Hardy, pt.	"	1 July "	3 yr	Pris. 1 June, '79, musd. Nov. '79.
Bass, Ezdras, pt.	"	22 Apl "		Omitd. June, '78.
Bryant, Wm. pt.	"	12 July "	"	Omitd. Aug. '78.
Brown, Thomas, pt.	"	25 Aug. "		Omitd. June, '78.
Burnet, Wm., pt.	"	5 Sept "	"	Destd 15 Jany. '80.
Bateman, Peter, pt.	"	12 July	"	Omitd. June 79, re-enlisted, Nov. '79.
Bryan, Thos., musc.	Stevenson's	1 June "	"	Pt. June '78, Musd. July, '79.
Black, Martin, pt.	"	16 May "	"	
Boyd, John, pt.	"	14 June "	"	Died 22 March, '78.
Boyd, Wm., pt.	"	" "	"	
Badget Saml., pt.	"	24 Aug. "		Destd. 20 Jany, '78.
Ballantine, Malachi, pt.	Jarnis'.	2 June "	3 y W	Musc. 8 March, '79.
Brable, Jas., pt.	"	17 May "	"	
Bennett, Jacob, pt	"	8 Sept. "		
Bennett, Benjn., pt.	"	16 June "		Omitd. June, '78.
Barco, Jno, musc.	Gregory's.	24 May "	3 yr	Pt. June, '78.
Burns, Wm., pt.	"	20 " "		Musc. June '78, Destd. 10 Feby, '79.
Barco, Leaman, pt.	"	9 June "	3 yr	Corpl, Apl, '82
Barber, Wm. Lt.	Moor's.	19 Apl. "		Omitd, June, '78.
Boswell, Wm., Sergt.	"	11 June "	3 y W	Pt June 1778, Corpl. Octo '78.
Brains, Michl., pt.	"	20 June "		Died 9 Sept. 1777.
Bartie, Jno., pt.	"	5 Aug. "	3 y	Destd. 1 Jany. 1783.
Brooks, Geo., Sergt.	Vanoy's.	2 June "	3 y	Pt. June '78, corpl, Octo. 78, Sergt, Feb. '79.
Blanchet, Thos., Sergt.	"	21 " "	"	Pt. June, '78.
Blanchett, Fredk., musc.	"	20 Aug. "	"	
Ballantine, Alexr., pt.			W	Sergt. My. '79, pt. Jan '80
Brown, Robert, pt.		30 Aug.	3 y.	Dischd 16, Sept. '78.
Boyce, Arthur, Q.M. Sgt		June '78.		Sergt. June, 1779, destd 2 Decem., '79.
Blackley, E., Surgeon's Mt		20 April "		Omitd. Aug. '78.
Berry, Amos, pt.			W	Joined 10 Jany, '78, died 10 Apl. '78.
Bray, Cornelius, pt.			3 y.	Joined April '78.
Bissell, Enos, pt.		10 Sept. '77.	"	
Bridget, Wm, pt.			"	Joined 11 May '78, dead July, '78.
Barrow, Jas., pt.		10 May '76	2½ y	Dischgd, 10 Nov. 78.
Brown, Jas., pt.		1 July '77.	3 y.	Destd. 1 Jany, '80.
Browning, Geo, corpl.		1 July '77.	"	Sergt. Jany. '79.
Baker, Wm., pt.			"	Omitd Feb. '79.

North Carolina State & Colonial Rec.
Vol. XXII

PASQUOTANK PRECINCT—Continued.

BY WHOM PAID.	No. of Years Paid.	No. of Acres.	Quit Rent Res'd.	Am't in Sterling Money.	Currency at Seven for One	Total of Currency.
			Shill:	£ S D	£ S D	£ S D
Sawyer, Jeremiah	.....	130	.....	.....	1 18 6	
Stamps, Richard	.....	640	.....	.....	11 4 1½	
Sawyer, Thomas	.....	324	.....	.....	5 13 3½	
						40 12 9
Trueblood, Elizabeth (widow)	.....	656	.....	.....	11 11 10½	
Talkley, John	.....	80	.....	.....	1 8 0	
Turner, William	.....	420	.....	.....	7 7 3½	
Trueblood, Amos	.....	430	.....	.....	7 10 6	
Thockray, John	.....	254	.....	.....	4 9 1¼	
						32 6 9¼
Taylor, Charles	2½	129	2	.....	2 5 2½	
Upton, Thomas	.....	50	.....	.....	0 17 6	
Upton, John	.....	50	.....	.....	0 17 6	
Upton, Edward	.....	250	.....	.....	4 7 6	
Warton, Edward	.....	118	.....	.....	2 1 6¾	
Winberry, John	.....	250	.....	.....	4 7 6	
Williams, James	.....	60	.....	.....	1 1 1¾	
White, Joseph	.....	72	.....	.....	1 5 1	
Woodley, Thomas	.....	350	.....	.....	6 2 6	
Williams, Christian	.....	107	.....	.....	1 17 5¾	
						25 2 11¾
White, Joshua	.....	350	.....	.....	6 2 6	
White, Abraham	.....	115	.....	.....	2 0 1¼	
Williams, Edward	.....	1311	.....	.....	22 18 9¼	
Wright, Augustine and John.	.....	240	.....	.....	4 4 1¾	
White, Jonathan	.....	61	.....	.....	1 1 5¼	
West, Charles (in part)	.....	654	.....	.....	8 2 6	
White, John	.....	100	.....	.....	1 15 0	
Wynn, John	.....	440	.....	.....	7 14 7	
Weymouth, William	.....	376	.....	.....	6 11 6½	
Ward, George	.....	100	6	.....	0 8 9	
Wade, John	.....	267	2	.....	4 13 7	
Winbury, William	.....	150	.....	.....	2 12 6	
						68 5 5
						1106 3 2¾

PERQUIMONS PRECINCT.

BY WHOM PAID.	No. of Years Paid.	No. of Acres.	Quit Rent Res'd.	Am't in Sterling Money.	Currency at Seven for One	Total of Currency.
			Shill:	£ S D	£ S D	£ S D
Albertson, Esau	2½	35	2	.....	0 12 4¾	
Allertson, Nathaniel	.....	250	.....	.....	4 7 6	
Anderson, John	.....	763	.....	.....	13 9 2	
Arnold, Elizabeth	.....	400	.....	.....	7 0 0	
Albertson, Peter	.....	85	.....	.....	1 9 10¾	
Albertson, Arthur (in part)	.....	100	.....	.....	1 2 6	
Albertson, Albert	.....	345	.....	.....	6 1 0½	
Anderson, John	.....	163	.....	.....	2 17 2	
Arrington, Christopher	.....	47	.....	.....	0 16 7¼	
Boarman, Ralph	.....	166	.....	.....	2 18 4	
						40 14 7¼
Bluhenden, Thomas	.....	710	.....	.....	12 8 7¾	
Belkin, William (Minor)	.....	540	.....	.....	9 9 7	
Brazier, Elizabeth	.....	90	.....	.....	1 12 9¾	
Boswel, John	.....	100	.....	.....	1 15 0	
Boswel, George	.....	100	.....	.....	1 15 0	
Bouge, Josiah	.....	100	.....	.....	1 15 0	
Bagley, Thomas	.....	100	.....	.....	1 15 0	
Barelift, John	.....	390	.....	.....	6 17 9¾	
Barrow, Joseph	.....	526	.....	.....	9 3 9	
Bateman, John	.....	667	.....	.....	11 13 7½	
						58 6 2¾
Benford, Thomas	.....	150	.....	.....	2 12 6	
Barnes, Jeremy	.....	286	.....	.....	5 0 7½	
Barrow, John	.....	288	.....	.....	5 0 7½	
Bond, Samuel	.....	640	.....	.....	11 4 7	
Ditto	.....	222	.....	.....	3 18 0¼	

Pasquotank Precinct

IN CAPT. WILLIAM ABERCROMBIE'S, DECEASED, COMPANY.

Hennery Nichals, Lieutenant.
John Pritchard, Ensign.
Abraham Davis, Sergeant.
John Richardson, Sergeant.
James Scaff, Sergeant.
Joseph Spence, Drummer.
Thomas Forehand, Corporal.
Nathaniel Gray, Corporal.
David Nichals, Corporal.
David Davis.
Alexander Spence.
Jacob Mitchel.
Joshua Sawyer.
Jeremiah Sexton.
Francis Leak.
Jeremiah Leake.
Thos. Roads.
Isaac Sawyer.
Benjamin Cooper.
Samuel Cooper.
Thos. Temple.
Jos. Temple.
Jas. McDanold.
Wm. Nickols.
Caleb McDanold.
Jos. Sawyer.
Jno. McDanold.
Edward Williams.
Wm. Luffman.
Robert Cartright.
Isaac Cartright.
David Cartright.
Cornelius Forehand.
Jos. Richardson.
Stephen Richardson.
Stephen Richardson, Junr.
Danl. Everton.
Edward Scarff.
Israel Scarff.
Ephraim Overman.
Wm. Harris.
Isaac Whorton.
Edward Warton.
Robert Warton.
Nuel Willbery.
Jos. Sunderlan.
Wm. Ward.
Jno. Morris.
David Davis, Junr.
Joshua Davis.
Joshua Jennings.
Jos. Pritchett.
Elisha Pritchett.
Jas. Nickols.
Joseph Seaton.
Abraham Davis.
Aaron Jackson.
John Chance.
Jona. Scarff.

50 Private Men in Captain Wm. Abercombie's List.

IN CAPT. HENRY DELON'S COMPANY.

John Lowry, Lieutenant.
John Hosea, Ensign.
Joseph Davis, Sergeant.
Thos. Leonard, Sergeant.
Nincet Benton, Sergeant.
Wm. Armour.
William Boswell.
William Coutanch.
Jacob Madrin.
Isaac Weller.

Revolutionary Pension Papers---Microfilm

Jesse Boswell York Dist. S. C. Reg. Col Smith of Maryland
(widows' application papers)
Mary B. widow pension started on 4 March 1861

said Jesse Boswell b enlisted at Port Tobacco, Charles Co. Maryland July 6, 1780 served as private and sergeant in Capt. Francis Shepherds' and James Bruffs Co. Colonels Alexander Smith and Ford's Maryland Reg. In 1820, he was 66 yrs. Died Nov. 23, 1828 in S. C. m. Mary Kelough or Keler. She was 72 yr. on May 4, 1853. d. Nov. 12, 1863 in York Dist. 3 daus. survive: Nancy Garvin
Elix. Boswell
Maragret Boswell who in 1865

were 53, 52, 49 yrs. respectivly.

Machin Boswell Va. Cap't. of Va. State Line. Rev. War d. Dec. 10, 1793
Thomas was the son of Machin.

Thomas Boswell pvt. in Maryland.

Thomas Boswell Columbus Co. N. C. 1828 no record pension not allowed.

Wm. Boswell Mass.

Wm. Boswell N. C. had dau. named Polly

1811-22-1799- Boswell - N. C.

William - Susanah Halder
19 Sept 1797 Bertie 010-01-007
Elisha Halder - Wm Gray
0000002518

William - Elizabeth Moore Orange
16 Aug 1803 - 073-01-037
David Underwood - Jno Taylor
0000549554

William - Lidea Doty Pasquotank
30 May 1790 - 095-01-007
Reuben Hinden Enoch Ridge
0000103188

William - Sarah Roberts Perquimans
3 Dec 1783 - 073-01010
Solomon Roberts - Thos Harvey
0001045 38

William - Magery McMath Chowan
5 Nov 1762 - 024-01-018
Thomas Conner - Thos Jones
0000 21663

State Census - N.C. -

Pg 9 + 44 - 1784 - 1787 Nil - Rich

Bertie Co.

Charlie Boswell 1 21-60

" 1 21+60 F Blacks

Thomas " 1 5-41

Granville Co 1784-87

Thomas Boswell 1. 2 F.

" 1 2 3. .

Ransom " 1 2 2. .

John

V. Jordan, Researcher 6 Dec. 1979

Bering Drive Mormon Library

"N.C. State Census - 1785 — "

#897,274

Boswell:

Bertie Co: — 1787 Charles 1 - White Male 21-60

& Thomas Boswell 1 - WM 21-60
5 - " - 21+60
4 - WF -
1 - Black ~~M~~ 12-26

Granville Co: — 1786 Thomas 1 - WM 21-60
2 WF

& John 1 - WM 21-60
2 - " - 21+60
2 - WF

& Ransom 1 - WM 21-60
2 - " - 21+60
3 - WF

Pasquotank Co - 1785 Sarah 1 - WM - 21+60
2 - WF

Joseph 2 - WM 21-60
2 - " - 21+60
5 - WF

Perquimans Co - 1786 Isbell 4 - WM - 21+60
5 - WF

Joshua 1 - WM 21-60
2 - WF
1 - Blacks - 12+50

over →

- con -

Perquimans Co.	George	1 - WM	21-60
	William	1 - WM	21-60
		1 - "	-21+60
		1 - WF	

Vol. I North Carolinian

Boswell - 60 - Rev. Widows Pen. -
117
118
125

pg 117 - 1740 Tax List - Perquimans Co. N.C.
John Boswell - 1 (Tythables)
pg 118 - George Boswell - 1 (")

pg 125 Thomas Boswell - Rev. war pensioners res. Columbus Co, N.C.
in 1828 - R20330

~~pg 264~~
Vol. III

pg. 272 Marriage
William Boswell + Chowan Co.
Magery Nic Math 1762

---

pg ~~579~~ 698 Bertie Co. Marr. -
Wm Boswell - Susannah Holder 1797
Charles Boswell - Margaret Soward 1790

~~959, 975, 1046, 1051~~ Vol VII + VIII

pg 959 - Bladen Co - Deed 1776 - pg 5
Thomas Sanders - ... Elizabeth Boswe
(dau

pg. 975 - Inventories -
pg 16 - Perq. Co. - 1735 - Wm Boswe

pg 1046 - Wayne Co. - 1786 Tax List
Simon Boswell acres 200 - 1 - 0 poll black poll

Vol. IX + X
Inventories - pg 1219
Ichabod Boswell - Perq + pg. 244 1761
Joshua " " 1762

Vol. XI + XII Council Papers + Journals -
pg. 124 Thos. Boswell + wife +
Elizabeth Waller, her sister
29 Mar. 1716

Columbus Co. N.C. 1810 - Census
D. Boswell

~~Orange Co. Tax List 1779 -~~
Perq. Co. Tax List - 1720
Thomas Bozell (Boswell - Little River
669 acres - 2 Taxables - sons over 16 yrs.
Wm Bozell

Perquimons Co., N. C

Wills

George Boswell 1785 - I - 43

John " 1816 - E 458

William " 1827 - F 232

1744 ~~Tax List~~ Householders - Perquimans

Josiah Boswell

Perquimans Co. -

Vol. Deeds - 1750.

Wills

975.6 - Hist

W

North Carolina Marriages - Film

Stokes Co.
[Lots of Reich - too late]

Rowan Co.
William Boswell - Mary Cole
18 Nov. 1818 Martin May
(w) Roberts Nancy

[Nil Ritch]

Robeson Co.
John Boswell - Issabella Floid
12 Nov. 1815 - A. Jordan

Rockingham Co. [Nil]

Rutherford Co. [Nil]

~~John~~ Stokes Co. - [earliest Boswell - 1814]

Pasquotank Co.
Abraham Boswell - Ann Symons (Widow)
17 Jan. 1791 Benjamin x White
w) Enoch Relfe

(continued)

- con - Pasquotank Co.

George Boswell - Martha Modlin
13 Feb 1787 - Nathan Maudlin

George Boswell - Mary Outlaw
13 Aug 1790 Jesse Hastel

William Boswell - Lydia Doey
30 May 1790 Reuben Mundin

Halifax Co - Nil
Haywood Co. - Nil
Johnston Co - Nil
Onslow Co. - Nil

Orange Co.

William Boswell x - Elizabeth Moore
16 Aug. 1803 David Anderwood
(wit) Jno. Taylor

Warren Co. - Nil
Wilkes Co. - Nil
Yadkin Co. - Nil
Tyrrell Co. - Nil

Duplin
Edgecomb
Franklin
Gates
Guilford
} Nil

WHITE
Manufacturing Company

1800 N.C.
Boswell, Simon Wayne Co 863
00121-00101

Thomas - Wayne
00100 - 10100 -

Ichabod - Wayne
10010 - 20100

WHITE MANUFACTURING COMPANY
7150-Almeda Genoa Rd. — Box 26937 — Houston, Texas 77207 — Ph. 991-5111

Pasquotank Co., N.C.

Grantee Deeds - A-E -
1700-1915

Nonreconizable Boswells.

Grantor - Deeds -

			Grantee
9 July 1794	Deed	Abraham Boswell et al	Chas. Overman
26 July 1800	D.C.	Same "	"
6 Aug 1803	Deed	"	Thos. Jordan, Sr.
15 Feb. 1796	"	Sam & Abraham	- Thos. Bar
24 Oct. 1755	"	Hannah	- Chas. Overman
2 Apr. 1816	"	Isaac	- Christopher Wilson
8 Apr. 1807	"	John et al	- John Bundy
7 Apr. 1808	"	John & Sarah	- John Newby
30 Apr. 1815	"	John	- Benj. White
		Rep. same	Est Heirs
26 July 1800	Deed	Malachi et al	- Chas. Overman
29 Dec 1887	"	Mary E. & W. L.	et al - Stephen H. Reid
21 Nov. 1758	"	William	- Chas. Taylor, Sr.

Cross Index & Wills - Nil -

1800 - N. C.

~~James Kidd - Warren Co. 814 10001-00010-00~~

Boswell, Cornelius Bladen Co. 120 01010-00010-00
David " " 40110-00010-00
Edward Orange 542 21301-11301-02
Ezekiah - Caswell Co 733 20010-10110-00
Ezra - Randolph - 303 10100-00100-00
Ichabod - Wayne - 861 00010-11010-00
Jesse - " 861 - 01101-01120-03
John - Wayne 863 - 00010-00100-00
John - Pasquotank 639 - 20010-20010-00
Joshua - Randolph - 298 11010-22010-08
Thomas - Wayne - 867 20010-00010-03
Thomas, Jun. " - 861 00001-00001-00
Thomas - " - 861 10010-20100-00
William - Bladen - 115 10010-21010-00
William - Pasquotank 639 10001-20010-00
Zadock - Wayne - 861 00100-20010-00
Barnary - Randolph - 298 20010-31010-00
Thomas - Bladen - 119 22110-41111-00
~~" - Currituck 154 21001-10010-00~~

Berry, W. S.	Ada Mitchelson	Jan. 6, 1880
Best, Martha E.	John A. Hill	Nov. 29, 1874
Bethany, Wm. R.	Ophelia C. Mars	Mar. 26, 1859
Bettis, A. T	Caroline E. Woodward	Nov. 21, 1866
Bettis, Alice	John F. Day	Apr. 11, 1878
Bettis, Alice L.	Frank G. Carlton	Dec. 13, 1876
Bettis, Doshiska	Hugh Adams	Nov. 23, 187
Bettis, E. H.	Carrie V. Hill	Aug. 1, 186
Bettis, Elijah	Sophia Mitchell	Dec. 18, 18
Bettis, Elizabeth	William Murphy	Dec. 25, 37
Bettis, Elizabeth	A. Poole	Dec. 1 1869
Bettis, G. W.	Martha E. Megginson	Aug. 1865
Bettis, Gerard W.	Mary Lavonia Goodwin	July 15, 1859
Bettis, Ida	Geo. W. Cabb	Jan 7, 187
Bettis, James R.	Martha J. Odom	Dec. 7, 1844
Bettis, Jesse H.	Jane E. Stutts	Feb. 1, 1858
Bettis, Jesse R.	Jane E. Stutts	Aug. 21, 1860
Bettis, John	Elizabeth Cloud	Jan. 1, 1824
Bettis, Julia Ann	Jesse T. Odom	Mar. 4, 1852
Bettis, Larnial	Robert Payne	Nov. 5, 1834
Bettis, M. J. (bride)	F. M. Cobb	Jan. 5, 1869
Bettis, M. S.	Dorliskey McCaskey	Feb. 2, 1861
Bettis, M. T. (groom)	S. E. Thomas	Nov. 18, 1875
Bettis, Martha	Edward Bates	Aug. 2, 1838
Bettis, Mary A.	D. G. Cammack	June 8, 1847
Bettis, Mary A. A.	John S. Yarbrough	Jan. 13, 1847
Bettis, Mary E.	William A. Odom	Mar. 3, 1845
Bettis, Mary S.	Andrew H. Rodgers	Jan. 6, 1858

Surry Co., N.C. - Vols. 1-3
1771-1827
Will Abstracts 975.6
S962

Thomas Boswell - Nil

1812 TAX List - Surry Co. N.C.
975.6
S771

Nil

Surry + Wilkes Co. N.C.
Taxables 1771-1800
- Vol. I - 975.6
J71

Nil

Colonial Recs. of N.C.
Higher-Court Recs.
975.6
N867

pg 361- Albemarle Co., N.C. 1685
[Ccr 189] William Boswell, a
juror in case of
Lawrence Noggen versus
Joseph Scott.

Stokes Co, N. C. Wills

Vs Verlinda Boswell -

Ep - brother in law -

Thomas Sullivan, Jr. -

sister Sally Boswell -

125 acres & other real estate

1829 - 10 Oct

N.C. Land Grants

In March 1740, a John Henley received land in Perquimons Co.,N.C. adjoinging William Morgan, Andrew Reed, Samuel Nicholson, Nath.Alberson, and THOMAS BOWSELL

Boswell N.C

BOOTH, JAMES. Newton in Cape Fear.

February 12, 1737–1738. February 18, 1737–1738. *Devisees:* ROGER ROLFE, JONATHAN OGDEN, SEN'R, and JONATHAN OGDEN. *Executors:* JONATHAN OGDEN and ROGER ROLFE. *Witnesses:* RICHARD OGDEN, ANN SHIRLEY, ANN ROLFE. (Seal with coat of arms.) Proven before GAB. JOHNSTON, *Governor*, etc.

BOOTH, JOHN. Carteret County.

December 14, 1751. March Court, 1752. Nuncupative will spoken to JOHN SIMPSON and GEORGE BELL, who made oath to same before RICHARD WARD Estate left to *Wife*, RACHEL, and *Children* (not named). *Clerk of the Court:* GEO. READ.

BOOZMAN, RALPH. Perquimans County.

January 1, 1744–1745. January Court, 1750. *Sister:* MARY BULLOCK. *Executors:* JOSEPH BULLOCK and THOMAS BULLOCK. *Niece:* SARAH BULLOCK (daughter of MARY BULLOCK). *Witnesses:* JOSHUA HOBART, JAMES LITTLETON, JR., HANNAH LITTLETON. *Clerk of the Court*: EDMUND HATCH.

BORDEN, WILLIAM. Carteret County.

February 10, 1748–1749. August 1, 1749. *Son:* WILLIAM ("my manner plantation" and also 800 acres of land on Harlor's Creek and Core Creek). *Daughters:* ALICE STANTON, KATHERINE BORDEN, HANNAH BORDEN, SARAH PRATT. *Nephew:* WILLIAM BORDEN. *Brothers:* THOMAS BORDEN, BENJAMIN BORDEN. *Sister:* AMY CHASE. *Executors:* BENJAMIN BORDEN (brother). HENRY STANTON (son-in-law), SUSANNAH BORDEN (wife). *Witnesses:* SAMUEL NEWBY, JOSEPH NEWBY, JOSEPH ROBINSON. Will proven before GAB. JOHNSTON, *Governor*, at Edenhouse.

BOSWELL, GEORGE. Perquimans County.

December 30, 1741. January 7, 1741. *Sons:* GEORGE ("my dwelling plantation"), ISAC. *Daughter:* EZIBELL. *Sister-in-law:* HANNAH MORGIN. *Executors:* THOMAS HALLOWELL, CHARLES OVERMAN, HANNAH MORGIN. *Witnesses:* THOMAS NICHOLSON, JOHN BOSWELL, JOSIAH BUNDY. Will proven before J. MONTGOMERY, C. J.

BOSWELL, WILLIAM. Perquimans Precinct.

February 1, 1734–1735. February 17, 1734. *Sons:* THOMAS (land at the head of Little River), JOHN (one-half of plantation "that I now dwell on"), ICHABOD ("remainder part of said tract"). *Daughter:* MARY BOSWELL. *Executors:* THOMAS OVERMAN and THOMAS NICHOLSON. *Witnesses:* JOHN BOSWELL, GEORGE BOSWELL, WM. BUNDY. *Codicil:* Places children in hands of executors to be brought up. Will and codicil proven before GAB. JOHNSTON, *Governor*, at Edenton.

Perquimans Co., N. C.

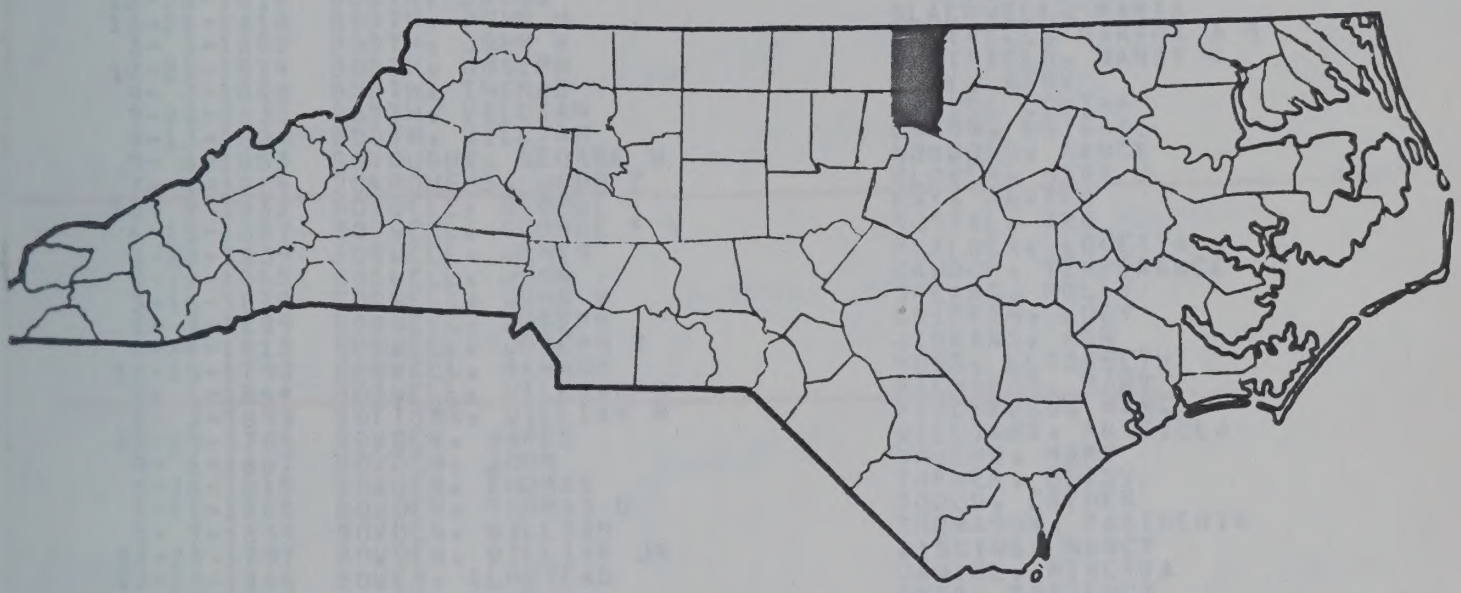
#156 George Boswell
1741

(no #) Wm Boswell
Perquimans
Precinct
1734

Boswell

Granville County North Carolina

From Earliest Records Extant Through 1868



Computer Indexed Marriage Records

Published by

Nicholas Russell Murray

HUNTING FOR BEARS, INC.

Three Lynn Lane

Hammond, Louisiana 70401

DATE	GROOM	BRIDE
8- 9-1820	BOLLING, RILEY	GLENN, FANNY
11-14-1853	BOLLING, WESLEY	MIZE, SARAH
12-13-1852	BOLLING, WILLIAM	EDWARDS, FRANCES
5-10-1787	BOLLING, WILLIAM	WHITE, MARY ANN
10- 4-1816	BOLLING, WILLIS	WILKERSON, ELIZABETH
8-19-1802	BONNER, EZAKIEL	GRIGGS, JEMIMA
11- 7-1797	BONNER, JESSE	HESTER, ELIZABETH
8- 7-1825	BONNER, NIVERSON	CARTER, MARY
9-26-1800	BONNER, WILLIAM	VEASEY, ELIZABETH
7-31-1832	BOOKER, MERCER M	SUMMERVILLE, ANN
12-10-1852	BOOKRAM, ALFRED	PEAD, ANNA
2-13-1854	BOOKRAM, CALVIN	CHAVIS, POLLY
5- 3-1842	BOOKRAM, GAVIN	EVANS, PATSY
9- 6-1859	BOOKRAM, SOLOMON	PETTIFORD, SALLY ANN
1- 5-1845	BOON, JAMES	CURTIS, MARTHAA
6-22-1856	BOONE, JAMES	DREW, MARY
1-21-1850	BOONE, WILLIS	MAYHO, ISABELLA
1-24-1854	BOOSHEE, SAMUEL	NEAL, AMANDA
11-27-1807	BOOTH, ABNER	RAGLAND, FRANCES
10- 1-1800	BOOTH, HARPER	JONES, NANCY HOWARD
12-28-1819	BOOTH, JACOB	PARRISH, MARY
10-24-1818	BOOTH, JOHN H	BLACKWELL, MARIA
3- 5-1852	BOOTH, JOHN W	KITTRELL, MARTHA A O
12-21-1814	BOOTH, JOSEPH	WHITFIELD, NANCY K
9- 2-1808	BOOTH, THOMAS	DUKE, MARY
9-20-1833	BOOTH, WILLIAM	DAVIS, LOVINA
9-13-1824	BOOTH, WILLIAM	LAMON, ABIGAIL
9- 6-1853	BOROUGHS, GEORGE W	NORWOOD, NANCY
7- 1-1864	BORROUGHS, JOHN E	GLOVER, MARY J
10- 8-1832	BOSWELL, GEORGE	RAY, MARTHA
6-10-1807	BOSWELL, GEORGE F W	NUTTAL, ANN
1-25-1839	BOSWELL, JAMES	BLALOCK, LOUETTA
9-10-1865	BOSWELL, JOHN	CRUDUP, TEMPERANCE
3-16-1819	BOSWELL, JOHN N	SPEARS, POLLY
1- 7-1809	BOSWELL, JOSEPH	GRIFFIN, LUCY
4-24-1813	BOSWELL, JOSEPH T	JENKINS, ANN
11-15-1790	BOSWELL, RANSOM	MOSS, ELIZABETH
8- 6-1844	BOSWELL, WILLIAM R	RICHARDS, MARY F
2- 3-1859	BOTTOMS, WILLIAM M	PITCHFORD, NANCY
10-29-1785	BOWDEN, JAMES	WILLIAMS, PRICILLA
9- 6-1807	BOWDEN, JOHN	VAUGHN, MARY
9-28-1815	BOWDEN, THOMAS	TURNER, BETSY
1-11-1868	BOWDEN, THOMAS U	GOOCH, ESTHER
5- 7-1839	BOWDEN, WILLIAM	THOMASON, PARTHENIA
12-23-1797	BOWDEN, WILLIAM JR	WIGGINS, NANCY
12-22-1868	BOWEN, ALMSTEAD	DANIEL, MINERVA
9-22-1854	BOWEN, JOHN	DYER, PATIENCE
12-27-1837	BOWEN, JOHN	KEYTON, CHARLOTTE
8-23-1847	BOWEN, JOHN	VAUGHN, JANE
1-15-1856	BOWEN, SANDY LEWIS	KEEN, NANCY
7- 3-1821	BOWEN, WILLIAM	HAYLANDER, MARY R
12- 4-1862	BOWEN, WILLIAM F	RUDD, MARY P
1-26-1814	BOWERS, WILLIAM G	WILLIAMS, NANCY
11-15-1816	BOWERS, YOUNG P	WILLIAMS, JANE
2-21-1801	BOWES, JOHN JR	OAKLEY, DEBORAH
6- 8-1856	BOWIE, GEORGE W	GLASCOCK, ANN
5- 6-1839	BOWLES, BENJAMIN	KIRKLAND, SALLY
8-10-1865	BOWLES, JOHN	ROBERTS, SALENA
2-21-1804	BOWLES, JORDAN	WOOD, POLLY
12-27-1841	BOWLES, SAMUEL	WOOTEN, MARY
3- 5-1867	BOWLES, W H	HUDGINS, ELIZABETH F
9- 6-1832	BOWLING, PETER	DURHAM, PEGGY
6-12-1855	BOWLS, TALTON	PEAKE, MARY
12-15-1846	BOYD, ANDERSON	HART, SALINA
12- 8-1806	BOYD, ANDERSON	HESTER, MARY
11-26-1832	BOYD, ANDERSON	MURRAH, MARY
10- 4-1832	BOYD, BRUCE	HART, SALLY
12- 9-1866	BOYD, EDWARD S	SHORT, JULIA ANN
8- 1-1801	BOYD, GEORGE	FRAZIER, ANN
12- 5-1832	BOYD, JAMES	HESTER, LEATHA
12-19-1860	BOYD, JAMES H	DANIEL, HARRIETT
11-15-1780	BOYD, JOHN	HESTER, SARAH
9-30-1768	BOYD, JOHN	MERRITT, MARY
12-14-1865	BOYD, JOHN A	FRAZIER, ELIZABETH
1-10-1854	BOYD, JOHN HENRY	MOORE, HARRIETT
1-13-1867	BOYD, P A	WATKINS, ADELINE
2-11-1800	BOYD, ROBERT	PURYEAR, SARAH

Granville Co, NC Deeds Boswell

Buyer

Ransom Boswell 1772-1775 Bk K p 156, 158

Jno Boswell 1779-1790 Bk C (?) p 600
(Hard to Read)

Jno Boswell from Wm N. Nadin & Robert Petty Bk 2 p 171 p 258

" " " "

Jno N. Boswell from Jno Boswell 1810-1812
V p 118

Jno N. Boswell from Wm Summerhill 1820-21
Z p 292

Jno N. Boswell bought several more pieces of land 1821-1823

stopped at 1546

Boswell - Index to Deeds
Granville Co., N. C.
(Hard to read in sections)

Grantors:

Bk R 1801-1805
John Boswell to John Nuttall p 19

Bk V 1810-1812
John Boswell to John N. Boswell p 118
Jesse Boswell to Jas. + Joseph Barnett p 129

Bk H. 1816-1818
? Wm ? Boswell to John Innes p 329
Joseph Boswell to Wm Bart p 158

Bk Y 1818-1820
Joseph Boswell to John Jenkins p 56

Bk. 16 1851
George Boswell to Benj. F. Jenkins p 447

[finished all 'B']

Boswells - Granville Co., N.C.

Cross Index to Wills 1749-1875

Devisor	Devisee
1817 Mary A. Boswell Bk 8 p 47	Joseph Boswell George " 's Heirs Jno N. Boswell Polly Boswell
1824 John N. Boswell Bk 9 p 378	Mary Boswell
1843 James Boswell Bk 15 p 413	Lucia Boswell Rebecca Boswell
1846 Ann N. Boswell Bk 17 p 1	Elizabeth Kittrell Caroline Blackwell Mary Boswell

Boswell: Granville Co. N.C.
Deeds

Buyer:
Ransom Boswell 1772-1775
Bk K p 156-158

Jno Boswell 1779-1790
BK C? p 600

Boswell

Ref: Person Co. NC Compilation of Land Grts, Tax lists, Record Bk, Abstracts, Letters / Attorney

1794 Nash Dist. Tax List
Bengemon (sic) Boswell - no land
1 white poll; 1 blk poll

St. Lawrence Dist.
David Boswell 1 white poll

p39 Record Books - Dec. Court 1792
James Boswell

p43 Nash Dist. taxables 1795
Ben Boswell
James Boswell

p47 Sales of Estate of John Neal
Benj. Boswell Dec 1795

p49 Sales of Estate of Peter Fuller
James Boswell 22 Sept 1796
(Hamlets, listed also)

Sales of Estate of John Black
James Boswell 6 Dec 1796

Solo →

Person Co, NC

p. 51 Sales of Estates of Jno Dunwoody
Ben Boswell 29 Dec 1796

p 57 March Court 1800
Sales of Estate of Eliz. Mann
James Boswell

p 75 1805 Tax List, Capt Benicks Co
Richard Boswell 1 wh. poll
David Boswell 116 acres - 1 wh poll

p 100 Nov Court 1815
29 Aug 1815 John Boswell of Wilkes Co. Ga
power / attorney to John Holloway
to recover from John W. Williams
Adm. of Ralph Williams, dec'd in right
of Elizabeth from estate of John Walker, de

p 106 Bk 8 - Will Abst.: Abram Dunaway, dec'd
1818, wife dec'd - names dans. -- Frances Boswe
---- note: can't find marriage

p 114 Tax List 1823
William Boswell 287 ac 2 black polls -
(was William white + too elderly or infirm
to require a poll??)

Boswell

Ref: Person Co., NC History

#615 J. Ann Boswell of Granville Co.
m. Dr. Ben Wilkinson 1860
Surgeon during Civil War -
Medical Director of Masonic Orphanage

Ref: Person Co., NC Marriages
1792-1868

James Boswell
Phoby Williamson
7 Jan 1806
(James Boswell)

John Boswell
Elizabeth Williams
29 Nov 1805
(Jesse Gunn)

David Bazwell
Susannah Price
23 June 1792
(David McFarland, H. Haralson
Dist. Clk.)
(Bondsmen & witness)

Boswell: Granville Co., NC

Cross Index Wills: 1749-1875

Devisor:	Devisee:
1817 Mary A. Boswell Bk. 8 p77	Joseph Boswell
	George Boswell's heirs
	Jno. N. Boswell "
	Polly Boswell "
1843 James Boswell Bk. 15 p413	Lucta Boswell
	Rebecca Boswell

FAMILY HISTORY LIBRARY
85 NORTH WEST TEMPLE
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 84150

Boswell - SLC
Jan 1995

The

Flourance/ Florance/ Florences

A Family History

by

James L. Florence Jr.

FAMILY HISTORY LIBRARY
35 NORTH WEST TEMPLE
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 84150

Permission to reproduce in any form may be secured from the author.

United States of America 1989

US/CAN
929.273
F668fj

the leader of the pack. He rarely drove over 25 miles per hour anywhere he went. He was the inventor of the traffic jam in Piedmont, North Carolina.

From my youngest years I will always remember Pop sitting there in his chair, reading his large family bible. He read his paper every night and after his paper he always read his bible. He must have read it through many times.

As I have already mentioned, Effie Boswell Florance was the daughter of William "Billy" W. Boswell. She was born in Alamance County, North Carolina on July 4, 1896. Her mother was Betty Turner Boswell. Betty was the daughter of William E. Turner and Ellen Jane Capes of Caswell County, North Carolina.

The Boswells lived near the Florances in Caswell County. Granny's dad was born in Caswell County. His dad ran the old mill on South County Line Creek. Most of that land had been passed down through the Gooch family and the Boswells had bought some of it. The mill was bought by Granny's grandfather — William Boswell in the 1830s but they ran the mill before that. Captain Joseph Benton had started the mill place and the Boswells ran it. There was also a spring in the bank of the creek below the mill where the Boswells had a distillery. The excess grain would be changed to whiskey and sold on the market for their main income. The first Boswell in that area to settle on County Line Creek was Howell Boswell. He was Granny's great-grandfather. Howell married Susannah Gooch.

Our set of Boswells come from the line of Boswells who settled in Ware Township of Gloucester County in Virginia. They came from Scotland circa 1650. All blood lines tying to my direct lineage are from this old timer named Thomas Boswell. The migration of the Boswells was much like that of the Florences: they settled on the coast and later migrated to Spottsylvania County, Virginia. Then they went on to Mecklinburg County, Virginia, and into Granville County, North Carolina. By 1803 Ransom Boswell, father of Howell Boswell, moved west from Granville to Caswell County and got his land near Locust Hill. He is buried on that land between Yancyville and Reidsville on Highway 158 just past the intersection of Route 150.

Effie Boswell started working in a cotton mill at a very young age. She never got far in school because she had to go to work. She was working in the mill one day when she decided that a little girl should be allowed to play some. She went outside and was playing. Her boss came out and fired her. He said he wasn't going to pay her to play. As she was going down the road a man came out of another section of the mill. His name was Mr. Heritage. He asked Effie where she was going. She said her boss had fired her. Mr. Heritage told her to come back and work in his section and he would teach her to spin. So she went back to work for Mr. Heritage.

Effie always gave her Dad her money she made. She never opened a pay envelope until after she and Pop were married. Effie never knew anything but hard work, but I never heard her complain. She always showed her love to everyone of her children and grandchildren in a very special way. I recall that she cared for Pop Florance's dad until his death. When he became sick he came to live with Granny and Pop. Granny also worked in the mill and raised her boys and girl. She cared for her parents also in their old age. She nursed them both along until their deaths.

Granny would always wash on Monday morning. It was a traditional thing to her. She washed, rain or shine. I have been there many times and the whole table would be full of fried apple half moon pies. I would eat about a dozen of them. I would be so full I couldn't hold anything else, so I'd wrap up some and take them with me.

I guess to sum up the whole story about Pop and Granny Florance would be to say that I am very fortunate to have such wonderful grandparents and I thank God for them.

My dad is James "Buster" Lee Florence, Sr., the second son of Johnny and Effie Florance. He was born in Alamance County, North Carolina, up near the old airport. They lived near Aunt Mattie Florence Young and Dad would always go to see Aunt Mattie. Aunt Mattie's daughter Christine helped

Boswell

David Boswell – 300 ac. 300 5.5 2 slaves 1 lot in T
S(?) D(?)

Ref: John Gray's list – 1787 tax list 96th Dist S C
Holcombe H 725

~~Devisor~~
Thomas Cox – Guilford Co, NC – Cross Index Wills
probated 1771, Nov – Bk A. p 37
Wife –
Devisees
Thomas
Joshua
David — My David b 1779
John
Abner
Sarah
Martha

PASSPORTS FROM GOVERNOR OF GA 1810-1820

14 Nov 1810 Richard Bates from County of Barnwell District, SC

26 Nov 1811 William Bates w/3 negros Barnwell District, SC

18 Sep 1810 Thomas Moffett and John Jordan...all from Co. of Lincoln

14 Mar 1811 Moses Jourdan w/3 children & 14 negros from Sumpter Dist.,SC

26 Nov 1811 Richard Boswell (with Bates) Barnwell District,SC

SINGLE SOURCE NOTETAKING FORM

Name(s) of Interest _____ Ancestor (2) _____

_____ Collateral Line _____

Date of Search _____ Document Obtained _____ Search Result _____

Researcher _____ Jurisdiction and Locality _____

Place of Research _____

Depository Street City State/Country

SOURCE DESCRIPTION, CONDITION, HOW SEARCHED, PURPOSE OF SEARCH

Call/Film # _____ Vol. _____ Page _____

Grantee Index to Conveyance BKs 1786-1839 - Edgefield & Co.

_____ Document(s) Dated _____ Recorded _____

George Boswell - Grantee 1830 BK 45 p 217
Erasmus Youngblood - Grantor

David Boswell - 1786 - BK. 1 p 171 (Grantee)
Wm Williams

Hooten - Nil

Jordan - yes - but none looked interesting

McCullough - Nil

Lucy Ritch - 1801 BK 20 - p 205

SINGLE SOURCE NOTETAKING FORM

Name(s) of Interest _____ Ancestor(2) _____

Collateral Line _____

Date of Search _____ Document Obtained _____ Search Result _____

Researcher _____ Jurisdiction and Locality _____

Place of Research _____

Depository Street City State/Country

SOURCE DESCRIPTION, CONDITION, HOW SEARCHED, PURPOSE OF SEARCH Call/Film # _____ Vol. _____

Page _____

Index to Probate Recs - Edgefield Co. SK.

Document(s) Dated _____ Recorded _____

David Boswell, dec - Margaret Boswell Extrx
Apt. 33 pkg 1220

George Boswell, dec. - Frances Elam, Exors.
Apt. 96 - pkg 3880

McCullough's - yes - a few -

Hooters - couldn't check, no time

1830 Census Part I

LOCAL COMMUNITY
or SUB-COUNTY UNIT _____ COUNTY _____ STATE S. C.

Written Page No. _____

Enumerator Dist. No. _____ Stamped or Printed Page No. _____

ENUMERATOR _____ ENUMERATOR DATE (printed) _____ Supervisor Dist. No. _____ Date Census Taken _____

PART I OF SCHEDULE

NAME OF HEAD OF FAMILY	FREE WHITE PERSONS (including heads of Families)												
	MALES												
	under 5 yrs. of age	of 5 and under 10	of 10 and under 15	of 15 and under 20	of 20 and under 30	of 30 and under 40	of 40 and under 50	of 50 and under 60	of 60 and under 70	of 70 and under 80	of 80 and under 90	of 90 and under 100	of 100 and upwards
Charleston pg 187 James F. Boswell													
Greenville pg 281 Lemuel Boswell													

NAME OF HEAD OF FAMILY	FREE WHITE PERSONS (including heads of Families)												
	FEMALES												
	under 5 yrs. of age	of 5 and under 10	of 10 and under 15	of 15 and under 20	of 20 and under 30	of 30 and under 40	of 40 and under 50	of 50 and under 60	of 60 and under 70	of 70 and under 80	of 80 and under 90	of 90 and under 100	of 100 and upwards
Charleston pg 187 James F. Boswell													
Greenville pg 281 Lemuel Boswell													

Nov. 1975

Ga. Pioneers Mag.

Vol. XII May 1975 No. 2
On pg. 76 (in mag.)
pg 405 - 5/14 Apr. 1800
R/ 7 July 1800

David Boswell, Edgefield Dist. S.C., to Wm Wright, for $257.14, specie, sells 200 acres on Big & Little Kioka Crs., bounded by Big Kioka & Eliz. Frazier, on West at time of survey; now Yancy Sanders & Samuel Germany; NW by Ambrose Jones, granted to said Boswell July 15 1785. Mrs. Margaret Boswell releases dower.

Baswell

INTRODUCTION

Edgefield was formed in 1785 in Ninety Six District and was one of the largest counties formed in South Carolina. By the County Court Act of 1785, the county court of Edgefield was to sit beginning on the second Monday of January, April, July and October. With the alteration of the county court system in 1791, this intermediate court was to sit on the first Monday of June and November and the county court to sit the 11th of March and 1st of September.

Unfortunately some years of the County Court Minutes for Edgefield are missing: 1791-93 and 1796-99. However, the most valuable records (from 1785 to 1790) are extant. In any county, records prior to the 1790 census are valuable, but particularly in the case of Edgefield. This is due to the fact that Edgefield has lost one or two early deed books. Over 175 deeds proved or acknowledged in open court in 1786 and 1787 cannot be found. (Furthermore, upon examination of the deed books and upon comparison with the court minutes, Deed Book 2 dates from an earlier time than Deed Book 1.).

By the County Court Act of 1785, the county courts were to record deeds, try small cases, take bastardy bonds, grant tavern licenses, etc. By an act of 28 March 1787, these courts were also made courts of ordinary: proving wills, granting letters of administration, appointing guardians, etc. Probates before this date can be found in records of Ninety Six District back to 1781. Proving deeds became quite a problem--finding two witnesses to come to court or sending a dedimus to any county to take testimony of a witness--and took a great amount of court time. By an act of 29 January 1788, a deed could be proved by any one witness before a magistrate (not in open court) or acknowledged in open court by grantor. The matter of dedimi sent to other counties is one of the best ways to determine emigration. Notice the number of these from Edgefield sent to Georgia. In 1800 the county court system in South Carolina was abolished, and all counties became known as districts.

The court minutes abstracted here are found in two original volumes, now lamenated and housed in the Edgefield Office of Probate Judge. Original pagination is given in the left margin.

Brent H. Holcomb, C. A. L. S.
Box 21766
Columbia, S. C. 29221
February 19, 1979

Cover Drawing of Edgefield Probate Judge Office; Courtesy of Lynn Hendrix

The Court met according to adjournment on the 10th of Oct 1794. Present the Hon. Arthur Simkins and Thomas Bacon, Esquires.

Ordered that the Grand Jurors be drawn to serve next March term when the following persons were accordingly drawn Viz:

1. Edmund Martin
2. Seth Howard
3. Solomon Pope
4. James Haregrove
5. Keland Smith
6. George Ken
7. William Shinholster
8. William Boaroam
9. Abner Perrin
10. Thomas Galphin
11. Haley Johnson
12. Edward Mitchel
13. Samuel Savage
14. William Simkins
15. John Lucas
16. Walter Taylor
17. John Griffiths, Sr.
18. Andrew Lee
19. Lewis Tillman
20. Joseph Dawson

Ordered that the Petit Jurors be drawn to serve next March term when the following persons were drawn:

1. James Whitehead
2. Mordacae McKinney
3. Thomas Warren
4. David Meyer
5. John Cawley Junr.
6. Thomas Butler
7. John Vardell
8. John Shiveley
9. Mark Nobles
10. Samuel Abney
11. Nathan Melton
12. David Bazemore
13. Aaron Ethridge
14. Abner Cawley
15. John Ethridge
16. Right Nicholson
17. Lewis Clark
18. Rd. Cawley
19. Drury Adams
20. Joseph Cunningham
21. Robert Allen
22. Thomas Scott
23. John Mobley, Sr.
24. Benjamin Dosby
25. Robert Melton
26. Edward Holmes
27. John Elam
28. Wm. Green
29. John Finley
30. Thos Murrah

Ordered that the Sheriff return the Writ Vinire for Grand Jury which was read and the following persons appeared to wit:

1. James Cobbs Junr.
2. James Courrey
3. Daniel Barksdale
4. Jonathan Meyer
5. John T. Lowe
6. John Cheney
7. William Key
8. George Martin
9. David Boswell
10. John Savage
11. Drury Mathews
12. John McFatrick
13. William Jeter Jr.
14. Robert Long

Who were sworn and rec'd their charge and returned to their room

George B. Moore vs Daniel Varksdale. Judgment confessed for Ł 7 starling d 7 with interest and to November.

Absent the Hon. Thos Bacon, Esq.

Duncan Campbell vs Alex Edmunds Plffs. Judgment confessed for Ł 7 13 with interest added to note stay Execution till 25th Dec next

Present the Hon. Wm. Anderson, Esq.

Duncan Campbell vs George Moseley. Plffs. Judgment confessed for Ł 4 s 10 interest from this day till 25th dec next Execution to stay till then

an inventory of the estate of William Williams was retd. by Robt Owen, Wms. Adm. & ordered to be recorded.

An inventory of the estate of Mathew Burt was returned by Frank Burt one of the Exors and ordered to be recorded

The Grand Jurors returned the following bills.

The State vs Joseph Burcham. Ind Petit Larceny True Bill. James Cobbs Jr., foreman

The State vs Mathew Brazeel Ind. Assaulting constable in Exor. of his office. No bill; James Cobb Jr., foreman

Francis Burt adm. of Moody Burt, decd. returned an account of sales of the crop of the said estate on oath Ordered to be recorded

On the Newmarkett road that part leading from Gunnels Creek to Horse Ordered that Timothy Cooper to be over in the room of Danl Macus Exd.

The State vs John Reynolds. John Reynolds came into Court and acknowledged to owe the State £ 25 to be made and --- of his goods and chattles, lands & tenements provided he fail to appear to this court to answer to all such matters and things as shall be prefered against him and shall not depart without leave of the court, then this recognizance to be void Fielding Reynolds acknowledged himself as security in the above

his
John N Reynolds
mark
Fielding Ryenolds

The State vs. James Cheney & John Cheney Jr. Ind. Assault & Battery. James Cobbs Jr., Foreman.

The State vs George Cheney, James Cheney, John Cheney Jr. Ind. Assault & Battery. True Bill, James Cobbs Jr., foreman

Henry Manley vs Barkly Martin Debt. Judgment confessed for £ 25 and d 5 with interest from 6 June 1793 with stay Exon till first of August next

Ordered that David Sandige be overseer of the road Campbell to the Augusta Road in the room of Barkley Martin excused

On the Charleston Road leading from Cambridge that part from Burton's old place to Amos Richardson, ordered that Young Allen be overseer in the room of John Pool excused.

Assa Wade a Minor came into Court being of full age to choose his guardian made choice of David Boswell which choice was approved of, Ordered that the said D. Boswell give bond in the sum of £ 50 with R. Johnson Jr. and Jerimiah Hatcher as his securities which was done.

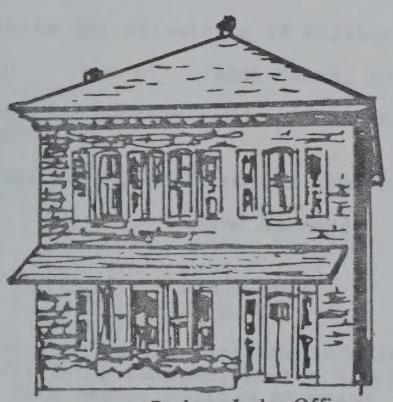
Ordered that the person and Estate of the said Assa Wade be in the hands & possession of the said David Boswell.

Davis Moore vs Philip Johnson Plffs. Durn for the Plff. for £ 5 s 10 and costs of suit

EDGEFIELD COUNTY, SOUTH CAROLINA

MINUTES OF THE COUNTY COURT

1785—1795



Probate Judge Office

Compiled by:
Brent H. Holcomb, C. A. L. S.

William Farrell vs James Massey.

John Handcock vs Robert Robinson.

Timothey Cooper vs Thomas Murphey. Attachment.

77 Henry Drummond vs Thomas Rogers.

Rolly Robuck vs Mark Lott Senr.

Richard Johnston vs Robert Stark & Arthur Watson Ex. of Michael Watson.

Same Jury sworn and impannelled to try the Issue formed and a true verdict...they find for the Plaintiff £ 12 s 6 d 7 with intrest from 26 March 1784 to be recorded as the law directs William Hill, Foreman

Lewis Watson proved four days attendance as a witness in this suit.

Ordered that this Court be adjourned untill the second Monday in April next. Arthur Simkins, Hugh Middleton, John Moore.

78 The Court met according to adjournment at the Court House the second Monday in April the 9th day, 1787. Present the Worshipful Arthur Simkins, Hugh Middleton, Russell Wilson, Esquires.

Ordered that the Grand Jury be drawn to serve the next court
The names of the Jury so drawn

1. David Zubly
2. Thomas Anderson
3. Robert Belcher
4. John Hancock
5. William Longmire
6. Joseph Burton
7. John Gawman
8. James Brooks
9. Right Nicolson
10. Benjamin Cook
11. Nathan Abney
12. John Studsanaker
13. Alexander Newman
14. James Coursey
15. Samuel Crafton
16. James Harrison
17. Samuel Burgess
18. Isham Green
19. William Mathews
20. Henry Key

Ordered that the Petit Jury be drawn

1. David Zegler
2. David Boswell
3. Lewis Clark
4. James Cox
5. Aaron Etheredge
6. James Henderson
7. John Clackler Jr.
8. James Butler
9. Absolum Roberts
10. Joab Chandler
11. Richard Lundy
12. Drury Croft
13. Casper Neal Sr.
15. George Sawyer
16. Jacob Fudge Sr.
17. Alexander Burnett (Burket?)
18. James Harrison R B
19. Zackeriah James
20. James Christopher
21. James Ruston
22. Shaderick (sic)
23. Christopher Gomillion
24. Daniel Marcus
25. Samuel Deloach
26. Richard Henderson
27. Peter Rampy
28. Edmond Powel
30. John Stuart

Ordered that the Sheriff return a writ of venire for the grand jury
The names of the grand jury that appeared
James Harrison, James Lyon, Robert Long, William Childs, Morris Gwin, James McMillian, Thomas Dozer, Richard Lowery,

Present the worshipful Arthur Simkins, Aquila Miles, John Sturzenegger, Esq.

Ordered that the grand jurors be drawn to serve at next April court and the following persons were drawn to wit

1. John Lowe
2. Nathaniel Howle
3. Thomas Key
4. Nathl. Abney
5. Sam burges
6. Isham Green
7. William Spraggins
8. Caleb Holloway
9. William Butler
10. John Myers
11. Robert Long
12. James McMillian
13. John Childs
14. Thos Marbury
15. Jones Rivers
16. William Longmire
17. Jacob Smith
18. Ludwell Williams
19. William Childs
20. William Glover

Ordered that the Petit Jury be drawn for the next court & the following persons were drawn to wit

1. Joseph Nun
2. James Butler
3. Jonathan Myer
4. Hinly Web
5. David Boswill
6. Nathan Cawley
7. Thos Deloach
8. Michael Shaver
9. David Burks
10. Robert Spears
11. William Brooks
12. John Rivers
13. Will McCarter
14. Samuel Garner
15. Ogdon Cockeroff
16. Benjamin Darby
17. Joseph Trotter
18. William Reynolds
19. Stephen Tilman
20. Peter McGrew
21. Thos Pinnington
22. John Roberts
23. John Cunningham
24. William Holliday
25. Casper Nail Junr
26. Sherwood Corley
27. George DeLaughter
28. Frances Mucklerath
29. Ebenates Stephens
30. Stephen Bettis

Richd. Dickerson Esq. produced his credentials as an attorney which were read in open court and the said Dickerson is hereby enroled as an attorney of this court

62 Ordered that the sheriff return the writ of venire for the grand jurors The names of the grand jurors that appeared

1. Henry Key
2. John Thurmon
3. Thomas Galphin
4. Robert Lamar
5. Abner Perrin
6. John Clark
7. James Harrison
8. James Coursey
9. Thomas Lamar
10. Samuel Crafton
11. Fields Pardue
12. William Jeter
13. Abraham Richardson
14. Thomas Anderson
15. Morrice Guin
16. Thos Dozer
17. John Bullock
18. Philip Johnson

Ordered that the sheriff return the writs of venire for the Petit Jurors Returned and read accordingly when the following persons appeared

1. James Rowan
2. John Green
3. James Campbel
4. Jacob Messer Smith
5. John Hill
6. Jacob Fudge
7. Thomas Berry
8. Isaac Ardis
9. James Stroop
10. Garrett Buckelew
16. Joel Lipscomb
17. Solomon Bird
18. Robert Allen
19. Samuel Satcher
20. Jesse Scrugs
21. John Curry
22. Richard Quals
23. Philip May
24. Thomas Spraggins
25. Shadrack Rozier

now in Congress

The grand jury present as a grievance the want of a joal in the District of Ninety Six Ordered that a copy thereof be transmitted to the Clk of the Senate & the Clk of the House of Representatives

James Carson came into court & made oath that he was unable to discharge the prison fees being committed to Joal at the instance of John Waggoner & proved also that he had given notice to the Plaintiff of this his application whereupon the court ordered he should be discharged

The State vs Moses Carter. The securities John Carter and Presley Bland came into court & renewed their recognizances for the appearance of Moses Carter at next court

Ordered that Arthur Simkins Esq. employ a person to put up temporary seats & a bar in the court house of this county

300 Ordered that this court be adjourned till second Monday in January 1790. Arthur Simkins, Aquila Miles, John Sturzenegger.

The court met according to adjournment on Monday 11th Jan 1790. Present the worshipful Hugh Middleton, Benj. Tutt, Russell Wilson, Esq.

Ordered that the Petit Jurors be drawn then the following persons were drawn

1. Nathaniel Bacon
2. Hez Gentry
3. Robert Russell
4. Robert Courtney
5. Edward Couch
6. John Stuart
7. Absolom McDaniel
8. Matt Martin
9. Peter Rambey
10. William Murphey
11. Absolum Roberts
12. Fredk. Williams
13. Ed. Pursel
14. Christian Gomillian
15. Edward Van
16. Evan Morgan
17. William Clark Senr
18. Henry Parkman
19. William Hill
20. Seth Howard
21. Jesse Jarnagin
22. David Lyles
23. Bryant Green
24. Isaac Foreman
25. Philip Shipes
26. Lileston Pardue
27. Henry Zimmerman
28. Richd. Henderson
29. John Corley Junr
30. Shadrack Henderson

301 Ordered that the sheriff return the writs of venire for the petit Jurors. The names of the Petit Jurors that appeared

1. Joseph Nunn
2. James Butler
3. Jonathan Myers
4. Henley Webb
5. David Boswell
6. Thomas Deloach
7. Michael Shaver
8. David Burks
9. William Brooks
10. Robert Speer
11. John Rivers
12. William McCartney
13. Samuel Garner
14. Ogden Cockerof
16. Joseph Trotter
17. William Reynolds
18. Stephen Tilman
19. Peter Megrew
20. Thomas Pennington
21. John Roberts
22. John Cunningham
23. William Holliday
24. Gasper Nail
25. Sherwood Corley
26. George Delaughter
27. Frances McIllrath
28. Ebnates Stephens
29. Stephen Bettis

North + S.C. Marriages by Clemens -

Charles Boswell + Margaret Seward 7 Oct. 1790 Bertie Co. N.C.

Thomas Boswell + Hannah M. Peters 23 Sept. 1835 Mecklenburg N.C.

William Boswell + Margery McMath 5 Nov. 1761 Chowan Co. N.C.

Winifred Boswell + Lamb Hardy 23 Aug 1790 Bertie Co. N.C.

State Census 1784-87

Granville Co.

Thomas Boswell 1 M 21-60
2 - F of all ages

Ransom Boswell 1 - M - 21-60
2 - M - under 21 + above 60
3 - F of all ages

John Boswell - 1 -
2 -
2 -

Bertie Co.

Charlie - 1

Thomas - 1
5
4
1 - Black - 12-50

David Bates Apts 2 ~~pkg~~ #7

David Boswell -
Adm. Margaret Boswell
dpt. # 33 - ~~#~~ pkg 120

Estate Index - Edgefield Co. S. C.

Cross Index to Decrees of Equity

Geo. Boswell + wife - defendant
Plaintiffs - Charles Sterling + others

Roll 708

Ref. - Index to Edgefield Co. S.C.
Probate Records, Vol. I.

Boswell

NAME	SEX:M MALE, F FEMALE/H HUSBAND, W WIFE FATHER MOTHER OR SPOUSE	TYPE	EVENT DATE	COUNTY, TOWN, PARISH	D	E	S	SOURCE BATCH	SOURCE SERIAL SHEET
STWICK, ELISABETH	THOMAS MOORE	W M	22AUG1842	RUTHERFORD			10JAN1973AE	7206765	43
STWICK, WILLIAM	SARAH GARRISON	H M	25DEC1820	DOBLIN			06FEB1973PV	7214611	21
STWICK, WILLIAM M.	CAROLINE GRAHAM	H M	21FEB1817	PARKLEBURG			17FEB1971SG	7010012	24
STWICK, WILLIAM MEREDITH	ELIZABETH CAROLINE GRAHAM	H M	24FEB1811	MECKLENBURG, CHARLOTTE			25FEB1960JL	A457543	2407
SWAD, MARY	JOHN Y. ETHERIDGE	W M	17OCT1865	CURRITUCK			29JUN1973AT	7220295	59
SWELL, ABRAHAM	ANN SYMONS	H M	17JAN1791	PASQUOTANK			25JAN1972IF	7102017	80
SWELL, ADDISON EZELL JOHN KENNEDY BOSWELL/MARY SAPHIRE WOODCOCK		H D	22JUN1865	PENDER, POINT CASWELL	CLEARED	CLEARED	CLEARED	T000009	9512
SWELL, AVY	WILLIAM DENDEN	W M	10AUG1854	COLUMBUS			CLEARED	7013505	77
SWELL, BELINDA A.	C. J. BYRD	W M	21APR1867	BRUNSWICK			CLEARED	7013503	70
SWELL, BETSEY	RYAN BUTLER	W M	16JUN1820	BERTIE			12NOV1974OK	7403118	65
SWELL, CALVIN	LUCINDA BIRD	H M	15JAN1844	CASWELL			12DEC1974LA	7404402	76
SWELL, CAROLINE PERMISIA	CHARLES D. DONAHO	W M	07MAY1861	CASWELL			15NOV1973OK	7305621	03
SWELL, CHARLES	MARGARET SQUARD	H M	07OCT1790	BERTIE			26AUG1971OK	7021211	69
SWELL, DEMSEY	ZADOCK BOSWELL/RUTH BAILEY	H D	23SEP1783	PASQUOTANK, PASQUOTANK	MM 17OCT1975IF	02DEC1975IF	12DEC1975IF	7509330	98
SWELL, EDWARD	SELAH TODD	W M	01JAN1810	BERTIE			21FEB1973AL	7127204	65
SWELL, ELIZABETH	JOHN CANNADAY	W M	16DEC1826	CASWELL			02MAY1974PV	7326405	64
SWELL, ELIZABETH	JOHN PATRICK BLALOCK	W M	15JAN1835	GRANVILLE			09AUG1955IF	A458930	0653
SWELL, ELIZABETH JANE WILLIAM BOSWELL/LUCINDA PAGE		F D	17JUL1841	CASWELL	27JUL1973OK	12JUL1973OK	10OCT1973OK	7303621	61
SWELL, ELLENDER	JOHN COX	W M	11JAN1815	STOKES			25OCT1970NZ	6953067	08
SWELL, EMMA FRANCES WILLIAM BOSWELL/LUCINDA PAGE		F B	25MAY1863	CASWELL	27JUL1973OK	12JUL1973OK	10OCT1973OK	7303621	56
SWELL, FRANCIS MARIAM WILLIAM BOSWELL/LUCINDA PAGE		M B	25OCT1852	CASWELL	28JUL1973OK	08NOV1973OK	15NOV1973OK	7303621	57
SWELL, FRANCIS	J. O. SPIVEY	W M	26JAN1880	COLUMBUS			CLEARED	7013505	75
SWELL, GEORGE	MARTHA MODLIN	H M	13FEB1787	PASQUOTANK			25JAN1972IF	7102017	80

C = EVALUATED ENTRY

A = ADULT CHRISTENING B = BIRTH C = CHRISTENING D = DEATH OR BURIAL F = BIRTH OR CHRISTENING OF FIRST KNOWN CHILD M = MARRIAGE N = CENSUS W = WILL ALL OTHERS = MISCELLANEOUS

11

REGION: NORTH AMERICA STATE: NORTH CAROLINA AS OF AUG 1974 PAGE 563

NAME	SEX:M MALE, F FEMALE/H HUSBAND, W WIFE FATHER MOTHER OR SPOUSE	TYPE	EVENT DATE	COUNTY, TOWN, PARISH	D	E	S	SOURCE BATCH	SOURCE SERIAL SHEET
BOSWELL, GEORGE	MARY OYLIN	H M	13AUG1790	PASQUOTANK			25JAN1972IF	7102017	79
BOSWELL, HANNAH	WILLIAM RUSSELL	W M	12FEB1860	PERQUIMANS			25JAN1972IF	7102017	76
BOSWELL, HOSEA	PHOEBE WHITE	H M	20DEC1790	PASQUOTANK			25JAN1972IF	7102017	79
BOSWELL, HULDA SUSAN WILLIAM BOSWELL/LUCINDA PAGE		F D	01NOV1843	CASWELL	27JUL1973OK	12JUL1973OK	10OCT1973OK	7303621	61
BOSWELL, JAMES	PHEBY WILLIAMSON	H M	07JAN1806	PERSON			25JAN1972IF	7102017	77
BOSWELL, JAMES	ANN SYOKES	H M	06NOV1816	PERQUIMANS			25JAN1972IF	7102017	75
BOSWELL, JAMES	NANCY FOSTER	H M	27JAN1829	ORANGE			25JAN1972IF	7102017	82
BOSWELL, JAMES HOWELL WILLIAM BOSWELL/LUCINDA PAGE		M B	25AUG1840	CASWELL	28JUL1973OK	08NOV1973OK	15NOV1973OK	7303621	57
BOSWELL, JEFFERSON DAVIE	SUSAN F RUSS	H M	27MAR1802	SAMPSON, IVANHOE			CLEARED	7002305	98
BOSWELL, JOHN	ELIZABETH WILLIAMS	H M	29NOV1805	PERSON			25JAN1972IF	7102017	77
BOSWELL, JOHN	ISSABELLA FLOID	H M	12NOV1815	ROBESON			25JAN1972IF	7102017	83
BOSWELL, JOHN	MARY S. WOODCOCK	H M	14NOV1855	NEW HANOVER			CLEARED	7013505	68
BOSWELL, JOHN A	ELIZABETH MILES	H M	24JAN1867	CASWELL			16SEP1971SG	7027401	21
BOSWELL, JOHN C.	SUSAN A. MELVIN	H M	01DEC1840	NEW HANOVER			CLEARED	7013505	68
BOSWELL, JOSHUA	MIRIAM NICHOLSON	H M	06APR1793	ALEXANDER, TAYLORSVILLE, LITTLE RIVER			07OCT1965SG	A458275	0078
BOSWELL, KITTY	GEORGE GRAHAM	W M	21OCT1818	ORANGE			25JAN1972IF	7102017	80
BOSWELL, LAVINEA	JOB FELTON	W M	10MAY1819	PERQUIMANS			25JAN1972IF	7102017	76
BOSWELL, LEE GRAVES WILLIAM BOSWELL/LUCINDA PAGE		M B	25AUG1846	CASWELL	28JUL1973OK	08NOV1973OK	15NOV1973OK	7303621	56
BOSWELL, LEVI	FREELOVE SPRINGER	H M	29JAN1812	GUILFORD			25JAN1972IF	7102017	83
BOSWELL, LYDIA	WILLIAM HARRISON	W M	09AUG1813	ROWAN			25JAN1972IF	7102017	72
BOSWELL, M. D.	SARAH WILLIAMS	H M	06DEC1876	COLUMBUS			CLEARED	7013503	72
BOSWELL, MALECHI	DARKISS SYKES	W M	26NOV1816	PERQUIMANS			25JAN1972IF	7102017	75
BOSWELL, MARGARET		F D	16MAY1818	CASWELL	27JUL1973OK	12JUL1973OK	UNCLEARED	7303621	69
BOSWELL, MARGARETT	JAMES B. PAGE	W M	16DEC1837	CASWELL			17APR1974SL	7322505	46
BOSWELL, MARTHA	FRANCIS NIGHTOWER	W M	20SEP1850	CASWELL			29JUL1972PV	7213455	67
BOSWELL, MARY	JAMES HENRY	W M	02FEB1793	PASQUOTANK			25JAN1972IF	7102017	78
BOSWELL, MARY	BENONI HILL	W M	10MAR1814	PASQUOTANK			22APR1960LG	A178004	7107
BOSWELL, MARY	BENONI HILL	W M	10MAR1814	RANDOLPH, BACK CREEK			02DEC1971IF	7054114	92
BOSWELL, MARY	JAMES H. BRYANT	W M	20JUL1822	GRANVILLE			CLEARED	7728504	96
BOSWELL, MARY	JOHN JONES	W M	30SEP1828	GRANVILLE			06JUN1972SG	7202430	69
BOSWELL, MARY	WILLIAM RAMSEY	W M	29AUG1836	PERSON			25JAN1972IF	7102017	76
BOSWELL, MARY	SAMUEL YATES	W M	28JAN1847	ROCKINGHAM			25JAN1972IF	7102017	82
BOSWELL, MARY	WILLIAM BIRD	W M	13APR1853	BERTIE			14APR1972SG	7130222	45
BOSWELL, MILICENT	ZADOCK BOSWELL/RUTH BAILEY	F B	03DEC1781	PASQUOTANK	28AUG1971IF	07JAN1972IF	10MAY1972IF	7070214	99
BOSWELL, MILLICENT	THOMAS DUNDY	W M	13NOV1802	WILSON, CONTENTNEA			09MAR1959SG	A7603	1406

OSWELL, JAMES MOWELL			M	D	25AUG1840	CASWELL	28JUL1973OK	08NOV1973OK	19NOV1973OK	7503621		
	WILLIAM BOSWELL/LUCINDA PAGE											
OSWELL, JEFFERSON DAVIE		SUSAN F RUSS	W	M	27MAR1882	SAMPSON, IVANHOE			CLEARED	7402305		08
OSWELL, JOHN		ELIZABETH WILLIAMS	W	M	29NOV1805	PERSON			25JAN1972IP	7102017		72
OSWELL, JOHN		ISSABELLA FLOID	W	M	12NOV1815	ROBESON			25JAN1972IP	7102017		83
OSWELL, JOHN		MARY S. WOODCOCK	W	M	14NOV1855	NEW HANOVER			CLEARED	7813505		68
OSWELL, JOHN A		ELIZABETH MILES	W	M	24JAN1867	CASWELL			14SEP1971SG	7027601		21
OSWELL, JOHN C.		SUSAN A. MELVIN	W	M	05DEC1848	NEW HANOVER			CLEARED	7813505		68
OSWELL, JOSHUA		MIRIAH NICHOLSON	W	M	08APR1783	ALEXANDER, TAYLORSVILLE, LITTLE RIVER			07OCT1965SG	6450275		0070
OSWELL, KITTY		GEORGE GRAHAM	W	M	21OCT1815	ORANGE			25JAN1972IP	7102017		90
OSWELL, LAVINEA		JOB FELTON	W	M	10MAY1817	PERQUIMANS			25JAN1972IP	7102017		76
OSWELL, LEE GRAVES			M	B	29AUG1856	CASWELL	28JUL1973OK	08NOV1973OK	19NOV1973OK	7503621		56
	WILLIAM BOSWELL/LUCINDA PAGE											
OSWELL, LEVI		FREELOVE SPRINGER	W	M	29JAN1812	GUILFORD			25JAN1972IP	7102017		85
OZEWELL, LYDIA		WILLIAM HARDISON	W	M	09AUG1815	ROWAN			25JAN1972IP	7102017		72
OSWELL, M. D.		SARAH WILLIAMS	W	M	06DEC1876	COLUMBUS			CLEARED	7813505		72
OSWELL, MALECHI		DARKISS SYKES	W	M	26NOV1814	PERQUIMANS			25JAN1972IP	7102017		75
OSWELL, MARGARET			F	D	16MAY1810	CASWELL	27JUL1973OK	12JUL1973OK	UNCLEARED	7303621		69
OSWELL, MARGARETT		JAMES R. PAGE	W	M	16DEC1837	CASWELL			17APR1974SL	7223505		46
OSWELL, MARTHA		FRANCIS NIGHTONER	W	M	20SEP1850	CASWELL			25JUL1972PV	7113455		67
OSWELL, MARY		JAMES HENDY	W	M	02FEB1793	PASQUOTANK			25JAN1972IP	7102017		78
OSWELL, MARY		DENONI HILL	W	M	10MAR1816	PASQUOTANK			22APR1940LG	A170800		2907
OSWELL, MARY		DENONI HILL	W	M	10MAR1814	RANDOLPH, RACK CREEK			02OCT1971IP	7034110		92
OSWELL, MARY		JAMES H. BRYANT	W	M	20JUL1822	GRANVILLE			CLEARED	7728505		96
OSWELL, MARY		JOHN JONES	W	M	30SEP1820	GRANVILLE			06JUN19.2SG	7202630		69
OSWELL, MARY		WILLIAM RAMSEY	W	M	29AUG1836	PERSON			25JAN1972IP	7102017		76
OSWELL, MARY		SAMUEL YATES	W	M	20JAN1847	ROCKINGHAM			25JAN1972IP	7102017		82
OSWELL, MARY		WILLIAM BIRD	W	M	13APR1853	BERTIE			14APR1972SG	7150222		65
OSWELL, MILICENT	ZADOCK BOSWELL/RUTH BAILEY		F	D	03DEC1781	PASQUOTANK	28AUG1971IP	07JAN1972IP	10MAY1972IP	7102017		59
OSWELL, MILLICENT		THOMAS BUNDY	W	M	13NOV1802	WILSON, CONTENTNEA			09MAR1959SG	A170605		1480
OSWELL, MOSES		MARY MARTIN	W	M	01DEC1866	CASWELL			20FEB1975SL	7219203		62
OSWELL, MOURNING		JOHN DAVIS	W	M	08MAR1791	PASQUOTANK			25JAN1972IP	7102017		78
OSWELL, NANCY		JOHN BRACKIN	W	M	06JUL1816	ORANGE			29NOV1975SL	7302719		4
OSWELL, NANCY		PHILIP JONES	W	M	24MAR1810	STOKES			12FEB1975LA	7410210		90
OSWELL, PARADOW		ELENOR MC BRIDE	W	M	25JAN1877	GUILFORD			25JAN1972IP	7102017		85
OSWELL, PENNIAH		EXUM HOLLAND	W	M	18SEP1831	WAYNE			02FEB1975LG	7202629		57
OSWELL, POLLEY AN		ROBERT HARDING	W	M	04OCT1830	PERSON			25JAN1972IP	7102017		75
OSWELL, POLLY		AARON LOW	W	M	20MAY1807	PASQUOTANK			25JAN1972IP	7102017		77
OSWELL, PRESHES		MIKEL CONNER	W	M	29MAR1808	ROWAN			25 JAN1972IP	7102017		72
OSWELL, SARAH		SAMUEL HACKNEY	W	M	10OCT1839	PERQUIMANS			25JAN1972IP	7102017		73
OSWELL, SARY		JOAB ROBERTSON	W	M	14DEC1805	PERSON			25JAN1972IP	7102017		76
OSWELL, SOPHIA		ELIAS NEWMAN	W	M	19SEP1879	COLUMBUS			CLEARED	7813505		73
OSWELL, SUSAN		REUBEN JONES	W	M	02JAN1843	CASWELL			09JUL1975SG	7501812		9
OSWELL, SUSAN		WILLIAM H. SALLIE	W	M	06NOV1860	PERSON			25JAN1972IP	7102017		79
OSWELL, SUSANAH		AMASA SMITH	W	M	23APR1811	CASWELL			05SEP1975AL	7251517		17
OSWELL, SUSANNAH		JOHN STOVALL	W	M	10MAR1803	GRANVILLE			06MAR1974S	7309930		84
OSWELL, THOMAS		JOANNAH BAILEY	W	M	16MAR1772	PASQUOTANK			11FEB1972IP	7102029		56
OSWELL, THOMAS		ELIZABETH YANCEY	W	M	22DEC1819	CASWELL			09MAY1942IP	A170827		2023
OSWELL, THOMAS		HANNAH M. PEYERS	W	M	23SEP1835	MECKLENBURG			26AUG1971OK	7021211		69
OSWELL, THOMAS		SARAH JANE ATKINSON	W	M	10MAR1864	CUMBERLAND			25APR1973SG	7130907		36
OSWELL, THOS.		MARTHA HUFHAM	W	M	28APR1870	NEW HANOVER			CLEARED	7813505		69

Σ = EVALUATED ENTRY

A = ADULT CHRISTENING B = BIRTH C = CHRISTENING D = DEATH OR BURIAL F = BIRTH OR CHRISTENING OF FIRST KNOWN CHILD M = MARRIAGE N = CENSUS W = WILL ALL OTHERS = MISCELLANEOUS

REGION: NORTH AMERICA STATE: NORTH CAROLINA AS OF AUG 1978 PAGE 544

NAME (SEX: M MALE, F FEMALE, H HUSBAND/W WIFE) / FATHER AND MOTHER OR SPOUSE	SEX	TYPE	EVENT DATE	COUNTY, TOWN, PARISH	D	E	S	SOURCE BATCH	SOURCE SERIAL/SHEET
BOSWELL, VIRGINIA ANDERS	W	H	07FEB1877	OLADEN,KELLY,COLLY			08DEC1972SL	A456722	0670
JAMES BRADBURY DARNELL									
BOSWELL, WALTER SUSANNAH GARDNER	M	M	16MAR1801	ORANGE			25JAN1972IF	7102017	81
BOSWELL, WILLIAM MARGERY MC MATH	M	M	05NOV1761	CHOWAN			26AUG1971OK	7021211	65
BOSWELL, WILLIAM SARAH ROBERTS	M	M	05DEC1783	PERQUIMANS			25JAN1972IF	7102017	74
BOSWELL, WILLIAM LIDEA IVEY	M	M	30MAY1790	PASQUOTANK			25JAN1972IF	7102017	79
BOSWELL, WILLIAM SUSANNA HOLDER	M	M	19APR1797	BERTIE			09SEP1955SL	A456983	0206
BOSWELL, WILLIAM ELIZABETH MOORE	M	M	16AUG1803	ORANGE			25JAN1972IF	7102017	81
BOSWELL, WILLIAM MARY COLE	M	M	10NOV1810	ROWAN			25JAN1972IF	7102017	73
BOSWELL, WILLIAM LUCINDA PAGE	M	M	19DEC1837	CASWELL			17APR1974SL	7323509	52
BOSWELL, WILLIAM LUCINDA PAGE	M	M	19DEC1837	PERSON			08FEB1977SL	7613107	62
BOSWELL, WILLIAM NANCY QUALLS	M	M	14AUG1847	ORANGE			25JAN1972IF	7102017	87
BOSWELL, WILLIAM W WILLIAM BOSWELL/LUCINDA PAGE	M	D	31DEC1845	CASWELL	2*JUL1973OK	08NOV1973OK	15NOV1973OK	7303641	6
BOSWELL, WINIFRED LAMB HARDY	W	M	23AUG1790	BERTIE			26AUG1971OK	7021211	68
BOSWELL, WM. P. HARRIT_ SIMMONS	M	M	20APR1868	COLUMBUS			CLEARED	7613505	76
BOSWELL, ZACHARIAN L WILLIAM BOSWELL/LUCINDA PAGE	M	D	21JUN1851	CASWELL	28JUL1973OK	08NOV1973OK	15NOV1973OK	7303621	57
BOSWELL, ZADOCK RUTH BAILEY	M	M	18NOV1772	PASQUOTANK			11FEB1972IF	7107027	52
BOSWELL, ZADOK THOMAS BOSWELL/RACHEL MUNDEN	M	D	15FEB1753	PASQUOTANK	29SEP1972LA	12APR1973LA	21JUN1973LA	7215010	49
=BOSWLL, ** SEE BOSWELL									
=BOTHEA, ** SEE BOTHEY									
*BOTHERTON, SUSANNAH FREEMAN HOWARD	W	M	20APR1831	LINCOLN			25MAY1971AL	7014517	49
*BOTHEY									
BOTHEA, JOHN HANNAH WELKER	M	M	08MAR1815	CUMBERLAND			19MAY1953SL	A450775	0128
*BOTSFORD									
BOOSFORD, EVE VALENTINE CROTS	W	M	030CT1843	DAVIDSON			17APR1963LA	A453456	0294
*BOTT, EDWARD JAMES P BOTT/	M	M	08AGE1850	HALIFAX	11SEP1971MT	11NOV1971MT	20APR1972MT	7104210	0
BOTT, ELLA JAMES P BOTT/	F	M	03AGE1850	HALIFAX	11SEP1971MT	090CT1971MT	20APR1972MT	7104210	0
BOTT, EUETA E JAMES P BOTT/	F	M	12AGE1850	HALIFAX	11SEP1971MT	090CT1971MT	20APR1972MT	7104210	0
BOTT, JOHN SARAH ANN TAYLOR	M	M	28JUN1852	BEAUFORT			22NOV1977SL	7703206	23
BOTT, MARY JAMES P BOTT/	F	M	02AGE1850	HALIFAX	11SEP1971MT	090CT1971MT	20APR1972MT	7104210	0
BOTT, WILLIAM JAMES P BOTT/	M	M	06AGE1850	HALIFAX	11SEP1971MT	11NOV1971MT	20APR1972MT	7104210	0
=BOTTLE, ** SEE BOTTLES									
*BOTTLES									
BOTTLE, THOMAS HALL SALLIE DORTCH HYMAN	M	M	23OCT1895	VANCE,HENDERSON			DO NOT SEAL	7111911	98
*BOTTOM									
BOTTOMS, BETSEY HENRY HARRISON	W	M	21JUN1815	NORTHAMPTON			06DEC1972SL	7223526	92
BOTTOMS, JAMES MADISON ELIZA MC ELROY	M	M	1859	WILSON			21FEB1960SL	A557254	0319
BOTTOMS, JOHN H. DELANY WILLIAMS	M	M	10MAR1850	EDGECOMBE			27FEB1976LG	7595211	74
BOTTOMS, NANCY HINES BARNES	W	M	16MAY1842	NASH			14AUG1952SL	A456711	0461
BOTTOMS, RICHARD EVILINA EASON	M	M	29DEC1866	NASH,NASHVILLE			23APR1971IF	7016703	5
BOTTON, VINEY RICHARD PEEL	W	M	21APR1811	EDGECOMBE			16SEP1970MZ	6933867	1
=BOTTOMS, ** SEE BOTTOM									
*BOTTS, LEAH JAMES LITTLE	W	M	27FEB1822	CABARRUS			10MAY1973LA	7134104	4
BOTTS, SYNTHE WILLIAM GARDNER	W	M	03JAN1828	EDGECOMBE			01DEC1972GH	7205317	7
=BOUCHELLE, ** SEE BUSHEL									
*BOUDEN									
BOYDEN, H. RUTH MARTIN	M	M	22FEB1825	STOKES			25JUL1972LG	7122713	7
BOYDEN, NATHANIEL JANE F. MITCHELL	M	M	02DEC1845	ROWAN			07MAY1973LG	7224703	6
BOYDEN, STEPHEN WILLIAM COLE	M	M	14FEB1802	WATAUGA,BOONE			08APR1966SL	A457946	173
MARGARET FRANCISCO COUNCILL									
*BOUDOUREST, ROBERT G. MARY J. DAVIS	M	M	28NOV1855	ROCKINGHAM			11FEB1975SL	7412707	4
*BOUFFIE, AM I BISHOP	M	M	30SEP1852				27JAN1971SL	7003402	
*BOUGHAM									
BOUHAM, JANU MARY SMITH	M	M	28JUN1846	HAYWOOD			05DEC1972SL	7223526	0
=BOUGHN, ** SEE BOUEN									
=BOUGHTEN, ** SEE BOUTON									
=BOUGHTON, ** SEE BOUTON									
=BOUGUS, ** SEE BOGGESS									

Σ = EVALUATED ENTRY

A = ADULT CHRISTENING B = BIRTH C = CHRISTENING D = DEATH OR BURIAL F = BIRTH OR CHRISTENING OF FIR
KNOWN CHILD M = MARRIAGE N = CENSUS W = WILL ALL OTHERS = MISCELLANEOU

PSC 10300

SINGLE SOURCE NOTETAKING FORM

Name(s) of Interest _____ Ancestor (2) Collateral Line Boswell

Date of Search 26 July 1983 Document Obtained _____ Search Result (see)

Researcher K Jordan Jurisdiction and Locality _____

Place of Research DAR Library - Wash. D. C.
Depository Street City State/Country

SOURCE DESCRIPTION, CONDITION, HOW SEARCHED, PURPOSE OF SEARCH Call/Film # _____ Vol. _____ Page _____

Wills of Edgefield Co. S. C.

B 1 [Not in Index] Document(s) Dated _____ Recorded _____

Elizabeth Boswell b 22 Sept 1794
George Boswell b 5 Jan 1797
David Boswell b. 13 Sept 1801
Frances Elizabeth Boswell b. 11 July 1820
Samuel W. Boswell b 3 June 1822
d 28 Apr 1823

(b. & d of Lanham, Parkham, Samuel)
(NO NOTATION of whose record!!)

Frances Starr)	guardian	1/6 of 2/3)		
Sarah Starr)	ad litem	1/6 of 2/3)		
George Starr)		1/6 of 2/3)		
Ruth Broom (widow of Thos. Broom)			)	
Eliza Broom)	minor children		)	
Mary Broom)	of Thos. Broom		)	
James Broom)	Ruth Broom		) 1/6	4.75
Thomas Broom)	guardian ad		)	
Joshua Broom)	litem		)	

Receipt dated 16 March 1835 from James Broom for $9.50, the shares of myself and Philemon Bowers & wife (which I am entitled to receive under transfer of right from Bowers to me).

(P. 240) Receipt dated 10 Feb. 1847 of John Hill, O.E.D., for $4.75 in full for the shares of myself, Henry, Mary, Thos., Frances, Sarah and George Starr. Signed by Eliza May (?) with Wm. F. Ourisoe as wit..

(P. 241) Real Estate of Richard Miles, decd.

Elbert Miles, applicant vs Richard Dinkins & wife & others, Representatives of Richard Miles, dec'd.

Hartwell Roper's bond			50.00
Cost of Partition			16.50
			33.50
Distributees			
Richard Dinkins & wife		1/4	8.37 1/2
Elbert Miles		1/4	8.37 1/2
Aquilla Miles)	minors	1/4	8.37 1/2
Margaret Miles)	G. Boswell Guardian	1/4	8.37 1/2

Receipt dated 3 May 1836 from Elbert Miles for his share; 10 May 1836 from Richard Dinkins in right of his wife; 29 March 1837 from George Boswell, guardian of Aquilla Miles and Margaret Miles, minors.

Letter headed up Edgefield Dist., S.C., from Charity (X) Delaughter (wit. A. Delaughter) to O. Tolls, Esqr., Ordinary of said District, I have been informed by Richard Jones, Sen, Administrator of Joseph Day, decd., that there is a certain portion of money in your hand, due me as one of the distributees of Sara J. Hill. This therefore is to inform you that I wish you to deliver the same in the hand of Mr. (Wm.?) J. Taylor and this may be your rct.

(P. 242) Estate of Joseph Day decd.

Richard Jones & wife, applicants, vs Martin Hill & others.

Bond of Allen Franklin (due 2 March 1836)	300.00
deduct cost	31.87 1/2
	268.12 1/2

Distributees

1820

Date of Search 1995

Legibility of Record: ☑ Good ☐ Poor

Original Copy ☐
Extract Copy ☐
Microfilm Copy ☒
Printed Copy ☐

(For those who use the Calendar Method of keeping research notes)

Search No. _____
Enclosure No. _____
Call No. _____

Notes:

Place of Enumeration: York Co., S.C., Capt. James Lacy's Company

Page	Name of Head of Family	Free White Males						Free White Females					Foreigners not naturalized	Agriculture	Commerce	Manufactures	Free Colored	Slaves	Remarks
		Under 10	10-16	16-18	16-26	26-45	45 and over	Under 10	10-16	16-26	26-45	45 and over							
	Jessee Boswell	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	1		-	1				
3	John Kidd	3	1	-	-	1	-	2	2	-	1	-	-	2					

W I L L

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS:

THAT I, William Boswell of the County of Tarrant and State of Texas, being in good health and of sound and disposing mind and memory do make and publich this my last will and testament hereby revoking all wills by me at any time heretofore made.

First: I direct that all my just debts and funeral charges shall by my executors hereinafter named be paid out of my estate as soon after my deceased as shall by them be found convenient.

Second: I give to my beloved wife, Rebecca R.J.Boswell all my household and Kitchen Furniture and my house and lot herein I now reside. Situated in the Town of Mansfield, County of Tarrant and State of Texas, to have and to hold during her life and at her death to be equally divided between the heirs of her body and their heirs share and share alike.

Third: It is my will that no other action shall be had in the County Court in the administration of my estate then to prove and record this will and to return an inventory and appraisement of my estate and list of claims. And I authorize and empower my said executors or whichever of my said sons shall acdept and act as such, to sell and dispose of my portion of my estate real or personal at public or private sale and in the manner that may seem best to them for the purpose of paying my just debts and the legacies herein bequeathed saving and excepting however from such sale and disposition that portion of my estate herein specifically devised.

Fourth: I nominate and appoint my two sons, G.S. and M. W. Boswell to be my Executors of this will and direct that no securety shall be required of them as Executors. The foregoing instrument wholly written by myself. I make and publixh as my last will hereunto subscribing my name this the 11th. day of January, 1905.

William Boswell.

Filed JUne 9th. 1906.
R. L. Rogers, County Clerk.

(Here follows Proof of Will....)

****

Know all men by these presents that I William Boswell of the county of Ta... and State of Texas being in good hea... and of sound and disposing mind a... memory, do make and publish this my la... will and testament hereby revoking all ... ibited by me at any time heretofore ma...

First I direct that all my just debts a... funeral charges shall be paid by my Executors hereinafter named as first part of my Estate as soon after my decease as ... by them be found convenient

Second. I give to my beloved wife Rebecca R. Boswell all my household ... and kitchen furniture and my ... and lot wherein I now reside situated in the Town of Mansfield county of T... and State of Texas to have and to hold during her life and at her death to be equally divided between the heirs of her body and their heirs share and ... alike

Third. I nominate and appoint my ... sons G. S. and M. W Boswell to be my Executors of this will and direct that no security shall be required of them as Executors

The foregoing instrument wholly written by myself I make and publish as my last will heretofore hereunto subscribing my name this the Eleventh day of January 1875

William Boswell

That at the time of his death the said William Boswell was seized and possessed of real and personal property of the probable value of $1,400.00 and left a written will, duly executed and herewith filed in which your petitioners are appointed executors.

That your petitioners are not disqualified by law from accepting letters testamentary.

That by the terms of the will of the said deceased, your petitioner are not required to furnish bond or executors.

Wherefore your petitioners pray the court that citation be issued to all parties interested in said estate or required by law, that said will be admitted to probate, that letters testamentary be issued to your petitioners, and that such other and further orders be made or to the Court may seem proper.

W.J. Robinson,
Attorney for Petitioners.

Filed June 9th, 1906.
R. L. Rogers, County Clerk.

(Here follows Notice of application for Probate of Will and Sheriff's Return)

****

Mansfield Ta Sept 19
1901 D E Boswell
Columbus Ga

Dear Son & family

Yours just received Thank you for your prompt reply to mine of 17th inst I went immediately to see John Will after Supper he lives 7 miles from me but the moon shone bright I got back at 12 Oclo the same night & picked cotton all next day Will says his business is in such

was drinking and had 2 others with him and cursed him again and called him the same names he did when Will shot at him and they are both toting their guns for each other. Therefore I would like to get Will away from here immediately So if you can help me let me hear by return mail and I will send him on right away and his wife and babe will come with Burt Pressley in Oct Burt is picking cotton for me. I have no help now Morgan and John Pyles has bought out

Shape he cant come immediately
but for me to write you
That he will be there by
The 15th Oct if Providence
permits. he prefers bringing
his wife with him as Burt
Preesley has has bought a
resturant & cant come
in Oct at all.
Will says he wants to settle
up all his indebtedness that
he can & if he was to
come & leave everything for
Thema to settle she would
have to sacrafise what
little property he has

Ed, Mathewsons resturant
I wish I could see you
There is so much I could
tell you That I cant write
Will has a sweet wife and
babe do all you can son
for Will as I am troubled
very much about him
you need not be the least
afeared to recomend him
for he is peacible a member
of the C.P. Church assistant
Sabbath School superintendd
doesnt drink in fact is
a model young man. I
will close love to all as
ever your devoted father
Wm Boswell

1820 Census

LOCAL COMMUNITY
or SUB-COUNTY UNIT _____ COUNTY _____ STATE Va.

Written Page No. _____

Enumerator Dist. No. _____ Stamped or Printed Page No. _____

ENUMERATOR Boswell _____ ENUMERATOR DATE (printed) _____ Supervisor Dist. No. _____ Date Census Taken _____

Name of Head of Family	FREE WHITE MALES						FREE WHITE FEMALES					Foreigners not naturalized	Persons engaged in agriculture	Persons engaged in commerce	Persons engaged in manufacturing	SLAVES	FREE COLORED MALES				FREE COLORED FEMALES			
	under 10 yrs. of age	10 and under 16	Between 16 and 18 yrs.	Between 16 and 26 yrs.	Between 26 and 45 yrs.	Of 45 yrs. and upwards	under 10 yrs. of age	10 and under 16	Between 16 and 26 yrs.	Between 26 and 45 yrs.	Of 45 yrs. and upwards.						under 14 yrs.	Between 14 & 26	Between 26 & 45	of 45 yrs. & upwards.	under 14 yrs.	Between 14 & 26	Between 26 & 45	of 45 yrs. & upwards.
Hanover Co																								
John Boswell	2	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0													
Bryan Co																								
Thomas Boswell	4	1	0	0	1	0	1	2	0	1	0													
Gilbert Boswell	2	1	0	0	1	0	2	0	1	1	0													
William Boswell	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0													
Fairfax Co																								
Catharine Boswell	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0												
John Boswell	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0												
Gloucester Co																								
John J. Boswell	2	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0													
Thomas Boswell	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0													
Treson Boswell	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0													
Frances Boswell	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0													
John Boswell (fisherman)	0	1	0	0	1	0	2	1	0	1	0													

Some VA Marr —
by McDonald

William Boswell 3 Jan 1792
Mary Wall
Brunswick Co

John Boswell 27 Oct 1797
Barbara Walker
Mecklen

BOOZ (continued)
Sr, when s Henry made AFF there; afp ae 77 Preble Co, KY, 1841; both PAR, insufficient proof of svc. R290

BOOZE, John, BLW issued 5/5/1790. R290

BORDERS, Christopher, esf 1779 VA; b 8/15/1763 near Schuykill River,PA; to MD as ch with f, thence NC, thence to VA; res VA 22 years, thence to OH where PN 1834 Butler Township, Darke Co; QLF 1917 from great gds Foster Stewart. R291

Peter, esf 1781 Loudoun Co, VA; b 1767 Lancaster Co, PA; to Loudoun Co, VA, aec 4; afp 1835 Sangamon Co, IL; PAR, insufficient proof of svc; res 1850 Logan Co, IL; QLF 1935 from great great gdd Miss Margaret Hamil, Kansas City, MO, states her f's m Mary Ann Borders was d/o or gdd/o sol, & that sol dd 1859 ae 95 Menard Co, IL, & buried there. R291

BORER, Charles, esf 1777 Hampshire Co, VA; PN ae 72 Pendleton Co, VA; QLF states sol dd ae 83 there. R291

BOSS, Adam, esf Baltimore, MD; b 3/17/1762 Bucks Co, PA; mvd with f to Baltimore Co, MD, when ae 13; elder bro Jacob RW sol; to Fauquier Co, VA, thence to KY 1822, thence Cincinnati, Hamilton Co, OH, where PN 1832; dd 6/17/1833 there; md 1/24/1822 Harriet Ransdell, Prince William Co, VA; wid PN ae 60 Cincinnati, OH, 1833, gtd BLW there 1858, & gtd PN increase there ae 69. R292

BOSTEYON, Adam, see BOSTON, Adam. R292

BOSTICK, Absalom, esf 1780; b 12/15/1760; afp 1837 Halifax Co, VA; PAR; Absalom Bostick, executor of sol LWT, made AFF 1855 that sol dd 11/25/1840. R292

BOSTON, Adam, esf VA; b 1/18/1764; dd 3/5/1832 Frederick Co, VA; md 1785 Juliet/Juliania How, Berkeley Co, VA; wid PN 1841 Clarke Co, VA; ch births: Margaret 5/18/1786, Mary 10/14/87; Phebe 9/30/89,Elizabeth 11/27/91, Nancy 2/27/94, Sarah 11/26/95, Fanny 8/17/97, & Kitty 4/9/99 who dd 10/1/1801. R292

Reuben, esf 1779 Orange Co, VA, where b; PN ae 80 Anderson Co, KY, 1832. R292

BOSWELL, Machen/Machin, esf VA; dd 12/10/1793; gds Thomas M B Roy afp 1845 Urbanna, Middlesex Co, VA, stating his uncle Dr Thomas Boswell adm/o sol's estate; PAR. R293

Reuben, see BOZZELL, Reuben. R293

BOTHMAN, Barnhart; esf Philadelphia, PA, for VA svc; b 1754 in Germany; PN 1832 Unity Township, Columbiana Co, OH, where mvd from Bucks Co, PA; dd 1/12/43; md 3/2/1785 Catharine, Haycock Township, Bucks Co, PA; wid PN aec 74 Unity Township, Columbiana Co, OH, 1845. R295

BOTKIN, Thomas, esf 1780 Staunton, Augusta Co, VA; md Margaret Devericks, Augusta Co, VA, 4/24/1786; sol dd 2/14/1822; wid PN ae 72 Pendleton Co, VA, & res ae 79 Highland Co, VA 1849. R295

BOTT, Frederick, esf 1779 Dinwiddie Co, VA; PN ae 75 Montgomery Co,VA, 1832; dd 5/14/42; md 3/12/1791 Martha Wall, Bedford Co, VA; wid b 3/2/1764, & PN 1844 Montgomery Co, VA. R295

BOYLL (continued)
issued to sol ae 84 Jackson Co, IN, 1828. R311

BOYLLS, David, esf c1779 Loudoun Co, VA; PN ae 67 Clark Co, IN 1818; dd 6/17/45 Lawrence Co, IN, where md 12/1/1825 Polly Sappington; wid PN ae 65 there 1856; ch: Columbus Pery dd infancy, David, George, & Melissa; QLF 1923 from desc Minta Phipps MacDonald, Chicago, IL, states her half sis Hazel Mundy Lewis also desc/o sol, also aunt Ara Belle Guthridge, Princeton, IN, desc/o sol, further sol buried Proctor Graveyard, Ft Ritner, IN; QLF 1913 from gdd Mrs Ara Belle Boyles Guthridge, Princeton, IN, states her m America Boyles d/o sol, & still liv, further sol dd 6/17/47 Leesville, IN. R311

BOYLS, Charles, see BOYLL, Charles. R311

Michel, esf NJ; bc1763 near Morristown, NJ; later esf 1780 VA; res with f Allegany Co, MD, during RW; shortly after RW, f sold property in NJ & mvd to Hampshire Co, VA; afp ae 70 Randolph Co, VA, 1833; PAR. R311

BOYT, William, esf 1778 Nansemond Co, VA, where b; PN there in 1833 ae 75; dd 10/8/43; md 8/1792 (MB 8/4/92) Sally Jones, Nansemond Co, VA; wid PN ae 72 there 1843. R312

BOZORTH, Jonathan, esf 1776 PA; b 12/13/1754; PN 1823 Grayson Co, KY; dd 9/14/1830; md Mary Hargis (b 11/22/1761) in VA; ch: Elizabeth & Sally, both b before 1783, John, Jeremiah, William, Mary, & Eli (bc 1800); wid dd 1/11/1839 leaving ch Sally Shaw, Polly Brown, John, Jeremiah, & Eli. R312

BOZZELL, Reuben, esf 1777 Augusta Co, VA; esf 1781 Henry Co, VA; b 12/1755 Spotsylvania Co, VA; to Mecklinburg Co, NC, 1782 where PN 1833; QLF 1938 from great gdd Mrs M B Biggerstaff, Ponca City, OK, states sol buried Sandy Ridge Township, Union Co, GA. R312

BRABSTON, William, esf VA; dd 2/9/1801 Granger Co, TN; md 8/4/1788 Mary Runnion (marriage license signed by Adren Runnion), Montgomery Co, VA; wid afp states md Wythe Co (formed from Montgomery Co 1790); wid b 5/4/1769 & md (2) 3/3/04 Peter May, Yorktown, VA, & he dd 3/14/43; wid PN ae 77 Granger Co, TN, 1847; births/o ch/o sol & Mary: Rachel Scot Brabston 5/7/1789, & William Buckhannon 1/28/94; ch/o Peter May & Mary: Vinston 4/11/09 & John 4/6/11; other family bible births: John May 1/5/1836, James May 3/31/1840. R313

BRACEY, Thomas, see BRESSIE, Thomas. R313

BRACKENRIDGE, Alexander, BLW issued 4/14/1790. R313

BRADBERRY, John, esf 1776-7 PA; esf 1781 Mecklenburg Co, VA; b 1750 Amella Co, VA; to Wilson Co, TN, 1800; to Giles Co, TN, 1828 where afp ae 88 in 1838; PAR. R314

BRADEN, James, esf 1780 Augusta Co, VA, where b 2/10/1763; afp Anderson Co, TN, 1837, 1839, & 1843, all PAR; dd 7/15/48 leaving wid Elizabeth, who dd 11/1/1851 leaving ch: Andrew, Brummett, Elsey Huff, & William; these ch all liv 1852 when William afp Anderson Co, TN, for sol ch; PAR for insufficient proof of svc. R314

VA/WVA Data From Rev. War Pension &
Bty Land Warrant - VI - by
Patrick Maxwell

Historical Reg. of 'Virginians in Rev.' by John H. Guerthamey

Daniel Rich 7Continental Line 11 C.L. & 15 C. L.

Jacob Rich Capt. in Daddis' Company Monongalia Mil, Capt. in Clarks' Ill. Reg. and in Col.David Rogers' Expedition in upper Ohio in 1777 (W. D.)

Wm. Rich Pvt. W. D.

Bridgeman Boswell Light Dragoons

John Boswell, Col. Louisa, ?ref. in 1782, (Also in Va. State Archives)

John Boswell, Sgt., 1st Va. State Reg.

John J. Boswell D. F. Com'y, orange 1782

Jonothan Boswell, of Fairfax

Machen Boswell 2nd Lt. 1st. Va. State Reg. Mch. 1777; 1st Lt. Oct. 6, 1777; Capt. Sept. 15, 1778; Served 'til Feb. 1781. Awarded 4,000 acres of Prince Ga.

Martin Boswell Capt.

Owen Boswell Art., nbll

Reuben Boswell 77Mecklengurg Co. N. C.

Robert Boswell 1st Va. State Reg.

Thomas Boswell Maj. rec'd. pay for Gloncester Mil. 1776 served to 1779.

Wm. Boswell 10 C. L.

Historical Reg. of 'Virginians in Rev.' by John H. Gwathmey

Daniel Rich 2Continental line 11 C.L. & 15 C. L.

Jacob Rich Capt. in Daddis' Company Monongalia Mil, Capt. in Yerks
Ill. Reg. and in Col.David Rogers' Expedition in upper Ohio
in 1777 (W. D.)

Wm. Rich Pvt. W. D.

Bridgeman Boswell Light Dragoons

John Boswell, Col. Louisa, Pref. in 1782, (Also in Va. State Archives

John Boswell, Sgt., 1st Va. State Reg.

John 1. Boswell D. F. Comp'y, orange 1782

Jonothan Boswell, of Fairfax

Macken Boswell 2nd Lt. 1st. Va. State Reg. Mch. 1777; 1st Lt. Oct.
6, 1777; Capt. Sept. 15, 1778; Served 'til Feb. 1781.
Awarded 4,000 acres of Prince Ge.

Martin Boswell Capt.

Owen Boswell Art., Mill

Reuben Boswell 2?Mecklenburg Co. N. C.

Robert Boswell 1st Va. State Reg.

Thomas Boswell Maj. rec'd. pay for Gloucester Mil. 1776 served to 17

Wm. Boswell 10 C. L.

Forgotten Companions 975.5 F312 1st Settlers of Spotsylvania Co. & Fredericksburgh Town

Fielding Lewis' First Bid for Public Office
The Election of 1758

Boswell

When the governor called for elections for a new Assembly in July, 1758, Fielding Lewis ran for a seat in the House of Burgesses — and lost. Because of the voting strength in the central and south of the county, "Rappahannock" candidates seldom won in general elections, but they fared better in by-elections when there was a lighter turnout. Lewis came in a credible third, behind Zachary Lewis and William Waller; two years later, he won the by-election to replace Waller, who had died, and he was returned to office in new elections in 1765.

In the 1758 election, there were about 200 voters, each eligible to cast two votes. An alphabetized list appears below, with asterisks by the names of the voters who cast a ballot for Lewis. For a description of the colonial election process and a record of Spotsylvania elections, see Appendix B.

Thomas Allan*
Erasmus W. Allen
James Anderson
Francis Arnold
William Arnold
Alexander Atkins*
Philip Ballard
Thomas Bartlett
William Bartlett
Moseley Battaley*
Robert Beagler*
Richard Blanton*
George Blakey*
George Boswell*
Isaac Bradburn
Joseph Brock
William Brock
Richard Brooke*
Thomas Brookes
Samuel Brown
Edmund Bryant*
Thomas Burbridge*
John Callahan*
Ambrose Camp*
William Carr
Henry Carter
Joseph Carter
Edward Cason*
John Chapman*
Larkin Chew
Robert Chew
Henry Chiles*
John Chiles
Edward Coleman*
Edwin Coleman
John Coleman
Richard Coleman*
Thomas Coleman
Edward Collins*
John Collins*
Thomas Collins
Charles Colson*
Thomas Colson*
Tully Craig
Thomas Crutcher
Thomas Crutcher, Jr.
Stapleton Crutchfield*
Thomas Dancie*
William Darnaby*
Isaac Darnell
John Davenport
James Davis*
William Davis
Archibald Dick*
Charles Dick*
Thomas Dillard
Roger Dixon*
Robert Dudley*
Robert Duncanson*
John Durret*
Robert Durret
James Edwards, Jr.
John Elson
Abraham Estes*
John Falconer*
William Ficklin*
James Finnie*
William Forson*
Anthony Foster
Thomas Foster
James Fraizer
Thomas Gahagan
Robert Gaines
Roger Gaines*
John Gale*
Matthew Gale*
Daniel Gardner
Dudley Gatewood
Henry Gatewood, Jr.
Henry Gatewood, Sr.
Peter Gatewood
William Gatewood*
Thomas Gimbo
Anthony Golson, Jr.
Henry Goodloe
John Gordon*
John Graves
Thomas Graves
John Harris
Alexander Hawkins*
John Hawkins*
Joseph Hawkins*
Nathan Hawkins*
Nicholas Hawkins*
Thomas Haydon*
Alexander Spence Head*
Henry Head*
Henry Heath*
George Hensley*
Richardson Hensley*
Samuel Hensley*
Benjamin Holloday
John Holloday
Joseph Holloday
James Hunter
Thomas Hutcherson*
William Hutcherson*
William Hutcherson, Sr.*
James Jones
Charles Julian*
Edward Kelly*
Garret Keyton*
Joseph Leavel*
Charles Lewis*
Henry Lewis
John Lewis
Richard Lewis*
Brumfield Long
Richard Long
Peter Lucas*
Robert Marsh
Benjamin Martin
Joseph Martin*
John Mastin*
Thomas McGee
Thomas McNiel
William McWilliams*
Francis Merriweather
John Micou*
William Miller*
Thomas Minor*
Bernard Moore*
Thomas Morris*
Clement Mountague*
Daniel Musick*
Ephraim Musick
James Nelson*
William Nelson*
William Pace
John Page
John Payne*
John Payne, Jr.*
Joel Parish*
John Partiloe*
Henry Pendleton
John Penn
James Peterson
Joseph Peterson
James Pulliam
Patterson Pulliam
Thomas Pulliam
George Purvis*
Thomas Reeves, Jr.*
William Richardson
John Robinson*
William Rogers
Thomas Roy*
Thomas Salmon*
James Sams
Hugh Sanders
John Sanders
David Sandige
James Sandige*
John Sandige*
John Schooler*
James Shackleford
Richard Shackleford
George Shepard
John Shirley*
William Smith*
Beverley Stannard
Abel Stears
Richard Stears
Joseph Stevens*
Anthony Street
Anthony Strother*
John Sutherland*
John Sutton*
Owen Thomas*
John Thornton*
Reuben Thornton*
Henry True*
Martin True
John Trusty
William Trusty
Ignatius Tureman
Francis Turnley*
Philip Vincent Vass
Martin Vaughan
John Waggoner
Edmund Waller
John Waller
James Ware
Thomas White*
Thomas Wiatt*
James Wigglesworth
William Wigglesworth
James Williams*
Lewis Willis*
Francis Wisdom
George Woodroof

Ky. State Hist. Soc. Reg.
Vol. 11 - 1913 -

pg. 67 - Patentees of Lands in Va. during
the years 1635 - 1656 - Inclusive -

William Barker, Charles City 1638

Thomas Boswell - 1652

Vol. II Augusta Co., Va

Chalkley-

Hatfield (consent); surety, Wm. Richardson; witnesses, John Ha... Gregg.

1790—May 24, John Boswell and Lidia Slusher, daughter of C... Slusher; surety, George Slusher.

1790—November 25, John Berry and Jennat Given, daughter ... Given (consent); surety, Saml. McClintick; witnesses, J. Beal, ... Given.

1790—November 2, John Boyd and Mary Graham, aged 22, d... Thomas Graham, Sr. (consent); surety, Solomon Johnson; ... Thomas Grehan, Catty Grehen.

1790—December 25, Samuel Buchanan and Rebecca Sawyers; ... Philip North.

1790—December 3, Enoch Bogas and Elizabeth McCroskey, d... Grizel McCrosky (consent); surety, John McCrosky. Enoch is son of ... Baggess. Witnesses, Wm. Beard, Thos. Hinds, Henry Venis, ... Cooper.

1790—February 17, William Bell and Peggy Allen, daughter of ... Allen (consent); surety, James Allen; witnesses, David Hanna, Jam... len, Jr.

1790—December 22, John Backensto and Polly Fleiger, daughter of ... Fleiger; surety, John Fleiger.

1789—May 1, John Buckman and Mary Parratt, daughter of ... Parratt (consent); surety, John Mifferd; witnesses, John Cofman, ... Cofman.

1789—May 9, Samuel Brooks and Mary Penrose, guardian and ... friend, John Emmitt (consent); surety, John Emmitt.

1789—November 21, Peter Burns and Jane Miller, daughter of ... Miller (consent); surety, Francis Huff; witnesses, Ro. McClery, ... Black.

1789—August 13, Richard Botkin and Jane Botkin, daughter of ... Botkin, Sr. (consent); witnesses, Wm. Botkin, Andrew Jordan. ... is son of Hugh Botkin.

1789—September 1, William Botkin and Isabella Botkin, daug... Hugh Botkin (consent); witnesses, Richard Botkin, Alexander M... Wm. is son of John Botkin (consent); witnesses, Andrew Jordan, ... Knap; surety, Moses Knap.

1789—January 1, Thomas Clifton and Betsy Call, daughter of T... Caul (consent); witnesses, Jeremiah Washington, James Rutledge, ... Thomas Story.

1789—March 13, Thomas Crow, Jr., and Nancy Donally, d... Charles Donally (consent), Mary Donally (consent); witnesses, Jno. ... Stephen Smith; surety, Alexander Lewis.

1789—April 18, Alexander Cummins and Abigail Kelsey, widow; ... Wm. Knowles.

1789—June 22, George Crawford and Nancy Winters; surety, ... Gamble.

1789—April 20, Charles Caler (Köhler) and Barbara Smith; ... Michael Apple.

1790—April 28, Ezeekiel Cooper and Mary King, daughter of Jo...

VA. Co. Recs. - 975.5 V

Northampton Mar. Bonds (VA.)

13 Mar. 1763 - Abraham Boswell
Elisha, dau/ Esau Jacob

31 Dec. 1770 - James Boswell
Margaret Jacob

19 Aug 1774 - Abraham Boswell
Mary Dunn, Widow

Land Grants - Lancaster Co. - CCRs

pg 609 - Edward Boswell - 1663 - 200

Gloucester Co. - 13 Sept 1775 - officers nominated in Militia of Gloucester Co -
James Boswell, Gent., Major

Boswell

VIRGINIA RENT ROLLS 1704

edited by

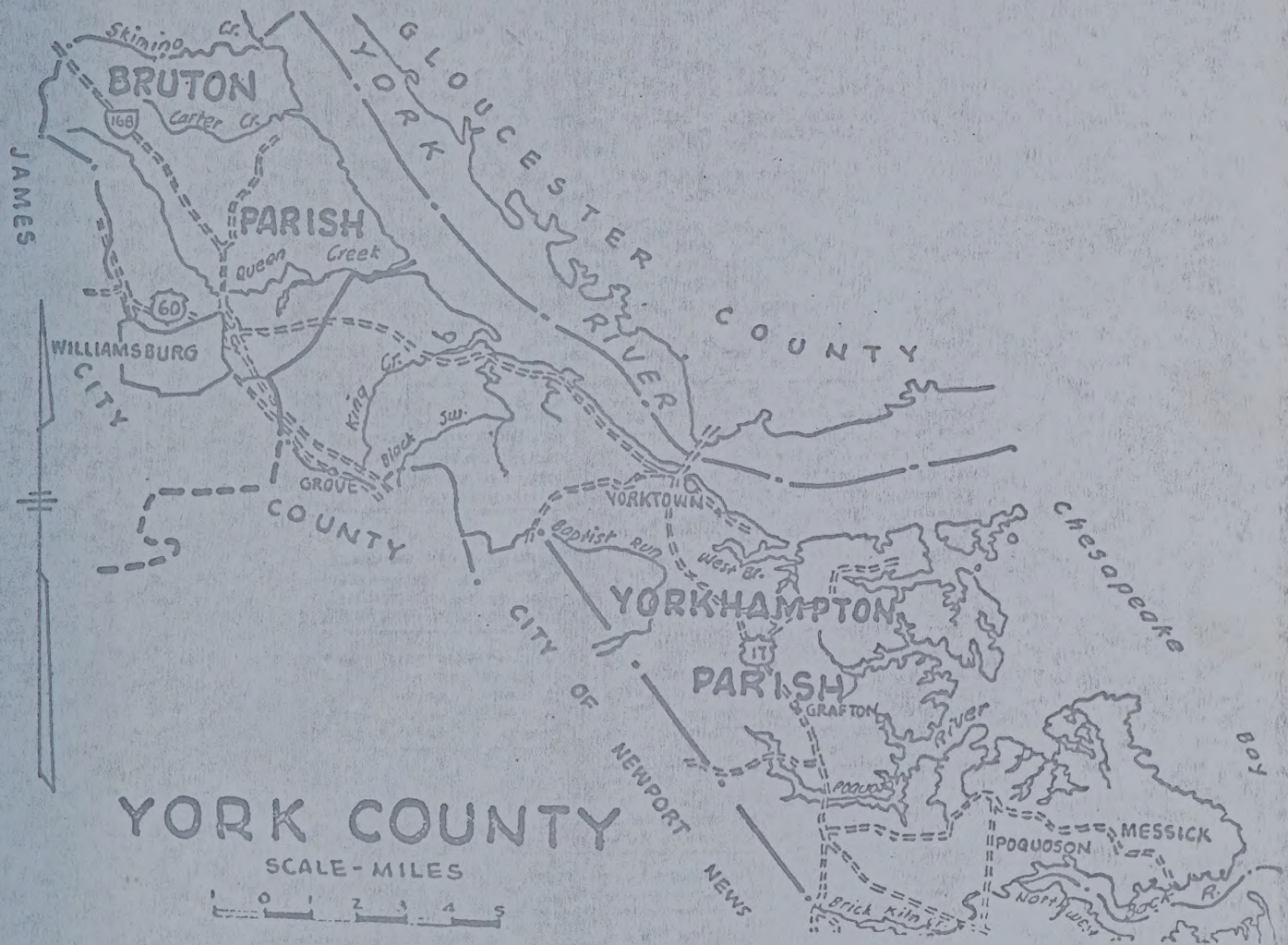
Elizabeth Lawrence-Dow

Bound at the National Edition & Library Bindery, New York, N.Y.

Copyright 1979

975.5
L424

York County



Ref: map. "Parish Lines Diocese of Southern Va.",
C. Francis Cocke 1964 p. 272

Family Name Index to
A Rent Roll of all the Land in York County 1704

A	Acres
Adkinson, Henry	82
Allen, Wm	117
Anderson, Jno	50
Andros, Henry	274
Archer, Eliz'b	370

B	
Banyman, Alex.	50
Baptist, Morgan	100
Barber, Tho	600
Barnoe, Lewis	80
Baskervyle, Geo:	350
Bates, James	117
" , Jno	669
Benjafield, Jos:	80
Booker, Rich'd	200
Boulmer, Tho	265
Boult, Roger	100
Browne, Geo	150
" , Wm	200
Buck, Tho	350
Buckner, Wm	302½
Burnham, Tho:	50
Burt, Rich'd	200
Burwell, Lewis	2100

C	
Calthorp, James	900
Causebee, James	400 (?)
Cawley, Edw'd	150
Chapman, Jno	70
Cheesman, Tho, Junr	600
" , " Senr	1800
Clerk, Henry	100
Cobbs, Ambrose	163
" , Robt.	100
" , Wm	50
Collier, Charles	684
" , Mary	433
Coman, Wm	50
Cooper, Sam'll	150
Cox, Jno	50
Crawley, Math:	384
" , Rob't	400
Crips, Tho	750
Curtis, Edw'd	200
" , Rob't	250

D	
Daniell, Jno	200
Davis, Owen	247
" , Wm	200
" , Wm	100
Deadman, Phil:	75
Diggs, Dudley	1350
Dixon, Rich'd	450
Doswell, Jno	367
" , " , Jun'r	100
Drewett, Jno	200
Duke, Henry	25
Dyer, Henry	50

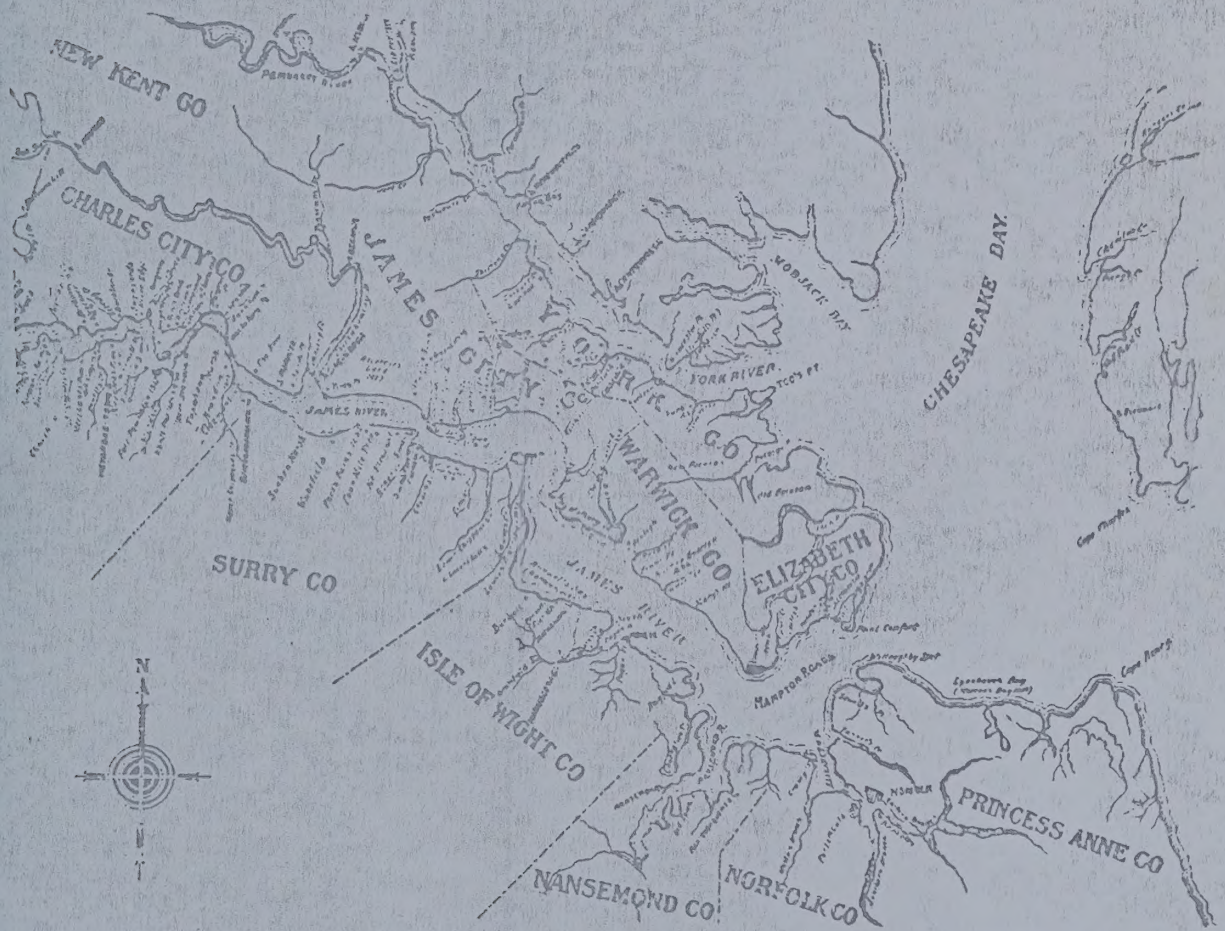
E	
Eaton, John	170
Edmonds, Tho	150

Elizabeth City County

was created in 1618 as the Corporation of Kecoughtan, one of the original four ancient boroughs. Its name was changed about 1619 to Elizabeth City, and in 1634 it was established as one of the eight original shires.

Elizabeth City Parish contains all of the area on the north side of the James River.

July 1, 1952 it merged into the City of Hampton.



Ref: Ibid p. 214, 253

1704 RENT ROLLS

ELIZABETH CITY COUNTY

A

	Acres
Allin, Tho	227
Armistead, Coll. Anth'o	2140
" , Maj'r Wm.	460

B

Babb, Tho. pr Seldon	300
Baines, Tho	50
Baker, James	225
Ballard, Mr. Francis pr Seldon	468
Ballis, Widd'o	350
Bayley, Jno.	415
Bell, Geo.	80
Beverley, Mr. Robt.	777
Booker, Mr. Rich'd	526
Boswell, Wm.	220
Bowles, Jno	360
Breltnen, Mich:	100
Bright, Robt., Sen'r	100
Bushnell, Jno., Jun'r	150

C

Chandler, Jno.	150
Charwill, Robt. pr Jno. Young	440
Cooley, Charles	200
Cooper, Chas.	100
" , Geo., Sen'r	100
Copeland, Christ'o	340
Cotten, Jno.	50
Croashell, Widd'o	100
Curle, Mr. Nicholas	950
" , Mr. Pasquo	300
Davill, Paltey	100
" , Sam'll	100
Davis, Christ'o	25
" , Moses	150
" , Wm.	42
Diggs, Coll. Dudley	216
Dunn, Henry	50
" , Mrs. (or Mr. Merry)	500
" , Wm.	100
Dupra, Giles	150

F

Faulkner, Tho.	50
Fingall, Sam'll	333
Francis, John	25

G

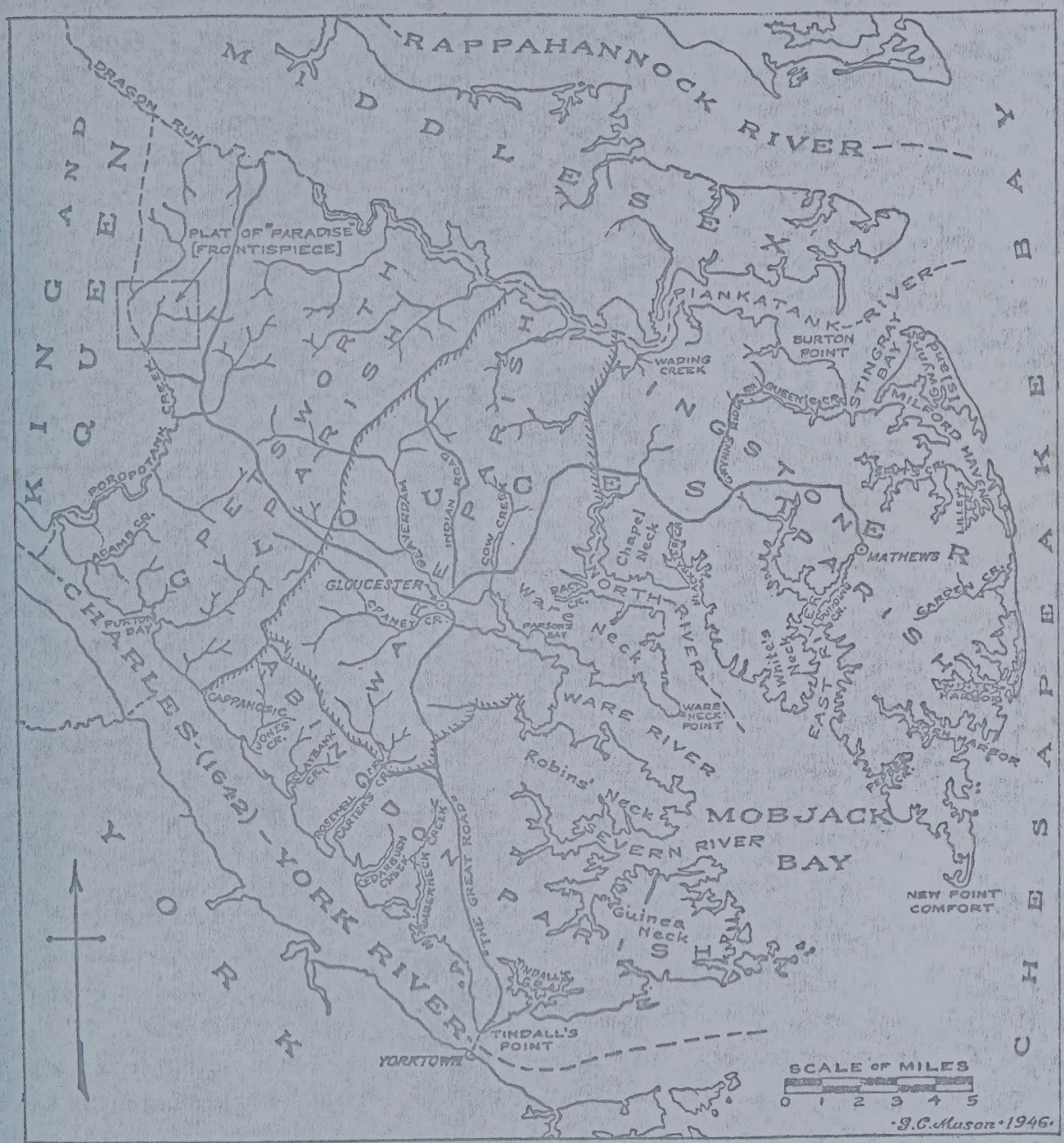
Gebb, Mr. Tho.	630
Griggs, Anth'o	50

H

Harris, Joseph	50
Haslyitt, Wm.	100
Hawkins, Tho.	270
Hollier, Simon	200
Horsley, Richard	90
House, Jno.	157

J

James, Henry	100
Jenings, Charles	225
" , Mary	250
Jenkins, Capt. Henry	300
" , Mrs. Bridgett	100
Johnson, Mark	400



MAP OF COLONIAL GLOUCESTER COUNTY: showing parish lines and some of the earlier geographical names as found in the land grants. The boundaries of Kingston Parish are those of the present County of Mathews. Location of frontispiece plat is shown at upper left.

Ref: "Records of Colonial Gloucester Co., Va."
by Polly C. Mason

Comprehensive Family Name Index
to the 4 Parishes
in the Glocester County Rent Rolls for 1704 and 1705

Abbington Parish (A) Kingston Parish (K) Petso Parish (P)
Ware Parish (W)

A

		Acres
Acre, John	(P)	100
Aldred, Anne	(K)	350
Alexander, Cap't David	(P)	1050
Allaman, Tho:	(K)	842
Allen, Hugh	(A)	1250
Ambrose, Leonard	(W)	200
Amis, James	(P)	250
Andrews, John	(K)	50
Anniers, Eliz'b	(W)	250
Armistead, Cap't	(K)	3675
" , Wm.	(K)	300
" , "	(P)	430
" , "	(W)	100
Austin, Johanna	(A)	40

B

Babb, Widd'o by Jeremiah Holt	(A)	150
Bacon, John	(K)	825
Bacop, Tho:	(W)	200
Bailey, Rich'd	(P)	600
" , "	(W)	800
Baker, Ralph	(P)	150
Banister, John	(A)	2750
Bannister, John	(K)	650
Barlow, Rob't	(A)	62
Barnard, Wm.	(P)	810
Bates, Alice	(W)	200
Beard, Rich'd	(K)	380
" , Wm.	(K)	100
Bedford, Thomas	(K)	50

B - con't.

		Acres
Bell, Andrew	(K)	128
Bernard, Samuel	(P)	550
Berry, Patrick	(K)	250
Beverley, Maj'r Peter	(W)	800 + 150 of tillids lands
Billups, Geo.	(K)	1200
Blackbourne, Cap't	(A)	550
Bohannah, Dunkin	(K)	113½
" , John	(K)	113½
" , Joseph	(K)	148
Bolton, Henry	(K)	50
Booker, Cap't	(A)	1000
" , Mary	(P)	100
Borum, Edw'd	(K)	360
Boswell, Dorothy	(W)	1600
" , Joseph	(W)	230
Bray, Anne	(W)	100
Bristow, Rob't, Esq'r	(K)	900
" , Robert, "	(W)	2050
Broadbent, Joshua	(A)	200
Brooken, Martha	(P)	600
Brooks, Joseph	(K)	580
" , Wm.	(K)	720
Brumley, Wm.	(K)	750
Bryon, Rob't by John Smith, Esq'r	(A)	400
Buckner, John	(W)	900
" , Thomas	(P)	850
Bullard, John	(W)	100
Burton, James	(W)	100

(more)

Rev. War Recs., Mecklenberg Co., VA.
975.5645
M22e

SPECIFIC TAX MECKLENBURG COUNTY

A return of grain issued by Henry Delony, Dep. Comm. Law for Mecklenburg County from 30 March to 8 September 1781

To Whom Delivered	By Whose Order	Use (Corn and Oats)
Anthony Hilton	Wm. Brown	Artillery going to South
Captain Patrick	Capt. Patrick	Light Infantry
Edward Smith	James Anderson	3 teams in public service
Wm. Watlington	James Anderson	A Continental Team
Thomas Goode	Wm. Starling	Corn exchange
Lewis Ballard	Br. General Allen Jones	For N. C. Troops
Howell Edmonds	do	do
John Prochit	do	do
Nicolas Parham	Capt. Jones	Post at Taylor's Ferry
James Anderson	do	do
Abraham Mitchell	James Anderson	For post riders
Charles Hood	do	do
Maj. Richard Call	Major Call	For his horse
Pascal Grindale		The horses impressed for service
Ebenezer Vaughan	Express Rider	For his horse
Thomas Matthews and Jouman Wagner		For horses going to Paytonsburg
Thomas Matthews		For 2 Pub. Wagons
Wm. Watlington		do
G. W. Carlile		Express
Wm. Watlington		For Public Service
Wm. Boswell		For Public use
Benj. Ferrell Q.M.		For horses impressed for service
Capt. James Gunn	Capt. Gunn	For part of his Company
Lt. James Cannady	Lt. Cannady	For the South Troops
James Anderson D.Q.M.	Capt. Anderson	Post at Taylor's Ferry

Receipts for the delivery of grain was included with this report filed by Henry Delony, Deputy Commissioner. Capt. James Anderson acted as Deputy Quarter Master at the Post at Taylor's Ferry where military travel through Mecklenburg County crossed the Roanoke River.

Captain Benjamin Ferrell acted as Quarter Master for Mecklenburg County.

Rev. War Recs, Mecklenberg Co. VA.
975.5645
M22e

Took oath as (second) lieutenant in militia 13 Sept. 1779. O.B. 4, p 517
Recommended as first lieutenant in militia 11 August 1780. O.B. 5, p 72

BOSWELL, David (Bazwell) — Private Militia

b. Meck. Co. 1759 — Pen. R-645
Entered service in Meck. Co. (1) as a substitute for William Minor, and (2) for George Stanback. Moved with father to Person County, N. C., and served in North Carolina militia. Stated brother Robert Boswell killed at Eutaw Springs, and that brother John Boswell was too young to serve. Married Susan Price 29 June 1793 in Caswell Co. N. C. Moved to Williamson Co. Tenn. in 1822.

BOSWELL, Joseph — Patriot

For Continental Use — PC April 9, 1782
1. 350 cwt Beef — O.B. 5, p 129
2. 1 gun taken into service and not returned
3. 300 bu. Oats — O.B. 5, p 132
Early Wills, p 16

BOSWELL, Robert — Private Militia

Named in pension application of David Boswell
Killed at battle of Eutaw Springs.

BOTTOM, James — Patriot

For Continental Use — PC April 10, 1782
1. 1 smooth gun taken into service and not returned — O.B. 5, p 136

BOTTOM, John — Patriot

For Continental Use — PC April 10, 1782
1. 1 smooth gun taken into service and not returned — O.B. 5, p 136

BOTTOM, William — Patriot

For Continental Use — PC April 10, 1782
1. 1 gun taken into service and not returned — O.B. 5, p 136

BOWEN, Alexander — Private Militia

Muster Roll, Captain Reuben Vaughan's Company - 1779
Hubard Papers - Substituted for Hicks Bowen

Boswell

MARRIAGES OF SOME VIRGINIA RESIDENTS

1607 - 1800

Gen
975.5
W

Series I Volume 1

Compiled and Published
by

Dorothy Ford Wulfeck, 51 Park Ave., Naugatuck, Conn.

1961

BOSWELL (cont.)
William Colgate[3], son of Joseph Colgate and Elizabeth (Elliot m. Mary Hamlin of Lunenburg Co. Free II:171.
Winnifred m. John Kelly.

BOTELER
Henry m. 4 Nov., 1796, Keziah Oglesby, dau. of Mary. Sur. William Boteler. Campbell Co. Mar. Bond.
William, Jr., m. 9 Dec., 1799, Sarah Cunningham. Sur. Murrell Cunningham. Campbell Co. Mar. Bond.

BOTT
Ann m. William Hall.
Elizabeth m. Thomas Walthall.
Frederick m. 24 Oct., 1785, E. Comer. Halifax Co. Mar. Record
Frederick m. 8 March, 1791, Martha Wall. Sur. George Wall. Mar. 12 March, by Nathaniel Shrewsbury. Bedford Co. Mar. Bond and Ministers' Returns.
Joel m. 5 Apr., 1786, Lucy May. Halifax Co. Mar. Record.
William m. 16 March, 1793 (date when reported married) Tabitha Sears. Hinshaw 6:101.

BOTTE
Thomas of Henrico Co. m. Amy (____) Bevill Kent, wid. 1st of Essex Bevill; 2nd of Henry Kent. Court Record of 1 Apr., 1689. 32V387.

BOTTOM
Frances m. John Newbill.
John m. 30 July, 1791, Mary Hunnicutt. Sussex Co. Cameron.
N. m. Thomas Garrot.

BOTTS
Frederick m. 9 Jan., 1790, Sally Torian. Halifax Co. Mar. Record.
Jane m. William Gaines.
Jemima (____) m. Timothy Jonkins.
John m. Nancy[3] Boswell, dau. of Joseph Colgate and Elizabeth (Elliott). Free II:171.
Joseph B. m. 26 Nov., 1798, Nancy Fristoe. Culpeper Co. Mar. Reg. 1, p. 14.
Nancy m. Jesse Nalle.
Sarah m. James Wiggonton.
Susanna m. ____ Triplett.
William m. 30 March, 1791, Ann Gaines. Culpeper Co. Mar. Reg. 1, p. 13.

BOUCHARD
William m. 12 Nov., 1751, Mary Stringfellow. OPR.

BOUCHER
Elizabeth m. Peter Baynton.
Ezekiel m. 30 June, 1796, Jemima Terry, dau. of William. Botetourt Co. Kegley, p. 598.

BOUDRE
John m. 27 July, 1784, Molly Layne. Sur. Henry Groom. Goochland Co. Mar. Bond.

BOUGHAN
Elizabeth m. Benjamin Fisher.
Frances m. John Starke.

BOSTICK

Absalom m. 30 Aug., 1788, Mary Petty. Halifax Co. Mar. Record.

Absalom m. 22 June, 1762, Bethenia Perkins. Halifax Co. Mar. Record.

Obediah m. 27 June, 1787, Nancy Colquitt. Halifax Co. Mar. Record.

Richard m. 20 Jan., 1798, Anne Link. Halifax Co. Mar. Record.

Venicia m. James Crump.

BOSTON

____ m. bef. 1770, Rebecca Petty, dau. of John whose will, 1770, Orange Co., proves it.

____ m. bef. 1770, Jemima Petty, dau. of John whose will, 1770, Orange Co., proves it.

Elizabeth m. George Waugh.

John m. 1793, Frankey Petty. Orange Co. Mar. Record.

Mary m. John Witherspoon.

Reuben m. 1783, Sarah Hawkins. Orange Co. Mar. Record.

Ritta m. Spencer Minefee.

Robert m. 1778, Lucy Wright. Orange Co. Mar. Record.

Sarah m. William Deane.

BOSWELL (See Bozwell)

Betsy m. Churchill Armistead.

Charles m. 1795, Lucy Thompson. Orange Co. Mar. Record.

Clarissa m. (1) Richard Lamb; m. (2) William Whitehead.

Elinor m. George Yeo.

Ermine m. Francis DeGraffenreid.

Fanny m. Edmund Gregory.

Grace m. John Selden. (3rd w.)

Jane m. John Seawell.

Jane m. (1) ____ Thornton; m. (2) John Seawell.

John m. 28 Oct., 1797, Banary Walker, by Rev. Matthew Dance. Lunenburg Co. Ministers' Returns.

John, Col., m. Ann Johnson, dau. of Thomas and Ann (Merriwether). (Given as Bosewell.) Louisa, p. 381.

John Iverson, Sr., b. 5 Apr., 1761, Gloucester Co.; m. (1) March, 1784, Mary Coleman, dau. of Cluverius of Mecklenburg Co.; m. (2) 27 Oct., 1797, Barbara Walker. FreeII:171.

Joseph m. Elizabeth Elliott; res. Gloucester Co. 21V206.

Joseph Colgate2, b. 1794, son of John and Phoebe (____); m. 17 Jan., 1753, Elizabeth Elliott of Amelia Co. FreeII:171.

Mary m. David Jones.

Molly m. Churchill Armistead.

Nancy m. John Botts.

Patrick m. 18 Feb., 1728, Elioner Commings. Christ Church, p. 166.

William, Capt., m. Elizabeth (or Elinor) (____) Brough, wid. of Coleman Brough. She m. (3) George Yeo, Jr. 9W(1)125.

William m. 1794, Margaret Marshall, dau. of William whose will was dated 1822, Albemarle Co. Orange III:148.

Patent Bk. 9 Boswell

Jones & Mr. Cornelius Vaughan, 20 Apr. 1694; now granted by order, &c. Trans. of 9 pers: Tho. Cuningham, Wm. Lackey, Peter Waterson, Geo. Rankin, Owen Shepard, John Stinsin, Robert Johnson, Evan Hughs, Michael Hughs.

HARRY BEVERLEY & JOHN SMITH, Gentlemen, 2300 acs., K. & Q. Co. & Essex Co; bet. Rappa. & Mattapony Rivers; 24 Apr. 1703, p. 536. Adj. Col. Thomas Goodrich. Granted to George Morris in 167——, deserted, & now granted by order, &c. Imp. of 46 pers: Tho. Cavenah, Tho. Greshy, James Kelley, Anne Burgan, Andrew Jackson, Esther Jackson, James Ennis, James Mackland, Geo. Montgomery, Henry Trays (or Trap), Mary Adams, Robert Miller, David Slocum, James Dawson, James Peirce, Archibald Robinson, James Grimes, John Woodrow, Eliza. Robinson, Ciceley Carall, Anne Trindorothy, John Miller, Wm. English, Anne Toy, Francis Moor, Peter Smith, Wm. Nelson, Robert Spence, James Fleming, Edward Yewen, Isabell Trotton, Tho. Humphry, Morrice Poke, Edward Ballad, Eliza. Kelley, Mary Harris, Eliza. Hewitt, Richd. Boswell, John Davis, Nicho. Therkleson, Wm Buckley, Natt. Piper, Alex. Macome, Dorothy Edwards, Joan Dyall, Thomas Parker.

RICHARD SANDERS, 127 acs., Up. Par. of Nansemond Co; SW side of the W. br. of Nansemond River; adj. Maj. Henry Baker; on head of Ellis' Creek; 24 Apr. 1703, p. 537. Trans. of 3 pers: Margtt. Harve, David Bevin, Mary Williams.

FRANCIS MAJOR, 590 acs., K. & Q. Co., in Stratton Major Par; bet. heads of 2 swamps or brs. of Major's Cr; adj. George Major & Capt. Edward Lewis' lands; 24 Apr. 1703, p. 538. 100 acs. part granted to Richard Major, who bequeathed to sd. Francis; 490 acs. for trans. of 10 pers: John Clayton, Abr. Campian, Tho. Howard, Wm. Cuswick, Roger Bannum, Tho. Sicklyn, John Helder, John Neston, Eliza. Williams, Cha. Whitehead.

THOMAS PARKER, 314 acs., King Wm. Co., in *Pamunkey Neck*: 24 Apr. 1703, p. 538. Beg. at mouth of John's Cr; to Anderson's Landing; adj. William Andrewes; & Thomas Magechee; to Andrewes' Cr; & along Pamunkey River. 295 acs. being part of land laid out according to the Articles of Peace for the Pamunkey Indians, who at a Gen. Court, held 22 Oct. 1701, relinquished their right & pretensions thereto, &c; now granted by order, &c. Trans. of 7 pers: John Farland, Richd. Brown, Ja. Ransay, Mary Comerford, Mary Simson, Jabez Hockings.

MR. DRURY STITH & SAMUEL EALE, 680 A., 1 R. & 19 P., Chas. City Co; on N. side of James River, 24 Apr. 1703, p. 539. Adj. Jonas Liscom; Wm. Featherston, & Jno. Edwards' line; down E. br. of Possum runn; along Thomas Christian's line; to Gilley's Br; on the Long Br; on John Stockes' line; to E. br. of Herring Cr. Trans. of 14 pers.* *Note:* 14 rights paid for to Wm. Byrd, Esqr., Auditor.

CAPT. FRANCIS EPES, MR. ISHAM EPES, MR. FRANCIS EPES, JUNR., MR. GEORGE ROBINSON, MINISTER, & MRS. ELIZABETH KENNON & MR. PHILLIP JONES & MRS. MARTHA STRATTON & MR. GEO. ARCHER & MR. JAMES HILL, 4000 acs., Henrico Co; on N. side of Appamattock River, 24 Apr. 1703, p. 540. Beg. below mouth of Wintopock main Cr; crossing N. br. of Wintopock; crossing the middle br., &c. Trans. of 80 pers: Mary Barnacle, Dorothy Brown, Margtt. Overby, Jane Stroude, Jane Green, Wm. Pane, Wm. Marlin, Wm. Cooke, James Miller, Caleb Ware, Anthony Downing, Wm. Muggee, John Swaine, John Bay, Jeffery Robinson, John Patridge, Saml. Cooke, Daniel Watts, Margtt. Magee, Sarah Sheppard, Wm. Wright, Saml. Iles, Easter Orchard, Tho. Thorpp, Trestram Paine, Charles Egan, Thomas Taylor, John Littleworth, Richard Iland, Wm. Edwards, James King, John Lewis, Timo. Bonus, Saml. Kendall, Cha. Mackartee, Andr. Crawfoot, Haniball Haskins, John Decus, Edwd. Harper, James Hill, Wm.

Cavaliers & Pioneers, Vol. III

Miller, Jane Miller, Wm. Eale, Tho. Thrap, Henry Gibbs, John Furrell, Symon Thompson, Patience Thompson, Elice Thomason, Isabella Harmon, Ester Smith, Richd. Board, Farmer Whitley, Margt. Signey, John Parkeson, Math. Lea (or Sea), Eliz. Lefland, Fra. Wintley.

JOHN JONES, 200 acs., Essex Co; on brs. of Piscattaway Cr., 2 Nov. 1705, p. 693. Beg. at Mr. Thomas Brereton on E. side of Whorecock Sw. Granted Richard Jones, 24 Apr. 1699, deserted, & now granted by order, &c. Imp. of 4 pers: Martin Robin (?), Nicholas Perry, Wm. Mackenie, Wm. Corobon.

EDWARD GOULDMAN, 240 A., 44 P., Essex Co; on S. side of Rappa. River; beg. on upper side of Gilson's Cr; by Gilson's land; to Long Island; 2 Nov. 1705, p. 694. Trans. of 5 pers: Fra. Workman, Wm. Poole, Jacob Poole, Elinor Battle, Edwd. Moore.

CAPT. EDWARD GOULDMAN, 57 A., 68 P., Essex Co., in St Anne's Par., 2 Nov. 1705, p. 694. Beg. in a gr. marsh bet. the land & Crows Island; adj. patent granted Andrew Gilson, dec'd; & patent granted Richard Axome & Thomas Godwin, dec'd. Trans. of 2 pers: John Ford, Margt. his wife.

GEORGE JANSON (or I'anson), 100 acs., Gloucester Co; on N. point of Ware River; rounding Ware Point; including Racoune Island; & adj. Nathaniell Fletcher; 2 Nov. 1705, p. 695. Granted Thomas Boswell, 10 June 1666, & now granted by order, &c. Trans. of 2 pers: Thomas Edward, Hugh Morris.

FRANCIS SHACKLEFORD, 395 acs., Essex Co; in the freshes of Rappa., about 4 mi. on S. side the river; next to Wm. Hudson, on Portobacco Path; & adj. John Ames; 2 Nov. 1705, p. 695. Imp. of 8 pers: Garrett Linch, Hugh Layton, Stephen Johnson, Peter Steward, Wm. Lancaster, Margt. Ruducks, Wm. Tregg, Richd Owen.

RICHARD HOLMES, 252 acs., Henrico Co; on Swift Cr; adj. Capt. John Bowling; 2 Nov. 1705, p. 696. Trans. of 5 pers: John Osborne, David Carohshaw, Geo. Wall, Henry Rattenbury, Robert Cloke (or Ploke).

JOHN HOPKINS, 158 acs., Pr. Anne Co; on both sides the Gum Sw; adj. John Murden; by a gr. poquoson called the Green Sea; 2 Nov. 1705, p. 696. Being all the land within bounds of patent of 210 acs. granted said *Hobkins*, 24 Apr. 1703. Trans. of 4 pers.*

JOHN WHIDDON, SENR., 14 acs., Norf. Co; in the S. br. of Eliz. River, knowne by the name of *Sehorns Ridge;* beg. at Corneals. Ellis' patent; on Peter Cartwright's line; 2 Nov. 1705, p. 697. Imp. of: Henry Bond.

MR. EDWARD DAVIE, 63 acs., Norf. Co; on W. side of the S. br. of Eliz. River, knowne by the name of the *Great Pasture Neck;* down Parradise Creek; 2 Nov. 1705, p. 697. Trans. of 2 pers: Mary Edwards, Nath. Tincomb.

THOMAS MILLER, 44 acs., Norf. Co; NE side of lower Indian Cr., of the North West River; adj. Robert Lane & his owne land; 2 Nov. 1705, p. 697. Trans. of: Honora Whellom.

DEVORAX & JOSEPH GODWIN, 100 acs., N'ampton Co; on Ege Island; beg. at N. end of same at Kink Bush Point; 2 Nov. 1705, p. 698. Imp. of 2 pers: Mary Davis.

JOHN GODFREY, 144 acs., Norf. Co; near head of Gum Sw; adj. John Hopkins; & John Murden; 2 Nov. 1705, p. 698. Imp. of 3 pers.* *Note:* Paid Mr. Auditor Byrd for 3 rights.

HUGH HANLEN & AGNUS HANLEN, 180 acs., Norf. Co; adj. Henry Hanlen; to a gr. poquoson called the Green Sea; 2 Nov. 1705, p. 699. Imp. of 4 pers: Hester Tate, Edmd. Farrell, John Shallee, Bryan Roy.

EDWARD HOOKER, 412 acs., James City Co., in Wimbleton Parish; beg. at John Thomas by the gr. Swamp; down Jones' Cr., to Lazarus Thomas'

Cavaliers & Pioneers Vol. III

PATENT BOOK NO. 10

By A SPOTSWOOD, Lt. Governor, &c.

JOHN WADE, of James City Co; 47 acs. in Merchants Hundred Parish; same Co., 12 Dec. 1710, p. 1. Beg. at Warren's Runn, a gutt of James Riv., to br. above William Whitacre's upper landing, dividing same. Imp. of: William Sharman.

JOHN ADDUSTON ROGERS, 270 acs. of *Escheat Land* in York Co., 12 Dec. 1710, p. 1. (Record mutilated). Consideration: 2 lbs. of Tobacco. *(Note:* See form for *Escheat Land* on page——.

GEORGE WALKER, of Eliz. City Co., 126 acs. in sd. Parish & Co., 28 Apr. 1711, p. 2. *(partially destroyed).* Adj. William Knight; the *School land;* Thomas Tucker; Coll. William Wilson, & Charles Tucker. Imp. of 3 pers: William Williams, John Javett, Mathew Potter.

NICHOLAS CURLE, of Eliz. City Co., 200 acs. of *Escheat Land.* (date blank—*record partially destroyed),* p. 3. Inquisition taken 19 Nov. 1709, by Philip Ludwell, Esqr., Escheator. Land late in possession of William Guthrick. 2 lbs. Tobacco, &c.

HENRY DUKE, Esqr., of James City Co; 82 acs., *Escheat Land;* 28 Apr. 1711, p. 4. Patented to John Soan, 21 Apr. 1690; on W. side Chicahominy Riv., near Webb's Runn, along his own land; on condition of seating & planting, which he failed to do. Imp. of 2 pers: John Mackarty & John Clements.

JOHN GRYMES, the son, 720 acs., 28 Apr. 1711, p. 4. *(Almost completely destroyed).* Consideration: Importation.*

DANIEL KING, of King & Queen Co; 255 acs. (old & new land); on Dragon Sw., in Stratton Major Parish; sd. Co., 28 Apr. 1711, p. 5. Adj. Mr. Chichley Corbin Thacker. 200 acs. by deed from Jane Ingram, 24 Nov. 1681. 55 acs. for imp. of Daniel Clarke.

HONBLE. JOHN SMITH, ESQR., of Gloucester Co; 51 acs. (New Land); Abington Parish; in sd. Co., 28 Apr. 1711, p. 6. Adj. Robert Barlow's line; by York Rode; Mr. Boswell's; Mr. Banister's; & his own land. Consideration: 5 Shill.

PHILIP DUNFORD, of York Co., 11 acs. (N. L.); Parish of York Hampton, in sd. Co., 28 Apr. 1711, p. 6. Adj. Richard Stark's land; John Potter; & John Morland. Imp. of: Philip Dunford.

WILLIAM MOSS, of York Co., 27½ acs. (N. L.); in sd. Co; 28 Apr. 1711, p. 6. Adj. John Doswell's line, Mr. Edward Moss; & Henry Hayward's line. Imp. of: Anne Dunford.

WILLIAM MILLER, 79 acs. (N. L.), Norfolk Co; at a place called *Mount Pleasant;* joyning the North Riv. Poquoson; 28 Apr. 1711, p. 7. Adj. Mr. Robert Burges (Burgess); & John Smith. Imp. of 2 pers: James Macoy & William Lester.

JOSEPH MEREDITH, of Nansemond Co., 54 acs. (N. L.), Up. Parish of sd. Co; at a place called *Merry Hill;* 28 Apr. 1711, p. 7. Imp. of Christopher ——*(blank).*

HONBLE. EDMUND JENINGS, ESQR., of York Co., 670 acs. (N. L.); in St. John's Parish, King William Co., 28 Apr. 1711, p. 7. N. side of the Gr. Beaver Dam of the Up. Herring Cr; between his patent for 1,000 acs. & Job Howse's land; on Mr. Whitehead's line. Granted for divers good causes, but more

Patent Bk. 13

Boswell

liams; & Thomas Gent; 28 Sept. 1730, p. 533. 25 Shill.

JOHN GARRATT, of Henrico Co; 400 acs. (N. L.), Pr. Geo. Co; on S. side of Appamattox Riv; adj. Thomas Webster; & Major William Kennon; 28 Sept. 1730, p. 534. 40 Shill.

WILLIAM LAX, 200 acs. (N. L.), Pr. Geo. Co; on S. side of Appamattox Riv; below his house; 28 Sept. 1730, p. 534. 20 Shill.

RICHARD JONES, JUNR., 452 acs. (N. L.), Pr. Geo. Co; on low. side of the Seller fork of Deep Cr; on the creek below Whoodsford; 28 Sept. 1730, p. 535. 45 Shill.

JOHN TABB, GENT., of Elizabeth City Co; 1300 acs. (O. & N. L.), Pr. Geo. Co; on both sides of Sappone Cr; on land he purchased of Steven Evans; 28 Sept. 1730, p. 535. 402 acs. part granted sd. Evans, who conveyed to sd. Tabb; 898 acs. part being (the) King's land adjoining. 4 Lbs., 10 Shill.

JOHN ELLINGTON, 300 acs. (N. L.), Pr. Geo. Co; on up. side of Mawhipponock Cr; by the Licking Place; adj. William Stoa's corner, by Ravenscroft Path; 28 Sept. 1730, p. 536. 30 Shill.

JACOB CRIGLER, 400 acs. (N. L.), Spotsyl. Co., in St. George's Par; adj. Michael Claw, on N. side of the Robinson River; 28 Sept. 1730, p. 536.

MICHAEL BRINKLEY, 403 acs. (N. L.), in Up. Par. of Nansemond Co; on N. side of the Mossey Sw., near *Orapeak*. 28 Sept. 1730, p. 536. Imp. of 8 pers: Margaret Dunstan, Elizabeth Smith, Peter MckDaull (or Danll). William Carby. Richard Wharton. Samuel Wholap. Cornelius Deloton. & Brigatt Butler.

HUTCHINSON BURTON, 400 acs. (N. L.), Goochland Co; on N. side of Appamattock River; adj. John Owen; & his own land; 28 Sept. 1730, p. 537. 40 Shill.

AGNES NOLAND, 400 acs. (N. L.), on S. side of James River, on Mahook Creek; adj. Quin's line; Bartholomew Cox: & Michaux's line; 28 Sept. 1730, p. 537. 40 Shill.

BENJAMIN WOODSON, 400 acs. (N. L.), Goochland Co; on Wildboar Br., a br. of Lickinghole Cr; 28 Sept. 1730, p. 538. 40 Shill.

JOHN WOODSON, 1250 acs. (N. L.), Goochland Co; on N. side of James River; adj. Joseph Pain; on the Broad Br. of Tuckahoe; & land of Richard Woodson, dec'd; on a br. of Mill Cr; 28 Sept. 1730, p. 538. 6 Lbs., 5 Shill.

JOHN LAVILLIAN, 170 acs. (N. L.), Goochland Co; on S. side of James River; adj. Judith Vallow's line; & crossing lower Manacan Cr; 28 Sept. 1730, p. 539. Being part of land laid out for the *French Refugees*.

✓ JOSEPH BOSWELL, GENT., 345 acs. (N. L.), Brunswick Co; in a fork of Waqua Cr; adj. Robert Crawley; down Possum Quarter Branch; 28 Sept. 1728. p. 539.

NEW LAND

DRURY STITH, of Pr. Geo. Co, 146 acs. (N. L.), Brunswick Co; on S. side of Maherin River, a little below the bent; 28 Sept. 1730, p. 539.

JOHN MUNDEN, 99½ acs. (N. L.), Pr. Anne Co; on the Eastern Shore of Linhaven River; on the East Swamp; 28 Sept. 1730, p. 540. 10 Shill.

✓ JOSEPH BOSWELL, Mariner, 521 acs. (N. L.), Brunswick Co; on both sides of Sturgin Cr; adj. John Robertson; Stroud's corner; & Henry Morris' land; 28 Sept. 1730, p. 540.

"FINIS
GRAY SKIPWITH
1730."

Cavaliers & Pioneers Vol. III

JOSEPH ANDERSON, 130 acs. (Escheat L.), Essex Co., in S. Farnham Par; adj. Mr. Clayton; Capt. Reuben Welch; Thomas Crow; Francis Moore; & Owen Owings; 24 Feb. 1730, p. 150. Escheated from John Terrill, dec'd., by inquisition under John Robinson, Esqr., Esch'r; &c; survey returned by Robert Brooke, Surveyor. 2 Lbs. Tobacco.

ROBERT BEVERLEY, ESQR., 4254 acs. (N. L.), in King & Queen & Caroline Co.'s; 24 Feb. 1730, p. 151. 17 Lbs., 15 Shill., & Imp. of 14 pers: Robert Rose, Jerome Armore, Mungo Roy, Edward Barradell, Adam Reid, James Reid, John Wilcox, Alexander Parker, Pitman Scandutt (or Scandrett), John McCollock, John Froman, John Cordell, March Weeks, Thomas Parker.

MICHAELL HOLLAND, 400 acs. (N. L.), Goochland Co; on S. side & adjacent to Fluvanna Riv; on W. side of Cunningham's Cr; 5 May 1731, p. 151. 40 Shill.

ALEXANDER MARSHALL, GENT., 2578 acs. (O. & N. L.), Henrico Co; on N. & S. sides of Swift Cr; 2 June 1731, p. 152. Adj. James Akin, William Pride; crossing Deep Cr., & up the W. side; John Pride; Francis Flournoy; & John Wooldrige; on W. side of Tomahawk main Br; 628 acs. part granted him, 13 Nov. 1721, 9 Lbs., 15 Shill.

JOSEPH BOSWELL, GENT., 651 acs. (N. L.), Brunswick Co; N. side of Briery Cr; adj. Hogwood's line; & George Walton; 4 June 1731, p. 153.

FRANCIS THORNTON, 3000 acs. (N. L.), Spotsylv. Co., in St. George's Par., going by the name of *Stirling;* 11 June 1731, p. 154. Beg. on N. side the North Riv. of the Goard Vine fork going by the name of the River Firth; &c. 15 Lbs., Money.

RICHARD VICK, 375 acs. (N. L.), Is. of Wight Co; S. side of Nottoway Riv; adj. William Seller & Richard Braswell; 11 June 1731, p. 155. 15 Shill., & Imp. of 5 pers: Maren Prater, John Colesell, Wm. Keay, Tho. Fisher, Katherin Nickson.

JOSHUA TURNER, JUNR., 100 acs. (N. L.), Is. of Wight Co; N. side of Nottoway Riv; on E. side of the Cedar Sw., cor. of Robert Bryant; 11 June 1731, p. 156. 10 Shill.

RICHARD VICK, 200 acs. (N. L.), Is. of Wight Co; S. side of Nottoway Riv; adj. William Seller; & Richard Blow; 11 June 1731, p. 156. 20 Shill.

SAME. 80 acs. (N. L.); same Co., & date; page 157. S. side of Nottoway Riv; on E. side of Cox's Br; adj. land of William Edwards, dec'd; on line of the Nottoway Indians' land. 10 Shill.

JOHN HOWELL, 375 acs. (N. L.), Is. of Wight Co; S. side of Nottoway Riv; on E. side of Pope's Br., corner of Joseph Lane; on the Nottoway Indians' land; adj. Richard Vick; 11 June 1731, p. 157. 40 Shill.

FRANCIS THORNTON, 1000 acs. (N. L.), Spotsylv. Co., in St. George's Par; 12 June 1731, p. 158. Beg. at mouth of Cabbin Br., on S. side the S. fork of the Goardvine Riv., called Fox Riv; to a poyson field, going by the name of *Shirrif Moores* &c. 5 Lbs., Money.

STEPHEN LACY, of Hanover Co; 400 acs. (N. L.), Goochland Co; on brs. of Owens Cr; beg. at his land surveyed the same day as this; on the line bet. Goochland & Hanover Co.'s; adj. Henry Atkinson; 26 June 1731, p. 159. 40 Shill.

ROBERT CHANDLER, 357 acs. (N. L.), Caroline Co., in St. Margaret's Par; near Long Sw; adj. Beckly's corner, & land of William Flemmin; 26 June 1731, p. 159. 40 Shill.

JOHN TAMASONE, 150 acs. (N. L.), Spotsylv. Co., in St. George's Par; in the gr. fork of Rappa. Riv; adj. Thomas Stantone, on S. side of the North Riv; land of William Eddings, now Goodrich Lightfoot's; & land of George Whetly; 26 June 1731, p. 160. 15 Shill.

VA. Rent Rolls - 1704

975.5 L424

Boswell

Gloucester County

MAP OF COLONIAL GLOUCESTER COUNTY: showing parish lines and some of the earlier geographical names as found in the land grants. The boundaries of Kingston Parish are those of the present County of Mathews. Location of frontispiece plat is shown at upper left.

Ref: "Records of Colonial Gloucester Co., Va."
by Polly C. Mason

Comprehensive Family Name Index
to the 4 Parishes
in the Glocester County Rent Rolls for 1704 and 1705

Abbington Parish (A) Kingston Parish (K) Petso Parish (P)
Ware Parish (W)

A	Acres
Acre, John (P)	100
Aldred, Anne (K)	350
Alexander, Cap't David (P)	1050
Allaman, Tho: (K)	842
Allen, Hugh (A)	1250
Ambrose, Leonard (W)	200
Amis, James (P)	250
Andrews, John (K)	50
Anniers, Eliz'b (W)	250
Armistead, Cap't (K)	3675
" , Wm. (K)	300
" , " (P)	430
" , " (W)	100
Austin, Johanna (A)	40

B	
Babb, Widd'o (A)	150
by Jeremiah Holt	
Bacon, John (K)	825
Bacop, Tho: (W)	200
Bailey, Rich'd (P)	600
" , " (W)	800
Baker, Ralph (P)	150
Banister, John (A)	2750
Bannister, John (K)	650
Barlow, Rob't (A)	62
Barnard, Wm. (P)	810
Bates, Alice (W)	200
Beard, Rich'd (K)	380
" , Wm. (K)	100
Bedford, Thomas (K)	50

B - con't.	Acres
Bell, Andrew (K)	128
Bernard, Samuel (P)	550
Berry, Patrick (K)	250
Beverley, Maj'r Peter (W)	
800 + 150 of tillids lands	
Billups, Geo. (K)	1200
Blackbourne, Cap't (A)	550
Bohannah, Dunkin (K)	113½
" , John (K)	113½
" , Joseph (K)	148
Bolton, Henry (K)	50
Booker, Cap't (A)	1000
" , Mary (P)	100
Borum, Edw'd (K)	360
Boswell, Dorothy (W)	1600
" , Joseph (W)	230
Bray, Anne (W)	100
Bristow, Rob't, Esq'r (K)	900
" , Robert, " (W)	2050
Broadbent, Joshua (A)	200
Brooken, Martha (P)	600
Brooks, Joseph (K)	580
" , Wm. (K)	720
Brumley, Wm. (K)	750
Bryon, Rob't (A)	400
by John Smith, Esq'r	
Buckner, John (W)	900
" , Thomas (P)	850
Bullard, John (W)	100
Burton, James (W)	100

(more)

VA Rent Rolls - 1704
975.5
L424

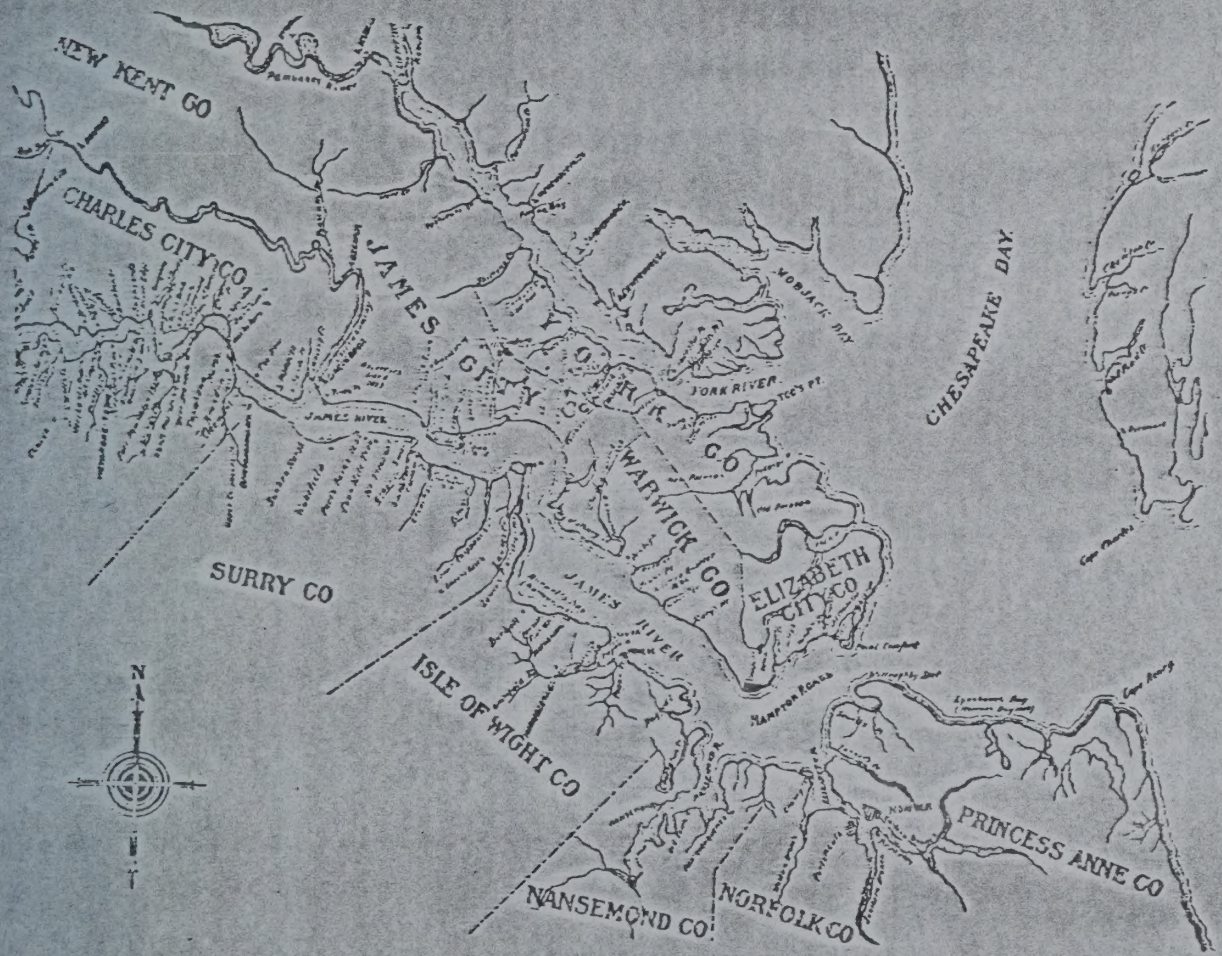
Boswell.
(Cooley)

Elizabeth City County

was created in 1618 as the Corporation of Kecoughtan, one of the original four ancient boroughs. Its name was changed about 1619 to Elizabeth City, and in 1634 it was established as one of the eight original shires.

Elizabeth City Parish contains all of the area on the north side of the James River.

July 1, 1952 it merged into the City of Hampton.



Ref: Ibid p. 214, 253

1704 RENT ROLLS

ELIZABETH CITY COUNTY

A	Acres
Allin, Tho	227
Armistead, Coll. Anth'o	2140
" , Maj'r Wm.	460
B	
Babb, Tho. pr Seldon	300
Baines, Tho	50
Baker, James	225
Ballard, Mr. Francis pr Seldon	468
Ballis, Widd'o	350
Bayley, Jno.	415
Bell, Geo.	80
Beverley, Mr. Robt.	777
Booker, Mr. Rich'd	526
Boswell, Wm.	220
Bowles, Jno	360
Breltnen, Mich:	100
Bright, Robt., Sen'r	100
Bushnell, Jno., Jun'r	150
C	
Chandler, Jno.	150
Charwill, Robt. pr Jno. Young	440
Cooley, Charles	200
Cooper, Chas.	100
" , Geo., Sen'r	100
Copeland, Christ'o	340
Cotten, Jno.	50
Croashell, Widd'o	100
Curle, Mr. Nicholas	950
" , Mr. Pasquo	300
Davill, Paltey	100
" , Sam'll	100
Davis, Christ'o	25
" , Moses	150
" , Wm.	42
Diggs, Coll. Dudley	216
Dunn, Henry	50
" , Mrs. (or Mr. Merry)	500
" , Wm.	100
Dupra, Giles	150
F	
Faulkner, Tho.	50
Fingall, Sam'll	333
Francis, John	25
G	
Gebb, Mr. Tho.	630
Griggs, Anth'o	50
H	
Harris, Joseph	50
Haslyitt, Wm.	100
Hawkins, Tho.	270
Hollier, Simon	200
Horsley, Richard	90
House, Jno.	157
J	
James, Henry	100
Jenings, Charles	225
" , Mary	250
Jenkins, Capt. Henry	300
" , Mrs. Bridgett	100
Johnson, Mark	400

SINGLE SOURCE NOTETAKING FORM

Name(s) of Interest _____ Ancestor (2) Collateral Line Boswell

Date of Search Apr. 1981 Document Obtained _____ Search Result ✓

Researcher RJ Jurisdiction and Locality Mecklenburg Co. VA.

Place of Research Salt Lake City Library
Depository Street City State/Country

SOURCE DESCRIPTION, CONDITION, HOW SEARCHED, PURPOSE OF SEARCH

Call/Film # 850,091 Vol. ____ Page ____

Marriages

Document(s) Dated _____ Recorded _____

John Boswell date ?
Mary Coleman

Joseph Boswell date ?
Susanna Pettus

SINGLE SOURCE NOTETAKING FORM

Name(s) of Interest _____ Ancestor (2) Boswell

Collateral Line _____

Date of Search April 1981 Document Obtained _____ Search Result _____

Researcher VJ Jurisdiction and Locality Mecklenberg Co., VA.

Place of Research Salt Lake City Library
Depository Street City State/Country

SOURCE DESCRIPTION, CONDITION, HOW SEARCHED, PURPOSE OF SEARCH

Call/Film # 849-499 Vol. _____ Page _____

Bible & Cemetery Records

Document(s) Dated _____ Recorded _____

Thomas - Pettus - Boswell Cemetery
Finneywood Area off Rt. 49 N./Chase City

Lillian Inez Pettus
20 MAY 1896 - 24 July 1954
wife of
Joseph Daniel Boswell

SINGLE SOURCE NOTETAKING FORM

Name(s) of Interest _____ Ancestor (2) Collateral Line Boswell

Date of Search Appr. '81 Document Obtained _____ Search Result ✓

Researcher V.J. Jurisdiction and Locality Mecklenburg, VA.

Place of Research Salt Lake City, Library
Depository Street City State/Country

SOURCE DESCRIPTION, CONDITION, HOW SEARCHED, PURPOSE OF SEARCH

Call/Film # 975.56 R2e Vol. I Page ____

"Early Settlers, Mecklenburg Co, VA." by Elliott

Some Mecklenburg People who went to other States: Document(s) Dated _____ Recorded _____

David Boswell - Williamson Co, Tn.

John Boswell - Granville Co, N.C.

VA. Ld. Records 975.5
V817

King William Co., VA. (From VA. MAG. Wt Mq Yrly Tyler

1809 John Boswell to James Boswell, Deed. His interest in his deceased fathers land (p. 159)

Gloucester Co. Plat Book -

A plat surveyed Jan. 29, 1751, for Capt. Gwyn Read, by order of John Boswell, of London, shows division between Jane Boswell & John Boswell.

Wm Boswell, 290 acres - Land Taxed in King William Co. in 1782.

PEDIGREE CHART

CHART NO. ____

DATE

NAME OF PERSON SUBMITTING CHART

STREET ADDRESS

CITY STATE

NO. 1 ON THIS CHART IS THE SAME PERSON AS NO. ____

ON CHART NO. ____

1 Wilkinson Sarah
BORN ca 1765 Mecklenberg. Va.
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE
John Boswell
NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE

2 Wilkinson Wm
BORN ca b. 1737
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED 1797
WHERE Va.

3 Franklin, Sarah
BORN
WHERE Mecklenberg. Va.
DIED
WHERE

4 Wilkinson, David
BORN 16 Oct. 1707
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED 31 JAN. 1796
WHERE

5 Arnold, Mary
BORN ca. 1712
WHERE Providence, R.I.
DIED 1 July 1803
WHERE

6
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

7
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

8 Wilkinson, Samuel
BORN 18 Sept. 1674
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED 18 JAN 1727
WHERE

9 Aldrich, Hulda
BORN
WHERE Smithfield, R. I.
DIED
WHERE

10 Arnold, Richard
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

11
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

12
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

13
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

14
BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

15
BORN
WHERE
DIED
WHERE

16 Wilkinson, Samuel
b. - prob. Eng.
d. 27 AUG 1727
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

17 Wickenden, Plain
Providence, R.I.
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

18 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

19 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

20 Arnold, Richard
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

21 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

22 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

23 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

24 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

25 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

26 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

27 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

28 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

29 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

30 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

31 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

GIVE HERE NAME OF RECORD OR BOOK WHERE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED. REFER TO NAMES BY NUMBER.

PRINTED IN THE U. S. A.
COPYRIGHTED, 1936, GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY OF UTAH

Wilkinson, Lawrence b Lanchester, Co. Durham, Eng.

Smith, Susannah of Providence, R. I.

Smith, Christopher b. Eng

_____, Alice b. Eng.

Wilkinson, W^m

Conyers, Mary

Wilkinson, Lawrence
Hapky House,
Durham

Thomas Arnold - from Eng. 1640

Boswell

Gen

GENEALOGY

OF

WILKINSON and KINDRED FAMILIES

Gen
929.2
W

COMPILED BY
M. M. WILKINSON
SHELBY, MISSISSIPPI

1949

(SEE INDEX IN BACK)

HOUSTON
TEXAS
PUBLIC LIBRARY

SHELBY BOOK STORE
SHELBY, MISSISSIPPI
PUBLISHERS

237771

their offenses declared openly, was committed to the Boston goal in 1658, and there "she was cruilly whipt with a threefold corded knotted whip." Both saw Roger Williams in Rhode Island, and Katherine was undoubtedly an important influence in bringing about the "Providence Compact," which was drawn up in the handwriting of her husband, Richard Scott. Inspired by the heritage and teachings of their father, a London minister of the established Church, the Marbury sisters were among those leaders who fought for the right of religious freedom, an ideal which became, over a century later, one of the fundamental guarantees of the American Constitution: "Congress shall make no law respecting an establishment of religion or prohibiting the free exercise thereof." *The Scotts.* Richard Scott was the son of Richard Scott, and Margaret (Haney) Scott, and was born at Glensford, Suffolk, England, in 1607. Edward Scott, the grandfather of Richard, Jr., was of the Scotts of Scott's Hall in Kent, who traced their lineage through John Baliol to the early Kings of Scotland, beginning with Richard De Clare, Earl of Harford, present at the coronation of King Richard I in 1189; d. shortly before 28 November 1217; m. Amice, Countess of Gloucester. She d. 1 January 1224-5 and by her had: Gilbert De Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hartford b. ca. 1180; d. 25 October 1230; m. 9 October 1217, Isabel, dau. of William Marshal Earl of Pembroke, sister of one of the sureties of Magna Charter Barons. He was also one

BIOGRAPHY NO. 1

Lawrence Wilkinson, the first of our race in America, was born in Lanchester, County Durham, England. He was the son of William Wilkinson by his wife, Mary, sister of Sir John Conyers, Bart., and the grandson of Lawrence Wilkinson, of Harpley House, Durham.

Our knowledge concerning him on the other side of the Atlantic is limited to a few, but quite important, particulars. His birth, his parentage, and his own conduct, entitle him to very favorable consideration, and reflect honor upon his character as a conscientious adherent of the constituted authorities. The house to which he belonged had always been noted for its consistent adherence to the throne of England, and had, from time to time, been the recipient of many royal favors, and, when the civil strife arose, he conscientiously girded on the sword and went forth to fight for his King and Country and his ancient home. In short, he was a Loyalist, and, at the surrender of Newcastle, October 22, 1644, was taken prisoner by the Parliament and Scotch troops. At this period the Parliamentarians were greatly exasperated toward the adherents of King Charles I. Russell, in his Life of Cormwell, says, "the Parliament had already manifested a very determined feeling of animosity against all privileged orders, and were still directing the thunder of their power, not only against his Majesty, whose interests appeared now incompatible with their own, but also against all that class whose wealth and rank were wont to constitute the support of the throne." This spirit began to show itself as early as July, 1643, and continued to increase in intensity until the final overthrow of Charles.

Many estates were confiscated and the owners banished or imprisoned. At the time of his capture, Lawrence held a Captain's commission, and shared the fate of many others who fell into the hands of the enemy. He was deprived of his property, and his estates sequestered by order of Parliament. Deeply injured by the injustice of the Cromwellians, and feeling unable any longer to endure the oppression of the Government, he determined to leave his fatherland; accordingly, after having obtained special permission from Lord Fairfax, Chief Commander of the Parliamentary Army, he bade farewell to the scenes of his early youth—the "dear old home"—now in possession of enemies, and embarked with wife and child for New England to seek a home in the wilderness of America.

Lawrence Wilkinson arrived in Providence, Rhode Island, in 1645. James, (born 1786), Wilkinson's Bible contains the following record:

> "He was Captain under King Charles in the wars with his Parliament, but, during Oliver Cromwell's usurpation, he became exposed to the tyranny of the Government and was obliged to leave his native country."

Upon his arrival in Providence, Lawrence signed the Civil Compact and received a gift of twenty-five acres of land, which was called a "quarter right," and, upon this stood the primeval forest consisting of oak, walnut and pine, which was to be cleared up before the "Staff of Life" could be obtained. Now Commenced his pioneer life. And what a contrast to his life in the Old World! There, every luxury awaited his order, and faithful servants stood ready to do his bidding—here, even the necessities of life could not be had and, by the sweat of the brow, must he earn his subsistence. When cleared, the rich virgin soil yielded bountifully. Corn was pounded in morters, sometimes dug out of a stump. Much of their food was obtained from the rivers and the forests. Fish were abundant, and wild game such as bears, deer, turkeys and partridges, were easily taken. Their food was of the plainest kind—tea and coffee were seldom used previous to 1780. Their clothing was chiefly home-spun. Woolen and cotton mills were not known in New England then. The social intercourse of the early settlers was of the most friendly character. An entire equality prevailed.

The peculiar character of the Government, and the religious principles of Roger Williams, fostered the widest and deepest fellow-feeling and goodwill, and everything was tolerated but sin. They were cheerful, cordial, frank, full of humor, and practiced the broadest charity.

Captain Lawrence Wilkinson, as he was called by his townsmen, was admitted as one of the original "Proprietors of Providence," and, in the laying out of the land and in the drafts of the subsequent divisions on the east and on the west side of the seven mile line, his name constantly appears with the other purchasers of the town. He soon acquired a large real estate, and held a prominent position among his fellow citizens. In 1659, he was elected a member of the Legislature which met at Portsmouth. He subsequently was chosen to fill offices of trust in the infant Colony. He was an active business man, and, though frequently called to serve in a public capacity, he by no means neglected his private affairs. He was greatly interested in the building up of the town, and entered heartily into every enterprise which had for its object the promotion of the Colony. The great principal of soul liberty which characterized Roger Williams found an earnest advocate in him. He lived in his adopted country nearly half a century, and we have no account of his ever returning to his native land. He died in August, 1692.

He was married in England to Susannah Smith, daughter of Christopher and Alice ( ) Smith, who also came to Providence.

Rev. Isreal Wilkinson, in 1869, completed the publication of "Memoirs of the Wilkinson Family," and he quotes from correspondence in England, proving the connection of Lawrence Wilkinson who settled in Providence, R. I., in 1645, with the Lawrence whose Coat-of-Arms is described above. Also, he quotes from the extract of the original grant, which is copied here:

"Being now requested by Lawrence Wilkinson to make search for the ancient coat armor belonging to that name and Family, which I find to be -'Azure a fesse erminois between thre unicorns passant Argant;'- and for that I can fynd noe crest proper, or belonging thereunto, as unto many ancient coats at this day there is wanting, he hath further requested me to confyrme unto him such a one as he may lawfully beare, I have likewise condescended unto and allowed him this crest ensuinge (vide) -'A demy unicorn erazed erminoys standing on a murall crown gules;'-as more plainly appeareth depicted in the margent; all which Armes and Creast. I the said Richard St. George, Norroy doe give, grant, ratify and confyrme unto sayde Lawrence

Wilkinson, and to the several descendants of his body forever bearing their due differences."

A few points in this ratification we should especially note:

1 The quaint spelling in those days

2 The request of Lawrence Wilkinson himself to have found the correct Arms belonging to his family-as its reproduction was probably not located in his estate among the family relics—very unusual

3 That he wished a crest—which as you see was not so common in "antient" days. While he could request it, he could not just take it—the King of Arms "condescesded" to allow its use, and "ionfyrmed & ratifyed" it

4 All of his descendants were eligible to its use. This is a much disputed point, and is definitely cleared here—that there is no reason why we should not know about, and enjoy, these pictorial histories of our ancestors

5 The "Differences" are symbols used by the several sons of the family on their father's Coats-of-Arms, to identify them: label (wedge-shaped piece) for 1st son: crescent, 2nd; star 3rd; martlet, 4th, etc., through the 9th

6 This paragraph does not make this clear, but the fact is that Richard St. George is one of the several Kings of Arms whose business is to grant and conform, and record each bearing. The various members of the College of Arms take their names from the sections they cover, and Richard St. George is called "Norroy King of Armes."

From a Wilder book, we gleaned the story of a private burying-ground near Scituate, R. I., the only one of its kind known, where a Wilkinson family buried 100 or more of their Indian servants. There also has been found the grave of Dr. John Wilkinson, a surgeon in General Washington's army, who gave practically all his wealth for the purchase of needed supplies for the Revolutionary cause

Christopher Smith, the father of Susanna, died in Providence, in June 1676, and Alice, his wife died in 1681, both buried in Providence. Their daughter Susanna, wife of Lawrence, died in 1692

LAWRENCE WILKINSON[1] [1]

and

Susannah Smith,
of Providence, R. I.

2	I	Samuel[2], [8-13], b._____d., August 27, 1727
3	II	Susannah[2], b. March 9, 1652, d._____
4	III	John[2] (14-19), b. March 2, 1654, d. April 10, 1708
5	IV	Joamia[2], b. March 2, 1657, d._____
6	V	Josias[2], (20), b. ca. 1660, d. August 10, 1692
7	VI	Susannah[2], b. February 1662, d._____

There has been some diversity of opinion about the birth of Samuel Wilkinson. An article appeared in the June number, 1865, of the HERALDIC JOURNAL, published in Boston, entitled the "Wilkinson Family and Arms," by Hon. Theodore A. Neal, which states that Lawrence Wilkinson, after "having obtained special permission from Lord Fairfax in 1652, went with his wife and son to New England." From this, it would appear that Samuel was born in England

I Samuel Wilkinson was Justice of the Peace for many years in the infant Colony, and his house was a common resort for young

people who desired his official services in the matter of matrimony. He married Plain Wickenden, dau. of Rev. William Wickenden, one of the founders of Providence, R. I., and one of the first to preach in the First Baptist Church built in Rhode Island

III John Wilkinson, b. 2 March 1654, d. 1708, in Providence, R. I., m. April 16, 1689, Deborah Whipple, b. August 1, 1670, dau. of Eleazer and Alice (Angell) Whipple, granddau. of Capt. John Whipple of Rhode Island, who was deputy to Rhode Island General Court, 1666-1677, b. 1617 in England, d. May 16, 1685 in Rhode Island. He came in the second emigration from England, m. 1639 in Dorchester, Mass., Sarah Hutchinson, and had: Eleazer Whipple, b. 1646, d. August 25, 1719, m. ca. 1668, Alice Angell, b. 1649, dau. of Thomas and Alice (Ashton Angell, who came over with Roger Williams in 1636. He was b. in Liverpool, 1618, m. ca. 1644, Alice Ashton, and had: (1) James, b. 1646, m. Abigail Dexter, dau. of Rev. Gregory Dexter; (2) John, b. 1648; (3) Alice, b. 1650, m. 1668, Eleazer Whipple, who had Deborah Whipple, b. August 1, 1670, m. April 16, 1689, John Wilkinson I, of Providence, R. I., d. June 24, 1748

Thomas Angell, above referred to, was one of the first six persons to reach Providence, a lad of nineteen years. He came with Roger Williams, and he was legal heir to the estate of William Angell, of Liverpool, England, amounting to more than $25,000,000

V Josias Wilkinson, b. 1660 in Providence, d. August 10, 1692, m. Hannah Tyler of Taunton, Mass., and by her had:
(1) One daughter, an only child, named Hannah

VI Susannah Wilkinson, b. February, 1662, in Providence, the youngest daughter of Lawrence, m. (1)_____Boss, of Rehoboth, Mass., m. (2) James Angell, the son of Major John and grandson of Thomas Angell

SAMUEL WILKINSON[2] [2] Lawrence[1] [1]
and
Plain Wickenden,
of Providence, R. I.

8 I Samuel[3], (21-35), b. September 18, 1674, d. January 18, 1727
9 II John[3], (36-41), b. January 25, 1678, d._____1751
10 III William[3], b. August 1, 1680, d._____
11 IV Joseph[3], (42-55), b. January 22, 1683, d. April 24, 1740
12 V Ruth[3], b. January 31, 1656, d._____
13 VI Susannah[3], b. April 27, 1688, d._____

I Samuel, b. September 18, 1674, d. January 18, 1727, m. Huldah Aldrich. They lived at Smithfield. He was a farmer, a tanner and shoe manufacturer. They had fifteen children. He died leaving his family well provided for

II John was born at the homestead of Samuel at "Loquissit" in Providence. He left Rhode Island ca. 1700, m. in Hunterdon County, New Jersey, Mary ( ). They had a daughter born while in New Jersey, and, about 1713, he moved to Bucks County, Pennsylvania, and purchased a large tract of land lying partly in Wrightstown and partly in Warwick township. This is still the "Old Wilkinson Tract."

III William was born in Providence and was the most talented of Samuel's sons. He early united with the Friends, or was a birthright member, and became a public preacher among them. He was a man of more than ordinary ability, and was highly esteemed for his sincerity, integrity and zeal in religion. In 1768, William went to Barbados, on the northern coast of South Am-

An influential branch of the Dexter family has descended from this couple, of which Nathaniel G. B. Dexter, of Pawtucket, Col. J. S. Dexter, of Providence, and others, are at the present representatives

The old Dexter place in Providence is still remembered, but very few, if any, living in that city know that this was the residence of Lawrance Wilkinson, our paternal ancestor. The descent of the property for two or three generations was as follows: Lawrance deeded the property to his son, Josias, in 1691. Josias died in 1692, intestate, and the Town Council took it in charge, adjudged Hannah the lawful heir, appointed trustees, or guardians, and gave it to them in trust until she should arrive of age. She married, and that transferred the property into the Dexter family, and, instead of being the "Old Wilkinson Place," as it was originally, it is the "Old Dexter Place."

FOURTH GENERATION

SAMUEL WILKINSON[3] [8] Samuel[2] [2]
and Lawrence[1] [1]
Hulda Aldrich,
of Smithfield, R. I. (R. L. 1 & 2)

21	I	Hulda[4], b. December 16, 1697, d. _____
22	II	Josiah[4], b. August 29, 1699, d. _____
23	III	Samiel[4], b. February 9, 1701, d. _____
24	IV	Zebiah[4], b. October 2, 1702, d. _____
25	V	Patience[4], b. June 29, 1704, d. _____
26	VI	Mercy[4], b. December 12, 1705, d. September 11, 1796
27	VII	David[4], (86-94), b. October 16, 1707, d. January 31, 1796
28	VIII	Jacob[4], b. _____ 1709, d. _____
29	IX	Israel[4], (95-102), b. March 21, 1711, d. April 30, 1784
30	X	William[4], b. _____ 1713, d. _____
31	XI	Ruth[4], b. _____ 1715, d. _____
32	XII	Caleb[4], b. _____ 1716, d. _____
33	XIII	Plain[4], b. February 28, 1717, d. May 12, 1791
34	XIV	Peleg[4], b. _____ 1718, d. _____
35	XV	Ichabod[4], (103-105), b. _____ 1720

I Hulda, the oldest child, was born at the old homestead called Providence. She married when she was more than thirty years of age, Elisha Dillingham, a man of more than ordinary wealth. Some very worthy men of this name now live in some of the New England States. Their children, as far as known, are as follows:

(1) Huldah, m. Nathan Harrington, and moved to "Nine Partners" in Duchess County, N. Y. He proved to be a very worthy man, and became quite wealthy
(2) Mercy, m. John Lovett, and lived in Menden, Mass.

II Josiah, m. Margaret Thompson, December 13, 1736. About 1838 he moved to New York

III Samuel never married

IV Zebiah, m. 13 September 1722, Ichabod Comstock, and had:
(1) Ruth, b. January 20, 1723-4
(2) Elizabeth, b. December 18, 1725
(3) Ichabod, b. March, 1727-28
(4) Zebiah, b. March 19, 1729-30
Probably others
They emigrated to Michigan in 1831

V Patience, m. Joseph Arnold, and had a family

VI Mercy, m. Benjamin Thayer, of Mendon, Mass., August 24, 1726. Their children were:

(1) Patience, b. January 3, 1738, d. 1740
(2) Huldah, b. November 5, 1730
(3) Gideon, b. January 12, 1733, d. November 21, 1752 at sea
(4) Samuel, b. December, 1734
(5) Benjamin, b. October 7, 1738, d. July 17, 1739
(6) Patience, b. May 25, 1740
(7) Hope, and
(8) Mercy, twins, born August 1, 1742

Ichabod, her youngest brother, lived with them until he moved to Pennsylvania. Mr. Thayer was his guardian during his minority

VII David, m. Mary, dau. of Richard Arnold, the son of Richard, who lived near Stephen H. Smith, in Smithfield. This senior Richard was son of Thomas Arnold, who came from England ca. 1640. David had three sons and six daughters. Two of his sons died unmarried. Four of his daughters married and had families. David's wife, Mary, died July 1, 1803, aged ninety-one years and nineteen days. David was a man of considerable note in his native town and held many a public office. He spent the last part of his life in Providence, and was elected Justice of the Peace in that city May, 1771-2-3-4-5, etc., holding the office for a number of years. During the exciting times of the Revolution, he was an active advocate of the rights of the Colonies and, in 1775, he was appointed to a Committee on Printing. This position afforded a favorable opportunity for aiding the cause of Freedom, which did not pass unimproved. The following year, 1776, he was appointed Superintendent of the Press of Providence. The cause of American liberty found ardent and active supporters in the Wilkinson family notwithstanding their pacific principles

IX Israel, m. April 6, 1732, Mary Aldrich, dau. of Moses Aldrich, of Mendon, Mass. Savage says, "Mattithia, b. 10 July 1656, was one of the first settlers at Mendon in 1663," but, whether Moses was a descendant of this man, or a later settler, is not known. They had seven sons and five daughters, viz: George, Robert, Thomas, Caleb, Luke, Moses, Aaron, Abigail, Mary, Lydia, Alice, and Marcy. Abigail and Marcy married Smiths; Lydia, Joseph Allen; and Alice, Jermiah Spencer

For other facts concerning Israel Wilkinson, see Biography No. IX

XI Ruth, m. Woodward Arnold, of Smithfield, and had:

(1) Ishmael
(2) Philip
(3) William, m. Jennie Ballou. He was a physician of Smithfield. They had one daughter who married a Steere and left a large family

XIII Plain, m. John Rogers, and before 1776 moved to _____, Nova Scotia. They had.

(1) Samuel
(2) John, b. 1757, m. Sarah Ballou and moved to Holden, Worcester County, Mass. They had ten children:
  (a) Abigail, b. April 25, 1795, m. Samuel Chaffin, and had a family
  (b) Nathan, b. February 3, 1797, m. Lydia Lerned, and had:
    (A) Sarah Maria
    (B) William Helmer
    (C) Sarah, m. Silas R. Brown, and had five children:

FIFTH GENERATION

OSIAH WILKINSON[4] [22] — Samuel[3] [8]
and — Samuel[2] [2]
Margaret Thompson — Lawrance[1] [1]
of New York (R. L. 1 & 2)

83 I Jemima[5], b. April, 1737, d. February 26, 1821
84 II Amos[5]
85 III Chloe[5]
I Jemima was never married
II Amos and
III Chloe, moved to New York. Amos married and had a family

DAVID WILKINSON[4] [27] — Samuel[3] [8]
and — Samuel[2] [2]
Mary Arnold — Lawrence[1] [1]
of Providence, R. I. (R. L. 1 & 2)

86 I Susanna[5], b. 1735, d. _____
87 II William, (605-613) b. 1737, d. 1797 in Virginia
88 III Mary[5], b. 1739, d. 1819
89 IV Anna[5], b. 1741
90 V Samuel[5], b. 1743
91 VI Betsy[5], b. 1745
92 VII Patience[5], b. 1757, d. July 11, 1781
93 VIII Sarah[5], b. 1747
94 IX Daniel[5], b. 1751

I Susanna, m. Daniel March about 1754. Their children are as follows:
(1) Mary[6], b. April 9, 1755
(2) William[6], b. May 10, 1756
(3) Susanna[6], b. March 7, 1758, m. Cornelius T. Bogert, of New York
(4) Jonathan[6], b. April 7, 1760, m. and moved to North Carolina and died leaving seven children
(5) Gould[6], b. January 21, 1762
(6) Ruth[6], b. February 1, 1764, d. unm.
(7) David Wilkinson[6], b. December 22, 1765
(8) Daniel Gould[6], b. July 20, 1769
(9) James[6], b. January 17, 1771
(10) Anne[6], b. May 10, 1773; m. Nicholas Power

II William, b. 1737 in Providence, R. I.; d. 1799 in Virginia; m. 11 July 1761, Sarah Franklin, and, among others, had:
(1) Bentley[6] Wilkinson, b. ca. 1768, m. 1792, Frances Townsend

III Mary, m. Charles Crouch, of Charleston, S. C. They had several children, viz:
(1) Anne[6], b. October 4, 1763
(2) Abraham[6]
(3) Mary[6]
and others

IV Anna, m. John Clark

VII Patience, m. William Thurber in 1772. They had:
(1) Waity[6], b. April 2, 1773
(2) Kingsley[6], b. December 27, 1774
(3) Alpha[6], b. June 21, 1780
Patience died at the early age of twenty-seven

Church,with which denomination he has been identified since 1868 when he joined the Church at Newnan. In 1904, he was ordained a deacon of the First Baptist Church, of Atlanta. Judge Wilkinson has attained the maximum degree in the Masonic fraternity, and has held distinguished preferment in the various bodies of the order. He is a Past Master of Gate City Lodge No. 2, Free and Accepted Masons, Past High Priest of Mount Zion Chapter No. 16, Royal Arch Masons, Past Thrice Illustrious Master of Jason Burr Council No. 13, Royal and Select Masters, Past Eminent Commander of Atlanta Commandery No. 9, Knights Templar; is Chief Rabban of Yaarab Temple, Ancient Arabic Order of Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, and Secretary of the Court of the Masonic Temple Company, all of Atlanta. In October, 1901, he received the 33rd or highest degree of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite, in Washington, D. C., and was made special deputy of the Rite for Atlanta. In the national capitol in 1901, he was also elected Chancellor of the body of Knights Commander of the Court of Honor; was re-elected in 1903. In 1903, the Royal Order of Scotland was conferred upon him. In 1905, he was elected Grand Royal Arch Captain of the Georgia grand chapter of Royal Arch Masons and in the same year was chosen Grand Conductor of the Grand Council of the State

He was grand representative of Quebec near the grand chapter of Georgia; grand representative of Mississippi near the grand council of Georgia, and grand representative of Maryland near the grand commander of Knights Templar of Georgia. On November 26, 1878, Judge Wilkinson was united in marriage to Miss Annie Wade Wood, daughter of Capt. Winston B. and Maria L. (Dent) Wood, of Newnan. Of this union have been born four children, of whom two are living:

(A) William Barrett[9], b. in 1881

(B) Harry Eugene[9], b. in 1891

Grady Wade and John R., Jr., died in infancy

(Cyclopedia of Georgia, by Allen D. Chandler, 1906- Vol. II, pp. 588-90)

WILLIAM WILKINSON[5] [87]	David[4]	[27]
and	Samuel[3]	[8]
Sarah Franklin,	Samuel[2]	[2]
of Mecklenburg County, Va.	Lawrence Wilkinson[1]	[1]

(R. L. 1 & 2)

605 I Sarah[6], b. ca. 1765; m. John Boswell
606 II William[6], b. ca. 1767 at Mecklenburg County,Va.
607 III Franklin[6], b. ca. 1769; m. Elizabeth _____
608 IV Bentley[6], (614-619), b. ca. 1771; d. April 1855, of whom later
609 V Judah[6], b. ca. 1773; m. Thomas Boswell
610 VI Elizabeth[6], b. ca. 1775; m. George Culberson
611 VII Agnes[6], b. ca. 1777; m. Robert Yancy
612 VIII Lurannia[6], b. ca. 1779; m. Lewis Griffin
613 IX Jane[6], b. ca. 1781; m. John Jarrot
All the above children born in Mecklenburg County

Nov. 1975

Va., New England, West Indies
&
Grants, Proclamations, Patents
1606-1641

12 Apr. 1632-, 8 Charles I. 12 Ap.
Patent to Sir Wm. Boswell,
& others of ye Office of Receiver
General of ye Augmented Revenue
arising in ye part of America.
8 Car. I.

SINGLE SOURCE NOTETAKING FORM

Name(s) of Interest _____ Ancestor (2) Collateral Line Boswell

Date of Search July 99 Document Obtained _____ Search Result Misc. B. File

Researcher V. Jordan Jurisdiction and Locality _____

Place of Research Clayton Library - 5300 Caroline Ho. Tex
Depository Street City State/Country

SOURCE DESCRIPTION, CONDITION, HOW SEARCHED, PURPOSE OF SEARCH Call/Film # _____ Vol. 5 Page 249

In "Virginia Magazine of History & Biography"
Tithables of Lancaster Co., Va. - 1654

_____ Document(s) Dated _____ Recorded _____

Edward Boswell - was Vestryman and "Sidesman" [Asst. to Church Warden] of Lancaster Parish in 1657. Edward Boswell, of "Lancaster Co., on Rappahannock River planter" by deed, dated Dec. 3, 1658, took John Vause, of the same county, into partnership for twelve years, in said Boswell's plantation, stock, servants, etc. each party was to be allowed to despose of his own proper estate in England as he might think fit. John Vause was to pay out (out of own estate) so long as said Boswell should abide in England, the sum of 15 lbs. Sterling - annually, towards his maintainance. and agreed that if the said Boswell + wife should not go to England in that year, or hereafter, before the expiration of the 12yrs., they should return to Va., they should Return to Va., they should have the Liberty to Abide on said plantation with Vause.

SINGLE SOURCE NOTETAKING FORM

Name(s) of Interest _____ Ancestor (2) Boswell

Collateral Line _____

Date of Search July 1979 Document Obtained _____ Search Result Misc. B. File

Researcher V. Jordan Jurisdiction and Locality _____

Place of Research Clayton Library 5300 Caroline - Ho. Tex.
Depository Street City State/Country

SOURCE DESCRIPTION, CONDITION, HOW SEARCHED, PURPOSE OF SEARCH

Call/Film # _____ Vol. I

Page ____

Virginia Magazine of History & Biography

Document(s) Dated _____ Recorded ____

7th Co. of VA. Reg. - Capt. J. Lewis (NO DATE)

James Boswell - Enlisted 24 Sept. 1755
18 yrs. old - 5'4" - Weaver by trade -
Country - Ireland - Where entertained - Stafford

o

Capt. Robert Spotswoods' Co. - 13 July 1756

John Boswell - 1 JAN 1756
Enlisted, Suffolk - 26 yrs - 5'5"
Planter from England